

London Borough of Merton
Sustainability Appraisal
Main Modifications
Estates Local Plan



Main Modifications
Estates Local Plan
Sustainability Appraisal
APPENDICES
September 2017

Jam Consult Ltd
sustainability + planning
jane@jamconsult.com
07812 129 810
www.jamconsult.com



jam consult ltd

Jane Mulcahey

23 Harelaw Avenue

Glasgow

G44 3HZ

0141 562 1004

07812 129 810

jane@jamconsult.com

www.jamconsult.com



Appendices

A1	SA and SEA requirements	A-1
A2	Summary of Policies, Plans and Programmes	A-4
A3	Compatibility Matrix of Sustainability Objectives	A-22
A4	Assessment of Estates Local Plan Objectives	A-24
A5	Assessment of Estates Local Plan Options	A-28
	Detailed Results – Eastfields	A-30
	Detailed Results – High Path	A-41
	Detailed Results – Ravensbury	A-54
A6	Estates Local Plan Policies	A-65
A7	Assessment of Estates Local Plan Policies	A-79
	Detailed results - Overarching Policies	A-83
	Detailed Results – Eastfields	A-96
	Detailed Results – High Path	A-120
	Detailed Results – Ravensbury	A-145
A8	Cumulative Impact Assessment	A-171
A9	Equalities Impact Assessment	A-173
A10	Responses to Consultation on Submission Draft	A-200
A11	Minor Modifications to Policies Table	A-215

A1 SA and SEA requirements

A Sustainability Appraisal is required Under Section 19(5) of the Planning and Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 (the 2004 Act). Sustainability Appraisal (SA) of all Local Development Documents (LDD), including Development Plan Documents (DPD), is mandatory.

Sustainability Appraisals also need to satisfy the requirements of the European Directive 2001/42/EC (transposed into the UK legislation by the Environmental Assessment of Plans and Programmes Regulations 2004, Regulation 12), which requires formal Strategic Environmental Assessment (SEA) of certain plans and programmes that are likely to have significant effects on the environment. The focus of SEA is environmental effects.

Whilst the Directive defines the environment broadly, in that it includes factors such as population, human health and cultural heritage, SA goes further by examining all the sustainability related effects of plans, whether they are social, environmental or economic. SA under the 2004 Act incorporates the requirements of the SEA Directive.

The requirements of the Directive and the location of the information within the SA report are set out overleaf.

Information required in the Environment Report according to the SEA Directive

Preparation of an environmental report in which the likely significant effects on the environment of implementing the plan or programme, and reasonable alternatives taking into account the objectives and geographical scope of the plan or programme, are identified, described and evaluated. The report shall include the information that may reasonably be required taking into account current knowledge and methods of assessment, the contents and level of detail in the plan or programme, its stage in the decision-making process and the extent to which certain matters are more appropriately assessed at different levels in that process to avoid duplication of the assessment (Article 5.2). The information to be given in the report is set out in Article 5 and Annex I of the Directive as follows:

SEA Directive Requirements		Location in SA Report
a	An outline of the contents, main objectives of the plan or programme, and relationship with other relevant plan and programmes	Non-technical summary Sections 1, 2 and 4 of SA report
b	The relevant aspects of the current state of the environment and the likely evolution thereof without implementation of the plan or programme	Scoping report and Section 4
c	The environmental characteristics of areas likely to be significantly affected	Scoping Report, Issues & Option SA and Sections 4 and 5
d	Any existing environmental problems which are relevant to the plan or programme including, in particular, those relating to any areas of a particular environmental importance, such as areas designated pursuant to Directives 79/409/EEC and 92/43/EEC	Sections 4 and 5
e	The environmental protection objectives, established at international, Community or national level, which are relevant to the plan or programme and the way those objectives and any environmental considerations have been taken into account during its preparation	Sections 4 and 5, Appendix A4
f	The likely significant effects on the environment, including on issues such as biodiversity, population, human health, fauna, flora, soil, water, air, climatic factors, material assets, cultural heritage including architectural and archaeological heritage, landscape and the interrelationship between the above factors. These effects should include secondary, cumulative, synergistic, short, medium and long-term permanent and temporary, positive and negative effects)	Section 8 and 9, Appendices A3-A8
g	The measures envisaged to prevent, reduce and as fully as possible offset any significant adverse effects on the environment of implementing the plan or programme	Section 9 and Appendices A5-A6
h	An outline of the reasons for selecting the alternatives dealt with, and a description of how the assessment was undertaken including any difficulties (such as technical deficiencies or lack of know-how) encountered in compiling the required information	Sections 7 and 8, Appendix A5
i	A description of measures envisaged concerning monitoring in accordance with Article 10 Sections 2 and 9	Section 10
j	A non-technical summary of the information provided under the above headings.	Non-technical summary

SEA Directive Requirements		Location in SA Report
Consultation:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> authorities with environmental responsibility, when deciding on the scope and level of detail of the information to be included in the environmental report (Art. 5.4). 	Scoping report issued to statutory consultees for consultation. Responses to consultation provided in Section 3.6 of the SA Report and Council website
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> authorities with environmental responsibility and the public shall be given an early and effective opportunity within appropriate time frames to express their opinion on the draft plan or programme and the accompanying environmental report before the adoption of the plan or programme (Art. 6.1, 6.2) 	Scoping Report, September 2014 Issues & Options SA Report, September 2014 Draft Estates Local Plan SA Report, Feb. 2016 Revised dELP SA Report, October 2016
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> other EU Member States, where the implementation of the plan or programme is likely to have significant effects on the environment of that country (Art. 7). 	N/A
Taking the environmental report and the results of the consultations into account in decision-making (Art. 8) Provision of information on the decision:		
	<p>When the plan or programme is adopted, the public and any countries consulted under Art.7 shall be informed and the following made available to those so informed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> the plan or programme as adopted a statement summarising how environmental considerations have been integrated into the plan or programme and how the environmental report pursuant to Article 5, the opinions expressed pursuant to Article 6 and the results of consultations entered into pursuant to Article 7 have been taken into account in accordance with Article 8, and the reasons for choosing the plan or programme as adopted, in the light of the other reasonable alternatives dealt with the measures decided concerning monitoring (Art. 9 and 10) 	N/A
Monitoring		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> of the significant environmental effects of the plan's or programme's implementation (Art. 10) 	N/A
Quality assurance:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> environmental reports should be of a sufficient standard to meet the requirements of the SEA checklist Directive (Art. 12). 	

A2 Plans, Policies and Programmes

All of the plans and programmes influence Merton's Local Plan documents to some degree. The London Plan, as the spatial strategy for London, the various Mayoral strategies and the adopted Merton plans, strategies and guidance including the Core Planning Strategy and Sites and Policies Plan are of particular relevance.

International	
Policy or Plan	
Kyoto Protocol to the United Nations Framework convention on climate change (1997)	
Johannesburg Declaration on Sustainable development 2002	
European	
Policy or Plan	
EU Biodiversity Strategy (1998)	
EU Biodiversity Action Plan (2006)	
European Landscape Convention (ratified by the UK Government in 2006)	
EU Sixth Environment Action Plan (Sustainable Development Strategy) (2002)	
European Spatial Development Perspective Report (1999)	
EU Sustainable Development Strategy 2002 (revised 2006) (reviewed 2009)	
EU Directives	
Air Quality Framework (EU Directive 96/62/EC and daughter directives (99/30/EC), (2000/69/EC), (2002/3/EC)	
Assessment of the Effects of Certain Public and Private Projects on the Environment (EIA Directive 85/337/EEC)	
Assessment and Management of Environmental Noise (END Directive 2002/49/EC)	
Conservation on Natural Habitats and of Wild Fauna and Flora (Directive 92/43/EEC)	
Conservation of Wild Birds (Directive 79/409/EEC)	
Energy Performance of Buildings (EU Directive 2002/91/EC)	
Energy Efficiency (Directive 2012/27/EU)	
Floods Directive (EU Directive 2007/60/EC)	
Landfill Directive 1999/31/EC	
Promotion of the use of Biofuels or other Renewable Fuels for Transport (EU Directive 2003/30/EC)	
Renewable Energy (EU Directive 2009/28/EC)	
Strategic Environmental Assessment (SEA Directive 2001/42/EC)	Requires the formal Strategic Environmental Assessment (SEA) of certain plans and programmes that are likely to have significant effects on the environment. The focus of SEA is environmental effects.
Urban Waste Water Directive (91/271/EEC)	
Waste Framework Directive 75/442/EEC	
Water Framework Directive (EU Directive 2000/60/EC)	

National Regulations	
Air Quality Standards Regulations (2010)	These Regulations replace the Air Quality Standards Regulations 2007 implement the following Directives: Directive 2008/50/EC on ambient air quality and cleaner air for Europe (this Directive replaces Council Directive 96/62/EC on ambient air quality assessment and management, Council Directive 1999/30 EC relating to limits for sulphur dioxide, nitrogen dioxide, oxides of nitrogen, particulate matter and lead in ambient air, Council Directive 2000/69/EC relating to limit values for benzene and carbon monoxide in ambient air, Council directive 2002/3/EC relating to ozone in ambient air.) Directive 2004/107/EC relating to arsenic, cadmium, mercury, nickel and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in ambient air.
Conservation of Habitat and Species Regulations, 2010	The Conservation of Habitats and Species Regulations 2010 (the “Habitats Regulations”) consolidate and update the Conservation (Natural Habitats, &c.) Regulations the 1994 Regulations”).
Building Regulations: England and Wales (Part L – Conservation of Fuel and Power, 2010) and (Part G Sanitation, hot water safety and water efficiency, 2010)	Part L – Conservation of fuel and power. The legal framework and Approved Documents for Part L (Conservation of fuel and power) were last revised by amendments that came into effect on 1 October 2010 and provide practical guidance on ways of complying with the energy efficiency requirements and regulation 7 of the Building Regulations 2010 (SI2010/2214) for England and Wales. The 2010 edition of Approved Document G - Sanitation, hot water safety and water efficiency, has been updated to incorporate amendments made to reflect any changes arising as a result of the Building Regulations 2010 and replaces the previous edition of Approved Document G - Sanitation, hot water safety and water efficiency.
Climate Change Act (2008)	The Climate Change Act creates a new approach to managing and responding to climate change in the UK, by: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • setting ambitious, legally binding targets, including a legally binding target of at least an 80% cut in greenhouse gas emissions by 2050 and 34% by 2020 against a 1990 baseline. • taking powers to help meet those targets • strengthening the institutional framework • enhancing the UK’s ability to adapt to the impact of climate change • establishing clear and regular accountability to the UK Parliament and to the devolved legislatures
Community Infrastructure Levy Regulations 2010 (and subsequent amendments)	The Community Infrastructure Levy is a planning charge, introduced by the Planning Act 2008 as a tool for local authorities in England and Wales to help deliver infrastructure to support the development of their area.
Deregulation Act 2015	The Deregulation Act provides for the removal or reduction of burdens on businesses, civil society, individuals, public sector bodies and the taxpayer. As far as is practicable all necessary technical housing standards should now be included in the main building regulations rather than within development plans. The act provides for an amendment to be made to the Planning and Energy Act 2008. Section 1(1)(c) of that Act provides that local planning authorities may include in their plans requirements that development in their area meets higher standards of energy efficiency than are required by building regulations. Government policy meanwhile is that new dwellings meet a zero net carbon emissions standard from 2016. Building regulations should also provide for optional requirements. Local planning authorities will be able, where circumstances justify it, to make it a condition of planning permission for developments that they comply with one or more such optional requirements, which will then apply to the development as building regulations requirements, and be inspected and enforced as such.

National	
Policy or Plan	Summary of objectives and targets
Regulations	
Energy Act 2008	The Energy Act 2008 updates energy legislation to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • reflect the availability of new technologies and emerging renewable technologies • correspond with the UK's changing requirements for secure energy supply • protect our environment and the tax payer as the energy market changes
Environmental Assessment of Plans and Programmes regulations 2004	Provides the regulations for the implementation of the Strategic Environmental Assessment Directive (EU/2001/42/EC) for certain plans and programmes that are likely to have significant environmental impacts
Environmental Noise (England) Regulations 2006 (as amended)	The regulations transpose the EU Directive 2002/49/EC that relates to the assessment and management of environmental noise.
Flood and Water Management Act 2010	The Act updates legislation to ensure; better protection from flooding, manage water more sustainably, improve public services and secure water resources during periods of drought. The Flood and Water Management Act imparts significant new roles and responsibilities on local authorities. County or unitary authorities are now classed as lead local flood authorities (LLFAs) who have responsibilities for managing local flood risk. The responsibilities of a LLFA include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • prepare and maintain a strategy for local flood risk management in their areas, co-ordinating views and activity with other local bodies and communities through public consultation and scrutiny, and delivery planning. • maintain a register of assets – these are physical features that have a significant effect on flooding in their area • investigate significant local flooding incidents and publish the results of such investigations • establish SuDS approval bodies (SABs) that will be responsible for the approval of design, build and adoption of SuDS • issue consents for altering, removing or replacing certain structures or features on ordinary watercourses • play a lead role in emergency planning and recovery after a flood event
Growth and Infrastructure Act 2013	The Act sets out a series of reforms intended to reduce the red tape that the government considers hampers business investment, new infrastructure and job creation.
Housing and Planning Act 2016	Through this Act, the Government aims to take forward proposals to build more homes that people can afford, give more people the chance to own their own home, and ensure the way housing is managed is improved. This Act seeks to achieve this, in part, by implementing reforms that will make sure that the planning system does not add any unnecessary obstacles to the delivery of new homes. The Act includes provision for the delivery of Starter Homes and Social Housing. The Act also provides for “permission in principle” (“PIP”) for housing-led development which will provide developers with greater certainty of consent at an earlier stage in the development cycle.
Local Government White Paper: Strong and Prosperous Communities (2009)	The aim of this White Paper is to give local people and local communities more influence and power to improve their lives. It is about creating strong, prosperous communities and delivering better public services through a rebalancing of the relationship between central government, local government and local people.

National	
Policy or Plan	Summary of objectives and targets
Regulations	
Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act (2006)	The Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act is designed to help achieve a rich and diverse natural environment and thriving rural communities through modernised and simplified arrangements for delivering Government policy. The Act was published by Parliament and is accompanied by a set of explanatory notes, a Regulatory Impact Assessment and a policy statement.
Planning and Compulsory Purchase Act (2004)	The Act received Royal Assent on 13 May 2004 and the provisions of the Act were introduced through a series of Commencement Orders and Regulations. The Act strengthened the focus on sustainability, transparency, flexibility and speed. The aim of the Act is to give effect to the Government's policy on the reform of the planning system, the principal features of which are set out in the policy statement Sustainable communities: Delivering through planning which was published on 23 July 2002.
Planning and Energy Act (2008)	This Act allows local councils to set targets in their areas for on-site renewable energy, on-site low carbon electricity and energy efficiency standards in addition to national requirements. It requires developers to source at least 10% of any new building's energy from renewable sources.
Planning Act (2008)	The Planning Act 2008 was granted Royal Assent on 26 November 2008. The Act introduced a new stream-lined system for decisions on applications to build nationally significant infrastructure projects (NSIPs) in England and Wales, alongside further reforms to the town and country planning system and the introduction of a Community Infrastructure Levy (CIL).
Localism Act 2011	The Localism Act takes power from central government and hands it back to local authorities and communities - giving them the freedom and flexibility to achieve their own ambitions. There are five key measures in the Localism act: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Community Rights • Neighbourhood Planning • Housing • Empowering cities and other local areas • General power of competence Different parts of the Act will come into effect at different times.
Neighbourhood Planning Regulations 2012	The Regulations set out the procedure for the designation of neighbourhood areas and neighbourhood forums and for the preparation of neighbourhood development plans and neighbourhood development orders (including community right to build orders).
Sustainable Communities Act 2007 (Amended 2010) and Sustainable Communities Regulations 2012	The Sustainable Communities Act 2007 provides an opportunity for communities to identify legislative barriers that prevent them from improving the sustainability of their local areas and discuss them with their local authorities. If the barrier needs Government action to remove it, local authorities can ask government to remove it.
Town and Country Planning Act (1990)	The Town and Country Planning Act 1990 is an act of the British Parliament regulating the development of land in England and Wales
The Town and Country Planning (Environmental Impact Assessment) (Amendment) (England) Regulations 2008	These Regulations amend the Town and Country Planning (Environmental Impact Assessment) (England and Wales) Regulations 1991 so that they apply to applications for subsequent approval of matters under conditions attached to planning permissions.

National	
Policy or Plan	Summary of objectives and targets
Regulations	
The Town and Country Planning (Environmental Impact Assessment) (England and Wales) Regulations 1999	These regulations outline the procedure for considering environmental impact when deterring planning permission applications.
The Town and Country Planning (Environmental Impact Assessment) Regulations 2011 And Amendment 2015	These Regulations replace the Town and Country Planning (Environmental Impact Assessment) (England and Wales) Regulations 1999 (SI No. 293) (“the 1999 Regulations”) and subsequent amending instruments. The Town and Country Planning (Environmental Impact Assessment) (Mineral Permissions and Amendment) (England) Regulations 2008 remain in force. These Regulations, except for the provisions relating to projects serving national defence purposes, extend to England only. The 1999 Regulations remain in force for Wales. These regulations provide a consolidation of the 1999 regulations to reflect amendments to the EIA directive and recent case law.
The Town and Country Planning (Environmental Assessment and Permitted Development) Regulations 1995	These Regulations are concerned with the further implementation in England and Wales of Council Directive 85/337/EEC.
The Town and Country Planning (General Development Procedure) (Amendment) (England) Order 2010	This order amends the GDPO 1995 in relation to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Design and access statements • Publicity of planning applications • Time limits for lodging certain planning appeals • Provisions to include on the planning register applications for non-material amendments
The Town and Country Planning (General Permitted Development) (Amendment) (England) Order 2012	The Town and Country Planning (General Permitted Development) (Amendment) (England) Order 2012 amends the Town and Country Planning (General Permitted Development) Order 1995 (“GPDO”) by: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • adding a new Part 43 to Schedule 2 to introduce permitted development rights for solar panels, ground and water source heat pumps, and flues forming part of biomass and combined heat and power systems installed on non-domestic premises. • inserting new paragraphs into Parts 6 and 7 of Schedule 2 to clarify that permitted development rights can apply under those Parts to structures to house biomass boilers, anaerobic digestion systems and associated waste and fuel stores, and hydro turbines installed on agricultural and forestry units, and • amending paragraph J of Part 40 of Schedule 2 (interpretation of Part 40) to delete the words “product and installation” from the definition of “MCS Planning Standards”.
The Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) (England) Regulations 2012	The Regulations (a) consolidate the existing Town and Country Planning (Local Development) (England) Regulations 2004 and the amendments made to them; and (b) make new provision and amendments to take account of the changes made by the Localism Act 2011.
The Town and Country Planning (Use Classes) (Amendment) (England) Order 2010	This amendment introduces a definition of houses in multiple occupation into the Use Classes Order.
The Water Resources Act 1991 (Amendment) E&W Regulations 2009	This Act aims to prevent and minimise pollution of water. The policing of this act is the responsibility of the Environment Agency. Under the act it is an offence to cause or knowingly permit any poisonous, noxious or polluting material, or any solid waste to enter any controlled water. Silt and soil from eroded areas are included in the definition of polluting material. If eroded soil is found to be polluting a water body or watercourse, the Environment Agency may prevent or clear up the pollution, and recover the damages from the landowner or responsible person.

National	
Policy or Plan	Summary of objectives and targets
Regulations	
The Water Act 2003	<p>The four broad aims of the Act are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • the sustainable use of water resources; • strengthening the voice of consumers; • a measured increase in competition; and • the promotion of water conservation.
Planning Policy	
National Planning Policy Framework March 2012	<p>The National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF) sets out the Government's planning policies for England and how these should be applied. The NPPF sets out the Government's requirements for the planning system only to the extent that it is relevant, proportionate and necessary to do so. At the heart of the National Planning Policy Framework is a presumption in favour of sustainable development. For plan-making this means that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • local planning authorities should positively seek opportunities to meet the development needs of their area; • Local Plans should meet objectively assessed needs, with sufficient flexibility to adapt to rapid change, unless: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - any adverse impacts of doing so would significantly and demonstrably outweigh the benefits, when assessed against the policies in this Framework taken as a whole; or - specific policies in this Framework indicate development should be restricted. <p>For decision-taking this means:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • approving development proposals that accord with the development plan without delay; and • where the development plan is absent, silent or relevant policies are out of date, granting permission unless: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - any adverse impacts of doing so would significantly and demonstrably outweigh the benefits, when assessed against the policies in this Framework taken as a whole; or - specific policies in this Framework indicate development should be restricted.
National Planning Practice Guidance (updated 2016)	Provides guidance on how to implement the NPPF.
Flood Risk and Coastal Change, 2014 Flood Risk Assessments: Climate Change Allowances, 2017	Advises how to take account of and address the risks associated with flooding and coastal change in the planning process. The Flood Risk Assessments: Climate Change Allowances advice updates previous climate change allowances to support NPPF. The Environment Agency (EA) has produced it as the government's expert on flood risk.

National	
Policy or Plan	Summary of objectives and targets
Government Strategies	
Air Quality Strategy DEFRA 2007	The strategy sets out air quality objectives and policy options to further improve air quality in the UK from today into the long term. As well as direct benefits to public health, these options are intended to provide important benefits to quality of life and help to protect our environment.
Air Pollution: Action in a changing Climate 2010	This 'forward look' document does not replace the current air quality strategy but accounts for the rapid development of climate change policy since the strategy was published in 2007.
Biodiversity – The UK Action Plan (1994)	The Action Plan is the UK Government's response to the Convention on Biological Diversity (CBD) signed in 1992. It describes the UK's biological resources and commits a detailed plan for the protection of these resources. The Government published the first lists of Priority Species and Habitats in 1995 as part of the UK Biodiversity Action Plan (UK BAP), which included over 300 species.
Natural England's – England Biodiversity (2002)	<p>England Biodiversity Strategy was published in 2002. It brings together England's key contributions to achieving the 2010 target to halt biodiversity loss. It also seeks to make biodiversity part of mainstream thinking and emphasises that healthy, thriving and diverse ecosystems are essential to everybody's quality of life and wellbeing. The Strategy has five themes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Protecting the best wildlife sites • Promoting the recovery of declining species and habitats • Embedding biodiversity in all sectors of policy and decision making • Enthusing people • Developing the evidence base. <p>An important aim of the strategy is to deliver the UK Biodiversity Action Plan in England, and a measure of success of conserving England's biodiversity is how the status of priority species and habitats is changing.</p>
Biodiversity 2020: A strategy for England's wildlife and ecosystems 2011	Provides a comprehensive picture of how the international and EU commitments are being implemented. It sets out the strategic direction for biodiversity policy for the next decade on land (including rivers and lakes) and at sea. The strategy aims to halt overall biodiversity loss, support healthy well-functioning ecosystems and establish coherent ecological networks, with more and better places for nature for the benefit of wildlife and people.
Securing the Future – UK Sustainable Development Strategy (2005)	<p>This sets out the national framework for Sustainable Development based on 4 central aims:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • social progress which recognises the needs of everyone • effective protection of the environment • prudent use of natural resources • maintenance of high and stable levels of economic growth and employment <p>The strategy sets five guiding principles to achieve sustainable development:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • living within environmental limits • ensuring a strong, healthy and just society • achieving a sustainable economy • promoting good governance • using sound science responsibly

National	
Policy or Plan	Summary of objectives and targets
Government Strategies	
Sustainable Construction Strategy (2008)	<p>This Strategy is aimed at providing clarity around the existing policy framework and signalling the future direction of Government policy. It aims to realise the shared vision of sustainable construction by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Providing clarity to business on the Government's position by bringing together diverse regulations and initiatives relating to sustainability • Setting and committing to higher standards to help achieve sustainability in specific areas • Making specific commitments by industry and Government to take the sustainable construction agenda forward
UK Low Carbon Transition Plan (2009)	The low carbon transition plan sets out how the government is to meet its binding carbon budget – an 18% cut in emissions on 2008 levels by 2020 (34% on 1990 levels). It also allocated individual carbon budgets for the major UK government departments, which are expected to produce their own plans.
Carbon Plan 2011	The Carbon Plan, published in December 2011, sets out the Government's plans for achieving the emissions reductions committed to in the first four carbon budgets, on a pathway consistent with meeting the 2050 target. This publication brings together the Government's strategy to curb greenhouse gas emissions and deliver our climate change targets, as well as the updated version of our actions and milestones for the next five years; replacing the draft Carbon Plan published in March 2011. Part 1, 2 and 3 of the report, Annex A and Annex B set out the Government's strategy for delivering carbon budgets and fulfil the legal obligation to report on what the UK is doing to ensure it meets carbon budgets set in law. Annex C of this report sets out, department by department, actions and deadlines for the next five years.
Energy Efficiency Strategy: The Energy Efficiency Opportunity in the UK (DECC 2012)	This is an Energy Efficiency Strategy to maximise existing policy and realise the wider energy efficiency potential that is available in the UK economy.
Estate Regeneration National Strategy - Good Practice Guide Part 1, DCLG December 2016	The estate regeneration good practice guide sets out key considerations for schemes at the early stages and a model process for successful regeneration. This guide is for all stakeholders in estate regeneration schemes – landowners, residents, local authority officers and members, consultants, developers, public service providers, businesses and charities. It should be read in conjunction with the other components of the estate regeneration national strategy, including guidance on resident engagement and protection, finance and delivery. The guide sets out the principal activities, considerations, key participants and source material for typical regeneration projects at the preparation, planning or delivery stages of projects. This guidance does not intend to set out a list of mandatory requirements for estate regeneration schemes. It is intended as a general good practice guide for all stakeholders to consider in relation to the characteristics and challenges of each individual scheme.
Laying the Foundations: A Housing Strategy for England (2011)	<p>A radical new strategy to reignite the housing market and get the nation building again was launched on 21 November by the Prime Minister. The Housing Strategy sets out a package of reforms to: get the housing market moving again; lay the foundations for a more responsive, effective and stable housing market in the future; support choice and quality for tenants; improve environmental standards and design quality.</p> <p>The new strategy addresses concerns across the housing market making it easier to secure mortgages on new homes, improving fairness in social housing and ensuring homes that have been left empty for years are lived in once again.</p>
National Flood and Coastal Erosion Risk Management Strategy for England, 2011	This document contains the following information: Understanding the risks, empowering communities, building resilience: the national flood and coastal erosion risk management strategy for England

National	
Policy or Plan	Summary of objectives and targets
Government Strategies	
Water Strategy Future Water: The Government's Water Strategy for England (2008)	The overarching aim of the Water Strategy is to improve standards of service and quality, through sustainable water management, whilst achieving a balance between environmental impacts, water quality of surface and ground waters, supply and demand, and social and economic effects. The intermediate outcomes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No deterioration in water quality in the environment, aiming for improvement to good ecological status by 2015, and improved biodiversity and ecology with increased value from sustainable recreation • Climate change mitigation and adaptation • Sustainable use of water resources with no essential supply interruptions during drought • High levels of drinking water quality • Fair, affordable and cost-reflective charges.
Waste Strategy (2007)	This new strategy builds on Waste Strategy 2000 (WS2000) and the progress since then but aims for greater ambition by addressing the key challenges for the future through additional steps. The Government's key objectives are to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • decouple waste growth (in all sectors) from economic growth and put more emphasis on waste prevention and re-use; • meet and exceed the Landfill Directive diversion targets for biodegradable municipal waste in 2010, 2013 and 2020; • increase diversion from landfill of non-municipal waste and secure better integration of treatment for municipal and non-municipal waste; • secure the investment in infrastructure needed to divert waste from landfill and for the management of hazardous waste; and • get the most environmental benefit from that investment, through increased recycling of resources and recovery of energy from residual waste using a mix of technologies.
UK Sustainable Procurement Action Plan (2007)	The Government launched a package of actions to deliver the step change needed to ensure that supply chains and public services will be increasingly low carbon, low waste and water efficient, respect biodiversity and deliver wider sustainable development goals. The Action Plan puts in place clear lines of accountabilities and reporting, and develops plans to raise the standards and status of procurement practice in Government, which will strengthen delivery of these targets.
Noise Policy Statement for England (DEFRA 2010)	This statement sets out the long-term vision of Government noise policy, which is to promote good health and a good quality of life through the management of noise within the context of Government policy on sustainable development. The policy seeks to make explicit the implicit underlying principles and aims regarding noise management and control that are to be found in existing policy documents, legislation and guidance.
Healthy lives, healthy people: our strategy for public health in England 2010 and update 2011	The strategy sets out a bold vision for a reformed public health system in England including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Local authorities to take new responsibilities for public health • Local authorities to be supported by a new integrated public health service – Public Health England • A stronger focus to be placed on outcomes across the system • Public health as a clear priority and a core part of business • A commitment to reduce health inequalities.
DEFRA Sustainable Drainage Systems Non-Statutory Technical Standards for Sustainable Drainage Systems 2015	This document sets out non-statutory technical standards for sustainable drainage systems. They should be used in conjunction with the National Planning Policy Framework and Planning Practice Guidance.

National	
Policy or Plan	Summary of objectives and targets
Guidance and other Reference Documents	
Building Research Establishment Environmental Assessment Method (BREEAM)	
Environment Agency – Creating a better place. Our corporate strategy (2010-2015)	
Environment Agency – Climate Change, adapting for tomorrow (2009)	
Environment Agency – Water for people and the environment. Water resources strategy for England and Wales (2009)	
English Heritage Conservation Principles: for the sustainable management of the historic environment (2008)	
English Heritage, Guidance on Environmental Assessment, Sustainability Appraisal and the Historic Environment (2010)	
English Indices of Deprivation 2010	
National Heritage Protection Plan 2015-18	
Guidance on Tall Buildings CABI and English Heritage (2007)	
Model Procedures for the Management of Contaminated Land-Environment Agency.	

Regional	
Policy or Plan	Summary of objectives and targets
Air Quality	
Clearing London's Air - Air Quality Strategy (2010)	The strategy sets out a framework for improving London's air quality and measures aimed at reducing emissions from transport, homes, offices and new developments, as well as raising awareness of air quality issues.
The Control of Dust and emission during construction and demolition (2014) SPG	
Accessibility and Equity	
Equal Life Chances for All framework 2014	The Equal Life Chances for All framework 2014 highlights the Mayor's commitment to tackling inequality; improving life chances and removing barriers that prevent people from reaching their full potential.
Accessible London: Achieving an Inclusive Environment. Mayor's Supplementary Planning Guidance (2014)	This provides detailed guidance on the policies contained in the London Plan to make places usable by everyone especially disabled people.
Planning for Equality and Diversity in London. Mayor's Supplementary Planning Guidance (2007)	This SPG provides guidance to boroughs, partners and developers on the implementation of policies in the London Plan, which relate to equalities issues and addressing the needs of London's diverse communities.
Culture	
Cultural Strategy: Cultural Metropolis (2010)	The Mayor's Cultural Strategy sets out his vision, priorities and recommendations for how to strengthen the cultural life of Londoners across the capital. The strategy recognises the significance of the cultural and creative sectors in making London a successful world city, and puts forward a case for its continued support and investment – particularly in the run up to the 2012 Olympics and the opportunity it presents for London to undertake a step change in cultural activity and participation.
Economy	
Mayors Economic Development Strategy (2010)	The Mayor's vision is for London to be the best big city in the world. The Strategy sets out this vision with respect to the London economy, and how it can be realised. The Mayor's ambitions are for London to be the World Capital of Business, and to have the most competitive business environment in the world; to be one of the world's leading low carbon capitals, for all Londoners to share in London's economic success and for London to maximise the benefits of the 2012 Olympic and Paralympic games.
Energy and Climate Change	
Climate Change Mitigation and Energy Strategy (2011)	This Strategy has a positive message on targets. The strategy shows that if all the existing policies and programmes that are already in train – whether at national or local level – actually deliver as promised, it will be possible to get very close to London's ambitious CO2 reduction target of 60 per cent against 1990 levels. The Strategy also identifies the further measures needed to close the gap.
Draft Climate Change Adaptation Strategy for London (2010)	<p>The Mayor's Climate Change Adaptation Strategy:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • identifies who and what is most at risk today • analyses how climate change will change the risk of flood, drought and heat-wave through the century • describes what action is needed to manage the changes and who is responsible. <p>The key actions proposed in the strategy are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To improve our understanding and management of surface water flood risk • An urban greening programme to increase the quality and quantity of green space and vegetation in London – this will buffer us from floods and hot weather • To retro-fit up to 1.2m homes by 2015 to improve the water and energy efficiency of London homes

Regional	
Policy or Plan	Summary of objectives and targets
Flood Risk	
Thames Region Catchment Flood Management Plan, 2009	This plan presents what the Environment Agency considers the most sustainable direction for the management of fluvial flood risk within the region for the next 50 to 100 years. The plan is based on extensive research into the catchment characteristics of the region and the options available for managing the risk to people, properties and the environment. The likely impacts of climate change and the plans for future development are also taken into account.
Regional Flood Risk Appraisal (2009)	The Mayor published the Regional Flood Risk Appraisal (RFRA) in October 2009. The RFRA examines the nature and implication of flood risk in London and how the risk should be managed. The RFRA contains 19 recommendations, involving or lead by a range of organisations. Progress against the recommendations will be monitored annually in the London Plan Annual Monitoring Report.
Mayor of London: Regional Flood Risk Appraisal (2014)	The Regional Flood Risk Appraisal (RFRA) provides an overview of all sources of flooding in London and addresses its probability and consequences.
The Thames Estuary 2100 Plan (2012)	Recommends how to manage tidal flood risk to the end of the century and beyond. The plan sets out how 1.25 million people and £200 billion worth of property will continue to be protected from tidal flood risk.
Lower Thames Flood Risk Management Strategy 2010	The Lower Thames Flood Risk Management Strategy (LTFRMS) proposes measures to reduce the risk of flooding to the 15,000 properties which are currently at risk from a 1% flood event in the area from Datchet to Teddington. These measures include the construction of three flood diversion channels, the widening of Desborough Cut and improvements to Sunbury and Molesey Weirs and Teddington Lock. It also includes community based measures for improving resistance and resilience to flooding for smaller groups of properties and improving mapping information for emergency evacuation plans.
Thames River Basin Management Plan (2009)	The EU Water Framework Directive requires the Environment Agency to prepare and publish 10 River Basin Management Plans (RBMP) to promote the concept of sustainable water management. The aims of the plan is: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To safeguard the sustainable use of water • To protect and restore the status of aquatic ecosystems • To improve aquatic environments by the reduction of hazardous substances • To reduce groundwater pollution • To help mitigate the effects of flood and droughts
Health	
The London Health Inequalities Strategy (2010)	The strategy sets out the Mayor's framework to reduce health inequalities in the capital. Key aims of the strategy include encouraging physical activity, supporting long-term investment to reduce poverty, improving access to primary care and NHS services, supporting individuals to make healthier choices and promoting well-being in the workplace.
NHS London: Strategic Plan (2008-13)	A strategic plan that sets out an ambitious programme of work to deliver high-quality, value for money services.

Regional	
Policy or Plan	Summary of objectives and targets
Heritage	
Strategic Environmental Assessment, Sustainability Appraisal and the Historic Environment – English Heritage 2010	Whilst this guidance focuses on SEA/SA for development plans, including neighbourhood plans, it is equally applicable to the preparation of SEA/SAs for other types of documents such as Local Transport Plans and Water Resource Management Plans.
English Heritage’s Heritage at Risk Register – London 2011	Identifies listed buildings at risk from neglect, decay, under-use or redundancy in London.
Housing	
London Housing Strategy (2014)	The overriding aims of this strategy are to increase the supply of housing of all tenures and to ensure that these homes better support London’s continued economic success. The strategy is not just about supply; policies range from improving the existing stock to tackling rough sleeping – but supply is at the heart of it, underpinning each of its five key priorities
GLA Housing Design Guide 2010	The new ‘interim edition’ of the London Housing Design Guide sets out the Mayor of London’s aspirations for the design of new housing in the capital. The Mayor is committed not just to delivering more homes in London, but also to improving the quality of our homes. The London Development Agency has published the new London Housing Design Guide, which sets a new benchmark for housing design in London. All housing built on London Development Agency land is expected to meet these standards. The standards will also start to be applied to housing schemes applying for funding from the London Homes and Communities Agency from April 2011.
Housing Mayor’s Supplementary Planning Guidance (2012)	This draft document sets out proposed guidance to supplement the housing policies in the 2011 London Plan (LP). In particular, it provides detail on how to carry forward the Mayor’s view that: “providing good homes for Londoners is not just about numbers. The quality and design of homes, and the facilities provided for those living in them, are vital to ensuring good liveable neighbourhoods”. The SPG is informed by the Government’s draft National Planning Policy Framework and by its new Housing Strategy for England.
Draft Affordable Housing and Viability SPG 2016	The draft SPG provides guidance to ensure that policy is as effective as possible. It does not and cannot introduce new policy. The SPG’s main aim is to speed up planning decisions and increase the amount of affordable housing delivered through the planning system. Importantly, it will help embed the requirement for affordable housing into land values and make the viability process more consistent and transparent, as well as speeding up the planning process for those scheme which are delivering more affordable homes. The guidance set out the preferred approach for all schemes of ten units or more.
Housing Standards 2016	Minor alterations to the London Plan on Housing Quality and Design, Housing Choice, Sustainable Design and Construction, Water Use and Supplies Policy and Lifetime Neighbourhoods Policy

Regional	
Policy or Plan	Summary of objectives and targets
Homes for Londoners - Draft Good Practice Guide to Estate Regeneration, December 2016	<p>The guidance is aimed at local authorities and housing associations, covering three key issues:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Aims and objectives of estate regeneration; 2. Consultation and engagement with residents; 3. A fair deal for tenants and leaseholders. <p>Once adopted, the Guide is intended to reassure Londoners that they will be given real opportunities to shape estate regeneration, that engagement and consultation will be meaningful, and that offers of rehousing and compensation will meet guaranteed standards. The principles set out in this draft of the Guide should be read in conjunction with a number of other documents that address related issues in estate regeneration projects, covering everything from urban design principles to methods of procurement, as well as with statutory housing and planning policy documents.</p>
Infrastructure	
Social Infrastructure SPG (2015)	<p>This document contains guidance to support London Plan Policy 3.16 on the Protection and Enhancement of Social Infrastructure, as well as policies 3.17 Health and Social Care Facilities, 3.18 Education Facilities and 3.19 Sports Facilities. It particularly focuses on those elements of social infrastructure that face the biggest strategic challenges - specifically health, education, sport, faith and burials.</p>
Central London Infrastructure Study (2009)	<p>The study aims to provide a strategic understanding of the implications of growth for the whole of Central London, with an indication of how growth, and therefore demand for infrastructure, is distributed across the study area. This analysis allows Central London Forward to build a robust case for additional infrastructure investment for Central London to achieve sustainable growth up to 2026. In particular, as well as offering local authority level information and analysis, the report provides evidence of sub-regional issues and opportunities, encouraging joint solutions wherever appropriate. This study also identifies existing gaps and shortfalls in infrastructure provision.</p>
London Plan	
London Plan (2011) Further Alterations to the London Plan (FALP) 2016	<p>The London Plan describes an integrated economic, social, environmental and transport framework for the development of London over the next 20-25 years. London boroughs' local plans need to work within this larger structure, and its policies guide decisions on planning applications by councils and the Mayor. The new London Plan sets out to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Meet the needs of a growing population with policy on new homes, including affordable housing, housing design and quality, and social infrastructure, which will promote diverse, happy and safe local communities. • Support an increase in London's development and employment with policy on: outer London, inner and central London; finding the best locations for development and regeneration, and protecting town centres; encouraging a connected economy and improving job opportunities for everyone, so that London maintains its success and competitiveness. • Improve the environment and tackle climate change by: reducing CO2 emissions and heat loss from new developments; increasing renewable energy; managing flood risk, ensuring water supply and quality; improving sewerage systems; improving London's recycling performance and waste management; and protecting our open spaces making London a green and more pleasant place to live and visit. Ensure that London's transport is easy, safe and convenient for everyone and encourage cycling, walking and electric vehicles.

Regional	
Policy or Plan	Summary of objectives and targets
Noise	
London Agglomeration Noise Action Plan (2010)	The purpose of the Noise Action Plan is to assist in the management of environmental noise and its effects, including noise reduction if necessary, in the context of government policy on sustainable development. Noise Action Plans are based on the results of the strategic noise maps published in 2008.
Sounder City: The Mayors Ambient Noise Strategy (2004)	The aim of the Mayor's ambient noise strategy is a practical one – to minimise the adverse impacts of noise on people living and working in, and visiting London using the best available practices and technology within a sustainable development framework. Three key issues are: 1. Securing good noise reducing road surfaces 2. Securing a night aircraft ban across London 3. Reducing noise through better planning and design of new housing
Open Space and Biodiversity	
London's Natural Signatures: The London Landscape Framework – Natural England 2011	The London Landscape Framework aims to support but also go beyond existing green space policy. The Natural Signatures are a means of encapsulating and evoking the key natural characteristics of the Natural Landscape Areas.
All London Green Grid March 2012	The All London Green Grid takes the principles of the East London Green Grid and applies them across London. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The concept of a “green grid” – an integrated network of green and open spaces together with the Blue Ribbon Network of rivers and waterways – is at the centre of the London Plan's approach to the provision, enhancement and management of green infrastructure (Policy 2.18). This network of spaces functions best when designed and managed as an interdependent ‘grid’. • The ALGG SPG aims to promote the concept of green infrastructure, and increase its delivery by boroughs, developers, and communities, by describing and advocating an approach to the design and management of green and open spaces to deliver hitherto unrealised benefits. These benefits include sustainable travel, flood management, healthy living, and creating distinctive destinations; and the economic and social uplift these support.
Shaping Neighbourhoods: Play and Informal Recreation SPG – 2012	The guidance supports the implementation of the London Plan Policy 3.6 on ‘Children and Young People's Play and Informal Recreation Facilities,’ and other policies on shaping neighbourhoods (Chapter 7 of the London Plan), in particular Policy 7.1 on Lifetime Neighbourhoods.
Connecting with London's Nature. The Mayor's Biodiversity Strategy (2002)	The document details the Mayor's vision for protecting and conserving London's natural open spaces. It seeks to ensure that there is no overall loss of wildlife habitats in London, and that open spaces are created and made accessible, so that all Londoners are within walking distance of a quality natural space. The strategy is an important step in establishing a London-wide framework for maintaining London's diversity of wildlife.
Sustainability	
Sustainable Design and Construction SPG, 2014	This SPG provides guidance on the implementation of London Plan policy 5.3 – Sustainable Design and Construction, as well as a range of policies, primarily in Chapters 5 and 7 that deal with matters relating to environmental sustainability.

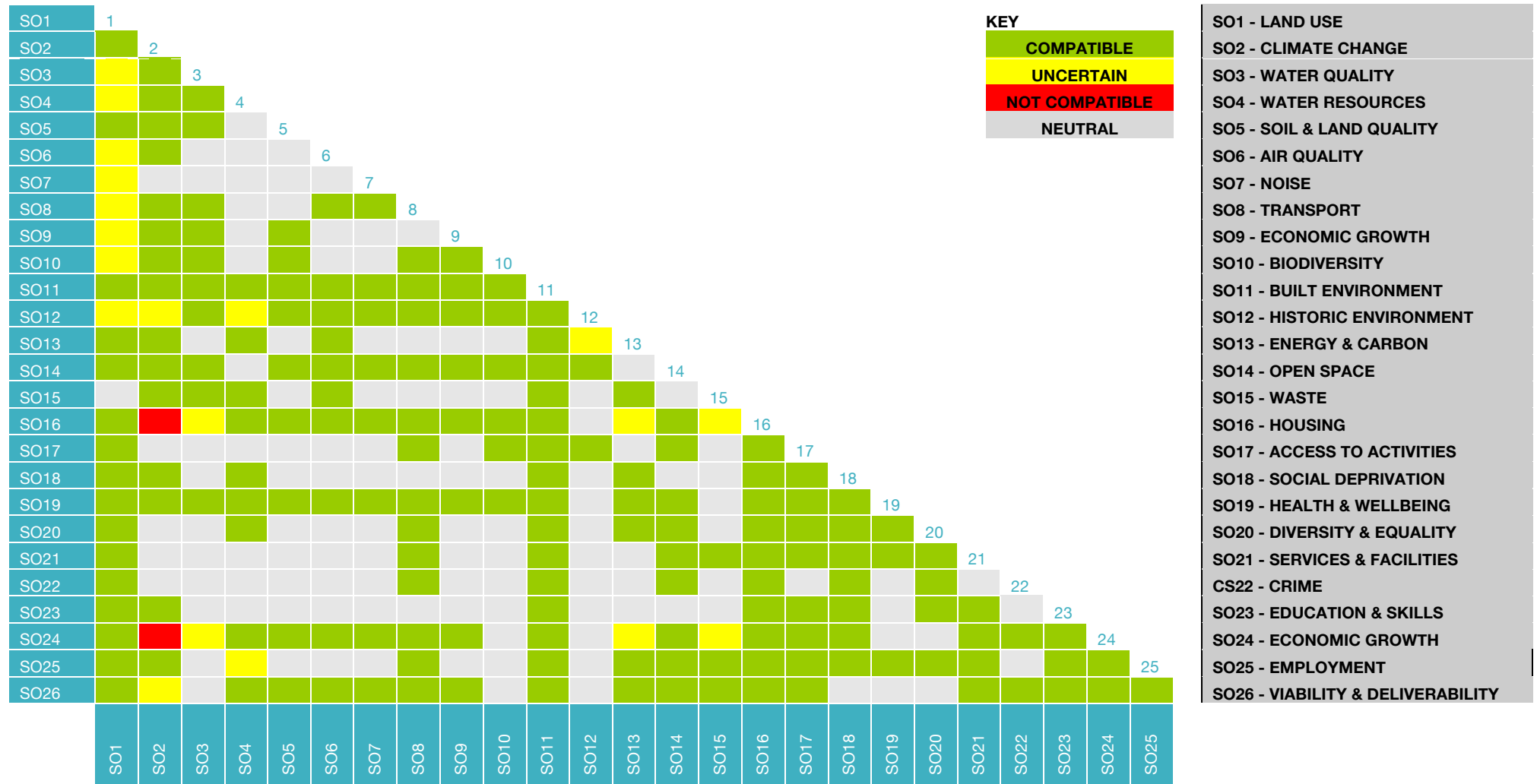
Regional	
Policy or Plan	Summary of objectives and targets
Transport	
Mayors Transport Strategy (2010)	The Mayor's Transport Strategy is a statutory document, developed alongside the London Plan and Economic Development Strategy as part of a strategic policy framework to support and shape the economic and social development of London over the next 20 years. It sets out the Mayor's transport vision and describes how Transport for London (TfL) and its partners, including the London boroughs, will deliver that vision.
Transport Assessment Best Practice Guidance 2010	
A New Way to Plan – Travel Planning for new development in London 2010	
Waste	
Mayors Draft Replacement Municipal Waste Management Strategy (2010)	<p>The Strategy is made up of six key policy chapters, outlining where the Mayor thinks he can make most difference. The six overarching policies are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inform producers and consumers of the value of reducing, reusing and recycling • Provide a greenhouse gas standard for municipal waste management activities to reduce their impact on climate change • Capture the economic benefits of waste management • Achieve 50 per cent municipal waste recycling or composting performance (including anaerobic digestion) by 2020 and 60 per cent by 2031 • Catalyse municipal waste infrastructure in London, particularly low-carbon technologies • Achieve a high level of street cleanliness.
Water	
Securing London's Water Future (2011)	<p>This is the first water strategy for London and provides a complete picture of the capital's water needs. The strategy calls for organisations involved in the city's water management to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • invest in a water management and sewerage system to ensure London has the water services fit for a world class city and create jobs • support and encourage Londoners to take practical action to save water, save energy and save on their utility bills (a standard package of water saving measures can save a household around 35,000 litres of water per year and £90 off their bills) • realise the potential of London's sewage as a clean energy resource to help reduce greenhouse gas emissions and improve energy security • work in partnership with the Mayor, boroughs and communities to seek and develop opportunities to manage flood risk through enhancing London's green spaces. <p>At the heart of the strategy is a six-point plan to reduce London's water demand. At a time of decreasing supply and increasing demand for water, it makes sense to use the water we have more wisely. The strategy promotes increasing water efficiency and reducing water wastage to balance supply and demand for water, safeguard the environment and help tackle water affordability problems.</p>

Regional	
Policy or Plan	Summary of objectives and targets
Water	
Taking Care of Water - Our Plan for the next 25 years (Thames Water Utilities 2007)	Taking care of water describes a long-term strategy to address a series of issues. It is built around the four main themes that have emerged from public consultation: delivering for customers; planning for a sustainable future; delivering efficiently; and providing affordable services. The document set out the things that are needed to meet the challenges of the future. It also set out the costs of providing those services and the likely impact on bills.
Water Resources Management Plan (Thames Water Utilities) 2010-2035	Sets out how demand for water is balanced against the supply over the next 25-year period.
Our Plans for Water (Thames Water Utilities) 2010-2015	A five-year Plan, which sets out proposals to maintain and improve services during the period 2010 to 2015.

Local
Policy or Plan
Community
Community Plan 2014
Merton's Cultural Strategy - A Better Future for All 2007-10
Economy
Employment Land Study 2010
Merton's Economic Development Strategy 2010 and Refresh 2012
Merton's Employment and Skills Action Plan 2013-14
Education
Site options for a new Secondary School - Capita Symonds 2013
Energy and Climate Change
Climate Change Strategy 2009-2015
Carbon Assessment of Domestic Housing in London Borough of Merton 2010
Merton Climate Change Research: Town Centre Morden: CHP Plant Option Appraisal 2010
Merton Climate Change: Renewable Energy Resources in Merton - A Preliminary Assessment 2009
Environment
Nature Reserve Management Plans (13 in total) 1997-2007
Thames Landscape Strategy 2012
Flood Risk
London Boroughs of Wandsworth, Merton, Sutton and Croydon Strategic Flood Risk Assessment (Level 1 and 2) 2008 and 2009 (update due December 2016/January 2017)
Local Flood Risk Management Strategy 2014
Preliminary flood Risk Assessment 2011
Health
Merton Sport, Health and Physical Activity Strategy
Merton's Healthier Communities Strategy 2008-12
Joint Strategic Needs Assessment 2014/15
Childcare sufficiency in Merton Annual report 2013
Heritage and Archaeology
Merton's Conservation Area Character Assessments
Borough Character Study 2014

Housing
Housing Strategy 2012 -15
Tenancy Strategy 2013
Merton's Older Person Housing Strategy 2008-12
Merton's Neighbourhood Renewal Strategy 2005-10
Affordable Housing Viability Study 2010
Strategic Housing Market Assessment 2010
Housing Market Assessment for the Estate Regeneration Areas, February 2017
Viability for the Estate Regeneration Areas, March 2017
Infrastructure
Infrastructure Projects (table 27.2 Core Planning Strategy)
Infrastructure Needs Assessment Study 2008
Open Space and Biodiversity
Merton's Public Realm Strategy 2009
Merton's Allotment Strategy 2007-10
Borough's Sport, Open Space and Recreation Needs Assessment
Merton's Open Space Strategy 2010
Merton's Free Play Strategy 2007-2012
Wandle Valley Regional Park: A vision for the future update 2009
Planning
Core Planning Strategy 2011
Sites and Policies Plan 2014
Policies Map 2014
Pollution
Air Quality Action Plan Progress Report 2014
Contaminated Land Strategy 2005
Transport
Local Implementation Plan for Transport 2011-2031
Waste
South London Waste Plan DPD 2012

A3 Compatibility Matrix of Sustainability Objectives



KEY

- COMPATIBLE
- UNCERTAIN
- NOT COMPATIBLE
- NEUTRAL

- SO1 - LAND USE
- SO2 - CLIMATE CHANGE
- SO3 - WATER QUALITY
- SO4 - WATER RESOURCES
- SO5 - SOIL & LAND QUALITY
- SO6 - AIR QUALITY
- SO7 - NOISE
- SO8 - TRANSPORT
- SO9 - ECONOMIC GROWTH
- SO10 - BIODIVERSITY
- SO11 - BUILT ENVIRONMENT
- SO12 - HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT
- SO13 - ENERGY & CARBON
- SO14 - OPEN SPACE
- SO15 - WASTE
- SO16 - HOUSING
- SO17 - ACCESS TO ACTIVITIES
- SO18 - SOCIAL DEPRIVATION
- SO19 - HEALTH & WELLBEING
- SO20 - DIVERSITY & EQUALITY
- SO21 - SERVICES & FACILITIES
- CS22 - CRIME
- SO23 - EDUCATION & SKILLS
- SO24 - ECONOMIC GROWTH
- SO25 - EMPLOYMENT
- SO26 - VIABILITY & DELIVERABILITY

Compatibility Assessment Results

KEY

	compatible
	uncertain
	not compatible
	no link

The colour coding above provides a clear overview of the relationship of the Sustainability Objectives. It is an important strategic exercise to ensure that the overarching Objectives are not at odds with one another.

The matrix shows that the relationships between the Sustainability Objectives are predominantly compatible or neutral (no link). Where uncertain relationships are shown, the likely impact could be positive or negative depending on implementation. These impacts have been shown to highlight any potential incompatibilities.

The objectives where an uncertain impact has been identified are:

- SO1 Land Use
- SO2 Climate Change
- SO3 Water Quality
- SO4 Water Resources
- SO12 Historic Environment
- SO13 Energy & Carbon
- SO15 Waste

Potential incompatibility is shown against the following objectives in relation to SO2 Climate Change

- SO16 Housing
- SO24 Economic Growth

The building of new homes and economic growth is likely to have a negative impact on the amount of resources used and increase CO₂ emissions. However, such impacts may be able to be mitigated through the design and approach to development, which will be managed by development management policies, in particular the following:

Core Planning Strategy

- CS 14: Design
- CS 15: Climate Change
- CS 16: Flood Risk Management

Sites and Policies Plan

- DM D2: Design Considerations in all developments
- DM EP1: Opportunities for decentralised energy networks
- DM EP3: Allowable Solutions
- DM EP4: Pollutants

A4 Assessment of Estates Local Plan Objectives

Estates Local Plan Objectives

The ELP Objectives listed below have been assessed against the Sustainability Objectives to check that they are compatible.

ELP1	To make Merton a municipal leader in improving the environment , taking the lead in tackling climate change, reducing pollution, developing a low carbon economy, consuming fewer resources and using them more effectively.
ELP2	To promote social cohesion and tackle deprivation by reducing inequalities.
ELP3	To provide new homes and infrastructure within Merton's town centre and residential areas, through physical regeneration and effective use of space.
ELP4	To make Merton more prosperous with strong and diverse long-term economic growth
ELP5	To make Merton a healthier and better place for people to live, work or visit.
ELP6	To make Merton an exemplary borough in mitigating and adapting to climate change and to make it a more attractive and green place
ELP7	To make Merton a well connected place where walking, cycling and public transport are the modes of choice when planning all journeys.
ELP8	To promote a high quality urban and suburban environment in Merton where development is well designed and contributes to the function and character of the Borough.

Compatibility Assessment of Plan Objectives

Sustainability Objectives		ELP Objectives							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SO1	LAND USE To ensure development optimises the use of land to benefit residents, businesses, other occupiers and the surrounding area.								
SO2	CLIMATE CHANGE To address the causes of climate change through reducing greenhouse gas emissions and adapting to the long-term effects of climate change.								
SO3	WATER QUALITY To reduce water pollution and improve water quality and resources in the River Wandle.								
SO4	WATER RESOURCES To reduce water consumption and ensure water saving measures and adequate water and wastewater infrastructure supports new development.								
SO5	SOIL AND LAND QUALITY To maintain and improve soil and land quality.								
SO6	AIR QUALITY To ensure the risks of air pollution to human health and environment are reduced.								
SO7	NOISE To improve amenity by minimising the impact associated with noise.								
SO8	TRANSPORT To reduce road congestion by improving travel choices, promoting public transport, walking and cycling, and reducing the need to travel by private vehicle.								
SO9	FLOOD RISK To reduce the flood risk to people and property from all sources of flooding including surface water flooding.								
SO10	BIODIVERSITY To protect and enhance biodiversity.								
SO11	BUILT ENVIRONMENT To enhance and protect the built environment including the townscape and landscape and ensure new buildings and spaces are well designed and enhance local character								
SO12	HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT To conserve and enhance heritage assets and their settings								

Sustainability Objectives		ELP Objectives							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SO13	ENERGY AND CARBON REDUCTION To ensure specific measures, to improve energy efficiency and reduce greenhouse gas emissions, are used in developments.								
SO14	OPEN SPACE To ensure the provision of sufficient well-designed, accessible private amenity, communal and public open space, including play and recreation areas.								
SO15	WASTE Promote waste minimisation by re-use and recycling in line with reducing net carbon emissions and the waste hierarchy; and to recover the maximum value from residual waste by increasing energy derived from residual waste.								
SO16	HOUSING Contribute to meeting Merton's housing needs, increasing the opportunity for people to live in a decent and affordable home.								
SO17	ACCESS TO ACTIVITIES Enhance opportunities for culture, leisure and social activities within the estate and / or by improving access to facilities.								
SO18	SOCIAL DEPRIVATION To contribute to reducing poverty and encouraging social inclusion.								
SO19	HEALTH AND WELLBEING To improve the health and wellbeing of residents and reduce health inequalities.								
SO20	DIVERSITY AND EQUALITY To support diversity and equality in order to promote community cohesion.								
SO21	SERVICES AND FACILITIES To ensure accessibility to essential services and facilities.								
SO22	CRIME To reduce crime and the fear of crime.								
SO23	EDUCATION AND SKILLS To improve the education and skills of the population.								
SO24	ECONOMIC GROWTH To support economic growth and business development								
SO25	EMPLOYMENT To increase local employment and skills								
SO26	VIABILITY AND DELIVERABILITY To ensure the deliverability of viable development								

Results of Compatibility Assessment of Plan Objectives

The assessment shows that the ELP objectives are largely compatible. Two areas of potential incompatibility are shown with regards to ELP Objective 3 - To provide New Homes and Infrastructure and ELP 4 To make Merton more Prosperous, which score uncertain impacts against the majority of objectives.

However, mitigation of the potential negative impacts of new development should be considered in the SA of the options and policies and through the design and approach to development, which will be managed by the development management policies, in both the Core Planning Strategy and Sites and Policies Plan.

Where uncertain relationships are shown, the likely impact could be positive or negative depending on implementation. These impacts have been shown to highlight any potential incompatibilities and for suitable mitigation measures to be identified during the SA process.

A5 Assessment of Estates Local Plan Options

The options that have been assessed are as set out in the Case for Regeneration prepared by Savills, September 2015 on behalf of Clarion Housing Group:

Eastfields Option 1 (EO1): Refurbishment to Decent Homes (Merton Standard)

Eastfields Option 2 (EO2): Refurbishment to Enhanced Standard

Eastfields Option 3 (EO3): Full Redevelopment

High Path Option 1 (HP1): Refurbishment to Decent Homes (Merton Standard)

High Path Option 2 (HP2): Refurbishment to Enhanced Standard







High Path Option 3 (HP3): Full Redevelopment

Ravensbury Option 1 (RO1): Refurbishment to Decent Homes (Merton Standard)

Ravensbury Option 2 (RO2): Refurbishment to Enhanced Standard

Ravensbury Option 3 (RO3): Partial Redevelopment

KEY

	Major negative impact
	Minor negative impact
	Uncertain impact
	Minor positive impact
	Major positive impact
	No significant impact

Summary Results of Estates Local Plan Options

Sustainability Objectives		ESTATES LOCAL PLAN OPTIONS								
		EO1	EO2	EO3	HP1	HP2	HP3	RO1	RO2	RO3
SO1	LAND USE	Orange	Orange	Green	Orange	Orange	Green	Orange	Orange	Green
SO2	CLIMATE CHANGE	Orange	Green	Orange	Orange	Green	Orange	Orange	Green	Orange
SO3	WATER QUALITY	Grey	Grey	Yellow	Grey	Grey	Yellow	Grey	Grey	Yellow
SO4	WATER RESOURCES	Green	Green	Yellow	Green	Green	Yellow	Green	Green	Yellow
SO5	SOIL & LAND QUALITY	Grey	Grey	Green	Grey	Grey	Green	Grey	Grey	Green
SO6	AIR QUALITY	Grey	Grey	Yellow	Grey	Grey	Yellow	Grey	Grey	Yellow
SO7	NOISE	Yellow	Yellow	Yellow	Yellow	Yellow	Yellow	Yellow	Yellow	Yellow
SO8	TRANSPORT	Grey	Grey	Orange	Grey	Grey	Yellow	Grey	Grey	Orange
SO9	FLOOD RISK	Grey	Grey	Yellow	Grey	Grey	Yellow	Grey	Grey	Yellow
SO10	BIODIVERSITY	Grey	Grey	Green	Grey	Grey	Green	Grey	Grey	Green
SO11	BUILT ENVIRONMENT	Grey	Yellow	Green	Grey	Yellow	Green	Grey	Yellow	Green
SO12	HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT	Grey	Grey	Grey	Green	Grey	Yellow	Grey	Grey	Yellow
SO13	ENERGY & CARBON	Orange	Green	Green	Grey	Orange	Green	Orange	Orange	Green
SO14	OPEN SPACE	Grey	Grey	Green	Grey	Grey	Green	Grey	Grey	Green
SO15	WASTE	Grey	Grey	Orange	Grey	Grey	Orange	Grey	Grey	Orange
SO16	HOUSING	Orange	Orange	Green	Orange	Orange	Green	Orange	Orange	Green
SO17	ACCESS TO ACTIVITIES	Grey	Grey	Green	Grey	Grey	Green	Grey	Grey	Yellow
SO18	SOCIAL DEPRIVATION	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green
SO19	HEALTH & WELLBEING	Green	Green	Yellow	Green	Green	Yellow	Green	Green	Yellow
SO20	DIVERSITY & EQUALITY	Grey	Grey	Green	Grey	Grey	Green	Grey	Grey	Green
SO21	SERVICES & FACILITIES	Grey	Grey	Yellow	Grey	Grey	Yellow	Grey	Grey	Yellow
SO22	CRIME	Grey	Grey	Green	Grey	Grey	Green	Grey	Grey	Green
SO23	EDUCATION & SKILLS	Grey	Grey	Green	Grey	Grey	Green	Grey	Grey	Green
SO24	ECONOMIC GROWTH	Yellow	Yellow	Green	Yellow	Yellow	Green	Yellow	Yellow	Green
SO25	EMPLOYMENT	Yellow	Yellow	Green	Yellow	Yellow	Green	Yellow	Yellow	Green
SO26	VIABILITY & DELIVERABILITY	Orange	Orange	Yellow	Orange	Orange	Yellow	Orange	Orange	Yellow

Detailed SA Results of Estates Local Plan Options

Sustainability Objectives		EASTFIELDS OPTION 1: Refurbishment to decent homes standard				Commentary
		1	S	M	L	
SO1	LAND USE To ensure development optimises the use of land to benefit residents, businesses, other occupiers and the surrounding area.					The refurbishment of the current homes does not enable the use of the land to be optimised to provide an increase in the quantity of accommodation on the Estate to be realised and meet the needs for the Borough in terms of current housing needs and projected changes in population growth. The impact is therefore expected to increase over time as the pressure for housing increases.
SO2	CLIMATE CHANGE To address the causes of climate change through reducing greenhouse gas emissions and adapting to the long-term effects of climate change.					The proposed improvements to the properties are predominantly for internal works. The Energy and Sustainability Report prepared by MLM Consulting November 2014 addresses the current condition of the stock, which finds the properties are significantly below Building Regulations and Decent Home Standards. Whilst there is likely to be a minor positive impact in the short term, the improvements will not enable climate mitigation and adaptation measures to be introduced that will reduce CO ₂ emissions for the long term.
SO3	WATER QUALITY To reduce water pollution and improve water quality and resources in the River Wandle.					No significant impact - internal works only
SO4	WATER RESOURCES To reduce water consumption and ensure water saving measures and adequate water and wastewater infrastructure supports new development.					Improvements to fixtures and fittings in bathrooms and kitchens should ensure that water consumption is reduced, although the incorporation of water saving measures may be limited by the current design.
SO5	SOIL AND LAND QUALITY To maintain and improve soil and land quality.					No significant impact - internal works only
SO6	AIR QUALITY To ensure the risks of air pollution to human health and environment are reduced.					No significant impact - internal works only
SO7	NOISE To improve amenity by minimising the impact associated with noise.					The improvement works may have a minor negative impact in the short term, however suitable mitigation measures such as hours of work should minimise likely disruption
SO8	TRANSPORT To reduce road congestion by improving travel choices, promoting public transport, walking and cycling, and reducing the need to travel by private vehicle.					No significant impact - internal works only
SO9	FLOOD RISK To reduce the flood risk to people and property from all sources of flooding including surface water flooding.					No significant impact - internal works only
SO10	BIODIVERSITY To protect and enhance biodiversity.					No significant impact - internal works only

Sustainability Objectives		EASTFIELDS OPTION 1: Refurbishment to decent homes standard				Commentary
		1	S	M	L	
SO11	BUILT ENVIRONMENT To enhance and protect the built environment including the townscape and landscape and ensure new buildings and spaces are well designed and enhance local character					No significant impact - internal works only
SO12	HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT To conserve and enhance heritage assets and their settings					No significant impact - internal works only
SO13	ENERGY AND CARBON REDUCTION To ensure specific measures, to improve energy efficiency and reduce greenhouse gas emissions, are used in developments.					The proposed improvements to the properties are predominantly for internal works. The Energy and Sustainability Report prepared by MLM Consulting November 2014 addresses the current condition of the stock, which finds the properties are significantly below Building Regulations and Decent Home Standards. Whilst there is likely to be a minor positive impact in the short term, the improvements will not enable significant measures to be introduced that will reduce CO ₂ emissions for the long term
SO14	OPEN SPACE To ensure the provision of sufficient well-designed, accessible private amenity, communal and public open space, including play and recreation areas.					No significant impact - internal works only
SO15	WASTE Promote waste minimisation by re-use and recycling in line with reducing net carbon emissions and the waste hierarchy; and to recover the maximum value from residual waste by increasing energy derived from residual waste.					No significant impact - internal works only
SO16	HOUSING Contribute to meeting Merton's housing needs, increasing the opportunity for people to live in a decent and affordable home.					Although the refurbishment of the current homes will increase the number of homes meeting decent homes standards, it will not enable an increase in the quantity or type of accommodation on the Estate to be realised. The improvements will therefore not meet the needs for the Borough in terms of current housing needs and projected changes in population growth, particularly affordable homes, as identified in the HMA of the Estate Regeneration Areas, February 2017. The negative impact is therefore expected to increase over time as the pressure for housing increases.
SO17	ACCESS TO ACTIVITIES Enhance opportunities for culture, leisure and social activities within the estate and / or by improving access to facilities.					No significant impact - internal works only
SO18	SOCIAL DEPRIVATION To contribute to reducing poverty and encouraging social inclusion.					The improvements to the housing stock will result in more efficient homes, which will have a positive impact upon poverty levels, particularly fuel poverty. The improvements will have a shorter life span than new build.
SO19	HEALTH AND WELLBEING To improve the health and wellbeing of residents and reduce health inequalities.					The improvements to the properties are likely to improve the health and general well-being of residents as a result of more efficient, warmer, well maintained homes. Any disruption from the refurbishment works is likely to be short term. An asbestos survey will be required before any work is carried out as it is considered likely that there may be asbestos in the current structure. (See Baily Garner Condition Survey Report 2014)

Sustainability Objectives		EASTFIELDS OPTION 1: Refurbishment to decent homes standard				Commentary
		1	S	M	L	
SO20	DIVERSITY AND EQUALITY To support diversity and equality in order to promote community cohesion.					No significant impact - internal works only
SO21	SERVICES AND FACILITIES To ensure accessibility to essential services and facilities.					No significant impact - internal works only
SO22	CRIME To reduce crime and the fear of crime.					No significant impact - internal works only
SO23	EDUCATION AND SKILLS To improve the education and skills of the population.					No significant impact - internal works only
SO24	ECONOMIC GROWTH To support economic growth and business development					The refurbishment works could provide an increase in jobs, particularly trades and services in the short term. Local businesses may also see an increase in trade as a result of an increase of people in the area. The level of impact is uncertain
SO25	EMPLOYMENT To increase local employment and skills					The refurbishment works could provide an increase in jobs, particularly trades and services in the short term. Local businesses may also see an increase in trade as a result of an increase of people in the area, which could increase local jobs. The level of impact is uncertain
SO26	VIABILITY AND DELIVERABILITY To ensure the deliverability of viable development					Financial modelling has been carried out over a 50year period. The refurbishment would involve significant costs in the short term to bring the properties up to the appropriate standard, however the benefits would only be of short-term benefit. Significant further investment would be required in the longer term to maintain the properties at a liveable standard.

Eastfields Option 1 Summary:

Positive Impacts: Option 1 is likely to have a positive impact in relation to the following objectives **SO 4 Water, SO 18 Social Deprivation and SO19 Health and Wellbeing** as the internal improvements to the properties will improve the efficiency and performance of the properties, which will have a positive impact on the health and well being of residents.

Uncertain Impacts: Uncertain impacts are identified for **SO7 Noise, SO24 Economic Growth and SO25 Employment**. The improvement works may have a minor negative impact in the short term, however suitable mitigation measures such as hours of work should minimise likely disruption. Positive impacts may be achievable in terms of economic growth and employment but the level of impact is uncertain at this stage.

Negative Impacts: Negative impacts are identified for **SO1 Land use, SO2 Climate Change, SO13 Energy and Carbon, SO16 Housing, and SO26 Viability & Deliverability**. The refurbishment of the current homes does not enable the use of the land to be optimised to provide an increase in the quantity of accommodation on the Estate to be realised and meet the needs for the Borough in terms of current housing needs and projected changes in population growth, particularly affordable housing, as identified in the HMA of the Estate Regeneration Areas, February 2017. The impact is therefore expected to increase over time as the pressure for housing increases. The proposed improvements to the properties are predominantly for internal works. The current condition of the stock is significantly below Building Regulations and Decent Home Standards. Whilst there is likely to be a minor positive impact in the short term, the improvements will not enable climate mitigation and adaptation measures to be introduced that will reduce CO₂ emissions for the long term. Financial modelling has been carried out over a 50year period. The refurbishment would involve significant cost in the short term to bring the properties up to the appropriate standard, however the benefits would only be of short-term benefit. Significant further investment would be required in the longer term to maintain the properties at a liveable standard.

Sustainability Objectives		EASTFIELDS OPTION 2: Refurbishment to enhanced standard				Commentary
		2	S	M	L	
SO1	LAND USE To ensure development optimises the use of land to benefit residents, businesses, other occupiers and the surrounding area.					The refurbishment of the current homes does not enable the use of the land to be optimised to provide an increase in the quantity of accommodation on the Estate to be realised and meet the needs for the Borough in terms of current housing needs and projected changes in population growth. The impact is therefore expected to increase over time as the pressure for housing increases.
SO2	CLIMATE CHANGE To address the causes of climate change through reducing greenhouse gas emissions and adapting to the long-term effects of climate change.					The proposed improvements to the properties are for internal and external works. The Energy and Sustainability Report prepared by MLM Consulting November 2014 addresses the current condition of the stock, which finds the properties are significantly below Building Regulations and Decent Home Standards. Whilst there is likely to be a positive impact in the short to medium term, the improvements will not enable climate mitigation and adaptation measures to be introduced that will reduce CO ₂ emissions for the long term.
SO3	WATER QUALITY To reduce water pollution and improve water quality and resources in the River Wandle.					No significant impact - works only to existing buildings
SO4	WATER RESOURCES To reduce water consumption and ensure water saving measures and adequate water and wastewater infrastructure supports new development.					Improvements to fixtures and fittings in bathrooms and kitchens should ensure that water consumption is reduced, although the incorporation of water saving measures may be limited by the current design.
SO5	SOIL AND LAND QUALITY To maintain and improve soil and land quality.					No significant impact - works only to existing buildings
SO6	AIR QUALITY To ensure the risks of air pollution to human health and environment are reduced.					No significant impact - works only to existing buildings
SO7	NOISE To improve amenity by minimising the impact associated with noise.					The improvement works may have a minor negative impact in the short term, however suitable mitigation measures, such as hours of work, should minimise likely disruption
SO8	TRANSPORT To reduce road congestion by improving travel choices, promoting public transport, walking and cycling, and reducing the need to travel by private vehicle.					No significant impact - works only to existing buildings
SO9	FLOOD RISK To reduce the flood risk to people and property from all sources of flooding including surface water flooding.					No significant impact - works only to existing buildings
SO10	BIODIVERSITY To protect and enhance biodiversity.					No significant impact - works only to existing buildings

Sustainability Objectives		EASTFIELDS OPTION 2: Refurbishment to enhanced standard				Commentary
		2	S	M	L	
SO11	BUILT ENVIRONMENT To enhance and protect the built environment including the townscape and landscape and ensure new buildings and spaces are well designed and enhance local character					External works, such as new cladding and roofs are proposed to the existing buildings, which should improve the surface treatment of the buildings appearance, however, does not enable the structure or open space to be improved or redesigned. Refurbishment will not enable the wider setting of the estate to be improved.
SO12	HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT To conserve and enhance heritage assets and their settings					No significant impact - works only to existing buildings
SO13	ENERGY AND CARBON REDUCTION To ensure specific measures, to improve energy efficiency and reduce greenhouse gas emissions, are used in developments.					The proposed improvements to the properties are for internal and external works. The Energy and Sustainability Report prepared by MLM Consulting November 2014 addresses the current condition of the stock, which finds the properties are significantly below Building Regulations and Decent Home Standards. Whilst there is likely to be a minor positive impact in the short - medium term, the improvements will not enable significant measures to be introduced that will reduce CO ₂ emissions for the long term
SO14	OPEN SPACE To ensure the provision of sufficient well-designed, accessible private amenity, communal and public open space, including play and recreation areas.					No significant impact - works only to existing buildings
SO15	WASTE Promote waste minimisation by re-use and recycling in line with reducing net carbon emissions and the waste hierarchy; and to recover the maximum value from residual waste by increasing energy derived from residual waste.					No significant impact - works only to existing buildings
SO16	HOUSING Contribute to meeting Merton's housing needs, increasing the opportunity for people to live in a decent and affordable home.					Although the refurbishment of the current homes will increase the number of homes meeting decent homes standards, it will not enable an increase in the quantity or type of accommodation on the Estate to be realised. The refurbishment will therefore not meet the needs for the Borough in terms of current housing needs and projected changes in population growth, particularly affordable homes, as identified in the HMA of the Estate Regeneration Areas, February 2017. The negative impact is therefore expected to increase over time as the pressure for housing increases.
SO17	ACCESS TO ACTIVITIES Enhance opportunities for culture, leisure and social activities within the estate and / or by improving access to facilities.					No significant impact - works only to existing buildings
SO18	SOCIAL DEPRIVATION To contribute to reducing poverty and encouraging social inclusion.					The improvements to the housing stock will result in more efficient homes, which will have a positive impact upon poverty levels, particularly fuel poverty. The improvements will have a shorter life span than new build.
SO19	HEALTH AND WELLBEING To improve the health and wellbeing of residents and reduce health inequalities.					The improvements to the properties are likely to improve the health and general well-being of residents as a result of more efficient, warmer, well maintained homes. Any disruption from the refurbishment works is likely to be short term. An asbestos survey will be required before any work is carried out as it is considered likely that there may be asbestos in the current structure. (See Baily Garner Condition Survey Report 2014)

Sustainability Objectives		EASTFIELDS OPTION 2: Refurbishment to enhanced standard				Commentary
		2	S	M	L	
SO20	DIVERSITY AND EQUALITY To support diversity and equality in order to promote community cohesion.					No significant impact - works only to existing buildings
SO21	SERVICES AND FACILITIES To ensure accessibility to essential services and facilities.					No significant impact - works only to existing buildings
SO22	CRIME To reduce crime and the fear of crime.					No significant impact - works only to existing buildings
SO23	EDUCATION AND SKILLS To improve the education and skills of the population.					No significant impact - works only to existing buildings
SO24	ECONOMIC GROWTH To support economic growth and business development					The refurbishment works could provide an increase in jobs, particularly trades and services in the short term. Local businesses may also see an increase in trade as a result of an increase of people in the area. The level of impact is uncertain
SO25	EMPLOYMENT To increase local employment and skills					The refurbishment works could provide an increase in jobs, particularly trades and services in the short term. Local businesses may also see an increase in trade as a result of an increase of people in the area, which could increase local jobs. The level of impact is uncertain
SO26	VIABILITY AND DELIVERABILITY To ensure the deliverability of viable development					Financial modelling has been carried out over a 50year period. The refurbishment would involve significant cost in the short term to bring the properties up to the appropriate standard, however the benefits would only be of short-term benefit. Significant further investment would be required in the longer term to maintain the properties at a liveable standard

Eastfields Option 2 Summary:

Positive Impacts: Option 2 is likely to have a positive impact in relation to the following objectives **SO 4 Water, SO 18 Social Deprivation and SO19 Health and Wellbeing** as the internal improvements to the properties will improve the efficiency and performance of the properties, which will have a positive impact on the health and well being of residents. Any disruption from the refurbishment works is likely to be short term.

Uncertain Impacts:, Uncertain impacts are identified for **SO11 Built Environment, SO24 Economic Growth and SO25 Employment**. External works, such as new cladding and roofs are proposed to the existing buildings, which should improve the surface treatment of the buildings appearance, however, does not enable the structure or open space to be improved or redesigned. Refurbishment will also not enable the wider setting of the estate to be improved. The improvement works may have a minor negative impact in the short term for noise, however suitable mitigation measures such as hours of work should minimise likely disruption. Positive impacts may be achievable in terms of economic growth and employment but the level of impact is uncertain at this stage.

Negative Impacts: Negative impacts are identified for **SO1 Land use, SO2 Climate Change, SO13 Energy and Carbon, SO16 Housing, and SO26 Viability & Deliverability**. The refurbishment of the current homes does not enable the use of the land to be optimised to provide an increase in the quantity of accommodation on the Estate to be realised and meet the needs for the Borough in terms of current housing needs and projected changes in population growth, particularly affordable housing, as identified in the HMA of the Estate Regeneration Areas, February 2017. The impact is therefore expected to increase over time as the pressure for housing increases. The current condition of the stock is significantly below Building Regulations and Decent Home Standards. Whilst there is likely to be a minor positive impact in the short term, the improvements will not enable climate mitigation and adaptation measures to be introduced that will reduce CO₂ emissions for the long term. Financial modelling has been carried out over a 50year period. The refurbishment would involve significant cost in the short term to bring the properties up to the appropriate standard, however the benefits would only be of short-term benefit. Significant further investment would be required in the longer term to maintain the properties at a liveable standard.

Sustainability Objectives		EASTFIELDS OPTION 3: Full Redevelopment				Commentary
		3	S	M	L	
SO1	LAND USE To ensure development optimises the use of land to benefit residents, businesses, other occupiers and the surrounding area.					The redevelopment of the estate enables the use of the land to be optimised to provide an increase in the quantity and quality of accommodation to be realised and meet the needs for the Borough in terms of current housing needs and projected changes in population growth.
SO2	CLIMATE CHANGE To address the causes of climate change through reducing greenhouse gas emissions and adapting to the long-term effects of climate change.					Development will result in an increase in greenhouse emissions. Mitigation measures that minimise the impacts of climate change and enable suitable adaptation to be implemented through sustainable design practices should be identified. The Energy and Sustainability Report prepared by MLM Consulting November 2014 addresses the current condition of the stock, which finds the properties are significantly below Building Regulations and Decent Home Standards. The redevelopment of the estate will enable climate mitigation and adaptation measures to be introduced that will reduce CO ₂ emissions for the long term in the design and layout of the buildings, as well as fixtures, fittings and materials used in the properties.
SO3	WATER QUALITY To reduce water pollution and improve water quality and resources in the River Wandle.					A culverted watercourse at the eastern boundary of the estate offers the opportunity to create a swale. A swale here could help improve water quality acting as a filter, to help remove pollutants and suspended solids. In order to comply with the WFD there is a need to improve the biological and chemical status of the River Wandle to good by 2027. Further consideration of SuDS measures to be used will be needed.
SO4	WATER RESOURCES To reduce water consumption and ensure water saving measures and adequate water and wastewater infrastructure supports new development.					The redevelopment will enable water saving measures to be incorporated into the new accommodation to meet best practice standards and for water meters to be installed. The need for additional sewerage capacity will need to be considered in relation to projected increases in population.
SO5	SOIL AND LAND QUALITY To maintain and improve soil and land quality.					A Geotechnical and Geo-environmental Study was carried out by PBA in February 2014. Whilst the study identifies that there is moderate likelihood for contamination within the estate, to be expected with brownfield land, it does not identify any factors that should prevent the potential for redevelopment or onerous cost implications.
SO6	AIR QUALITY To ensure the risks of air pollution to human health and environment are reduced.					Merton is an AQMA. The redevelopment may result in adverse impacts as a result of demolition, construction and an increase in traffic. An Air Quality Impact Assessment will be required as part of any future planning application to ensure suitable mitigation measures have been identified. Such impacts are likely to occur in the short to medium term and be of a temporary nature.
SO7	NOISE To improve amenity by minimising the impact associated with noise.					The redevelopment may have an adverse impact in the short to medium term during construction, however suitable mitigation measures, such as hours of work, should minimise likely disruption. New buildings should provide a better level of noise insulation than the existing structures providing a positive impact for residents in the long term.
SO8	TRANSPORT To reduce road congestion by improving travel choices, promoting public transport, walking and cycling, and reducing the need to travel by private vehicle.					The estate currently has a PTAL rating of between 1b and 3 (poor) with poor accessibility to the surrounding area and poor layout and connectivity through the site for all modes of transport. The redevelopment offers the opportunity to improve accessibility to Mitcham Eastfields Railway Station and wider area as well as the internal layout, which will need to be considered further in the detailed design and Transport Assessment.

Sustainability Objectives		EASTFIELDS OPTION 3: Full Redevelopment				Commentary
		3	S	M	L	
SO9	FLOOD RISK To reduce the flood risk to people and property from all sources of flooding including surface water flooding.					PBA's Environmental Desk Study 2014 considers flood risk in relation to the estate. The Site is within Flood Zone 1 (less than 0.1% annual probability) and has no recent historic record of fluvial flooding, however the site has a high risk of surface water flooding. The redevelopment of the site offers the opportunity to increase the density of housing and the introduction of SuDS to help mitigate against surface water flooding. Any development coming forward will be subject to a Site-Specific Flood Risk Assessment, which must have regard to Merton Strategic Flood Risk Assessment and Surface Water Management Plan.
SO10	BIODIVERSITY To protect and enhance biodiversity.					The site is adjacent to and incorporates a large volume of open space, generally of good quality, including mature trees. Landscape within the estate is in need of improved maintenance. The redevelopment offers the opportunity to improve the quality of provision and enhance the biodiversity of the site and surrounding area through measures such as green corridors, ecological enhancement and the use of green/brown roofs. The mature trees should be protected where possible.
SO11	BUILT ENVIRONMENT To enhance and protect the built environment including the townscape and landscape and ensure new buildings and spaces are well designed and enhance local character					The redevelopment offers the opportunity to provide new modern, energy efficient, high quality homes that meet current decent home and space standards and improve the urban design, design layout, architecture, landscape and accessibility of the site.
SO12	HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT To conserve and enhance heritage assets and their settings					No significant impact
SO13	ENERGY AND CARBON REDUCTION To ensure specific measures, to improve energy efficiency and reduce greenhouse gas emissions, are used in developments.					The redevelopment of the site provides the opportunity to provide new energy efficient homes that will reduce carbon emissions and provide better quality and more efficient housing over the long term. The redevelopment also offers the potential to incorporate renewable energy, which should be considered through the detailed design and consideration of the energy hierarchy. However the increase in development will result in an increase in emissions.
SO14	OPEN SPACE To ensure the provision of sufficient well-designed, accessible private amenity, communal and public open space, including play and recreation areas.					The site is adjacent to and incorporates a large volume of open space, generally of good quality but with poor visibility, overlooking and access through the site. The redevelopment offers the opportunity to improve the quality of provision and enhance the accessibility through the site and to the wider area. Clarity on whether areas are public or private open space should be addressed and adequate facilities that meet a range of users needs incorporated.
SO15	WASTE Promote waste minimisation by re-use and recycling in line with reducing net carbon emissions and the waste hierarchy; and to recover the maximum value from residual waste by increasing energy derived from residual waste.					The redevelopment will result in waste in the demolition, construction and operation of the development. Waste minimisation plans will need to be put in place that encourage the recycling or reuse of materials in construction, the selection of sustainable materials and the design of suitable recycling and waste storage systems for the operation of the development.

Sustainability Objectives		EASTFIELDS OPTION 3: Full Redevelopment				Commentary
		3	S	M	L	
SO16	HOUSING Contribute to meeting Merton's housing needs, increasing the opportunity for people to live in a decent and affordable home.					The estate currently comprises 465 dwellings. The redevelopment will enable the provision of around 700 new high quality, energy efficient homes, which will help meet the needs for the Borough in terms of current housing needs and projected changes in population growth, particularly affordable homes. The existing housing does not meet current space standards or building regulations, which would be addressed through the new build. The redevelopment would also enable existing and future housing needs to be met in terms of size and tenure, particularly affordable housing need, as identified in the HMA of the Estate Regeneration Areas, February 2017.
SO17	ACCESS TO ACTIVITIES Enhance opportunities for culture, leisure and social activities within the estate and / or by improving access to facilities.					A new community/commercial space of c.1,000 sqm would be provided as part of the redevelopment to help to meet the needs of the estate and neighbouring properties. Improvements to accessibility within the estate and to the wider area should also be incorporated. Funds from S106/CIL could also be used to fund improvements to existing or new social infrastructure provision.
SO18	SOCIAL DEPRIVATION To contribute to reducing poverty and encouraging social inclusion.					The improvements to the housing stock will result in more efficient homes, which will have a positive impact upon poverty and deprivation levels, particularly fuel poverty. The redevelopment will enable a higher standard of energy efficiency and thermal performance to be achieved, with a longer life span.
SO19	HEALTH AND WELLBEING To improve the health and wellbeing of residents and reduce health inequalities.					The new accommodation is likely to improve the health and general wellbeing of residents as a result of more efficient, warmer, well maintained homes. However, there will be significant disruption to residents as a result of the redevelopment. The phasing and decanting will need to be carefully considered to minimise adverse impacts upon residents. An asbestos survey will also be required before any work is carried out as it is considered likely that there may be asbestos in the current structure. (See Baily Garner Condition Survey Report 2014)
SO20	DIVERSITY AND EQUALITY To support diversity and equality in order to promote community cohesion.					The redevelopment would enable existing and future housing needs to be met in terms of size and tenure, particularly affordable housing need. The redevelopment will offer the opportunity to diversify the housing mix enabling a broader cross section of groups within the community to be catered for, including the young, elderly and vulnerable groups. The provision of a new community space and improved accessibility within the estate and to the wider area will help to promote community cohesion.
SO21	SERVICES AND FACILITIES To ensure accessibility to essential services and facilities.					The opportunity for a new layout that the redevelopment provides should ensure that accessibility to and within the site is improved. PBA's Socio-Economic Analysis Report, July 2015 notes that the site is relatively well served by social infrastructure including schools, health, leisure and community facilities. An assessment of the impact of the increase in population upon the existing facilities will be required as part of the design process.
SO22	CRIME To reduce crime and the fear of crime.					SMUD's Urban Design study, Feb 2015 found the estate currently experiences poor visibility and accessibility, resulting in areas where people are likely to feel unsafe. The redevelopment provides the opportunity to improve the layout and building design to reduce opportunities both for, and the fear of, crime.

Sustainability Objectives		EASTFIELDS OPTION 3: Full Redevelopment				Commentary
		3	S	M	L	
SO23	EDUCATION AND SKILLS To improve the education and skills of the population.					PBA's report on Socio-Economic Analysis concludes that the redevelopment is likely to have a positive effect on socio-economic inequalities, offering the opportunity for the education and skills of the population to be improved through the regeneration of the area and the potential increase in opportunities for training and new skills both in the construction and operation of the development. Current capacity of schools is considered adequate.
SO24	ECONOMIC GROWTH To support economic growth and business development					The redevelopment could provide an increase in jobs, particularly trades and services in the short term. Local businesses may also see an increase in trade as a result of an increase of people in the area.
SO25	EMPLOYMENT To increase local employment and skills					The redevelopment could provide an increase in jobs, particularly trades and services in the short term. Local businesses may also see an increase in trade as a result of an increase of people in the area, which could increase local jobs.
SO26	VIABILITY AND DELIVERABILITY To ensure the deliverability of viable development					Financial modelling has been carried out over a 50year period. The redevelopment would involve a greater level of up-front cost than options 1 and 2 but would deliver the greatest regeneration benefits that would last for the long term. The current modelling shows that this option is the most economic and deliverable. Further work on the modelling is being carried out, including the potential to incorporate units for private occupation to enhance the overall viability. A phasing and decanting plan will also need to be developed. There are no sites on the estate that offer the opportunity to build new housing. Sites adjacent to the estate will therefore need to be considered, which could provide Phase 1 of the redevelopment and the opportunity for decanting of existing residents.

Eastfields Options 3 Summary:

Major Positive Impacts: Option 3 is likely to have a major positive impact in relation to the following objectives:

SO1 Land Use, SO11 Built Environment, SO14 Open Space, SO16 Housing, SO17 Access to Activities, SO18 Social Deprivation and SO22 Crime - The redevelopment of the estate enables the use of the land to be optimised to provide an increase in the quantity and quality of accommodation to be realised and meet the needs for the Borough in terms of current housing needs and projected changes in population growth, as identified in the HMA of the Estate Regeneration Areas, February 2017. The redevelopment offers the opportunity to provide new modern, energy efficient, high quality homes that meet current decent home and space standards and improve the urban design, design layout, architecture, landscape and accessibility of the site.

Minor Positive Impacts:

SO5 Soil and Land Quality, SO10 Biodiversity, SO13 Energy and Carbon Reduction - The Geotechnical and Geo-environmental Study identifies that there is moderate likelihood for contamination within the estate, to be expected with brownfield land, it does not identify any factors that should prevent the potential for redevelopment or onerous cost implications. The redevelopment offers the opportunity to improve the quality of provision and enhance the biodiversity of the site and surrounding area through measures such as green corridors, ecological enhancement and the use of green/brown roofs. The mature trees should be protected where possible. The redevelopment of the site provides the opportunity to provide new energy efficient homes that will reduce carbon emissions and provide better quality and more efficient housing over the long term. The redevelopment also offers the potential to incorporate renewable energy, which should be considered through the detailed design and consideration of the energy hierarchy, however, the increase in development will result in an increase in emissions.

SO20 Diversity and Equality, SO23 Education and Skills, SO24 Economic Growth and SO25 Employment - The redevelopment would enable existing and future housing needs to be met in terms of size and tenure, particularly affordable housing need. The redevelopment will offer the opportunity to diversify the housing mix enabling a broader cross section of groups within the community to be catered for, including the young, elderly and vulnerable groups. The provision of a new community space and improved accessibility within the estate and to the wider area will help to promote community cohesion. Redevelopment is likely to have a positive effect on socio-economic inequalities, offering the opportunity for the education and skills of the population to be improved through the regeneration of the area and the potential increase in opportunities for training and new skills both in the construction and operation of the development.

Uncertain Impacts:

SO 3 Water Quality, SO4 Water Resources, SO9 Flood Risk - A culverted watercourse at the eastern boundary of the estate offers the opportunity to create a swale, which could help improve water quality acting as a filter to help remove pollutants and suspended solids. In order to comply with the WFD there is a need to improve the biological and chemical status of the River Wandle to good by 2027. Further consideration of SuDS measures to be used will be needed. The redevelopment will enable water saving measures to be incorporated into the new accommodation to meet best practice standards and for water meters to be installed. The need for additional sewerage capacity will need to be considered in relation to projected increases in population. The Site is within Flood Zone 1 (less than 0.1% annual probability) and has no recent historic record of flooding, however has a high risk of surface water flooding. The redevelopment of the site offers the opportunity to increase the density of the housing and the introduction of SuDS to help mitigate against surface water flooding. Any development coming forward will be subject to a Site-Specific Flood Risk Assessment, which must have regard to Merton Strategic Flood Risk Assessment and Surface Water Management Plan.

SO6 Air Quality, SO7 Noise - Merton is an AQMA. The redevelopment may result in adverse impacts as a result of demolition, construction and an increase in traffic. An Air Quality Impact Assessment will be required as part of any future planning application to ensure suitable mitigation measures have been identified. New buildings should provide a better level of noise insulation than the existing structures providing a positive impact for residents in the long term. The redevelopment may have an adverse impact in the short to medium term during construction, however suitable mitigation measures, such as hours of work, should minimise likely disruption.

SO19 Health, SO21 Services and Facilities - The new accommodation is likely to improve the health and general wellbeing of residents as a result of more efficient, warmer, well-maintained homes. However, there will be significant disruption to residents as a result of the redevelopment. The phasing and decanting will need to be carefully considered to minimise adverse impacts upon residents. An asbestos survey will also be required before any work is carried out as it is considered likely that there may be asbestos in the current structure. The opportunity for a new layout that the redevelopment provides should ensure that accessibility to and within the site is improved. The site is relatively well served by social infrastructure including schools, health, leisure and community facilities. An assessment of the impact of the increase in population upon the existing facilities will be required as part of the design process.

SO26 Viability & Deliverability - Financial modelling has been carried out over a 50year period. The redevelopment would involve a greater level of up-front cost than options 1 and 2 but would deliver the greatest regeneration benefits that would last for the long term. The current modelling shows that this option is the most economic and deliverable. Further work on the modelling is being carried out, including the potential to incorporate units for private occupation to enhance the overall viability. A phasing and decanting plan will also need to be developed. There are no sites on the estate that offer the opportunity to build new housing. Sites adjacent to the estate will therefore need to be considered, which could provide Phase 1 of the redevelopment and the opportunity for decanting of existing residents. Further information on the phasing and decanting will need to be considered as it becomes available.

Negative Impacts:

SO2 Climate Change, SO8 Transport, SO15 Waste - Development will result in an increase in greenhouse emissions. Mitigation measures that minimise the impacts of climate change and enable suitable adaptation to be implemented through sustainable design practices should be identified. The current condition of the stock is significantly below Building Regulations and Decent Home Standards. The redevelopment of the estate will enable climate mitigation and adaptation measures to be introduced that will reduce CO₂ emissions for the long term in the design and layout of the buildings, as well as fixtures, fittings and materials used in the properties. The estate currently has a PTAL rating of between 1b and 3 (poor) with poor accessibility to the surrounding area and poor layout and connectivity through the site for all modes of transport. The redevelopment offers the opportunity to improve accessibility to Mitcham Eastfields Railway Station and wider area as well as the internal layout, which will need to be considered further in the detailed design and Transport Assessment. The redevelopment will increase waste in the demolition, construction and operation of the development. Waste minimisation plans will need to be put in place that encourage the recycling or reuse of materials in construction, the selection of sustainable materials and the design of suitable recycling and waste storage systems for the operation of the development.

Sustainability Objectives		HIGH PATH OPTION 1: Refurbishment to decent homes standard				Commentary
		1	S	M	L	
SO1	LAND USE To ensure development optimises the use of land to benefit residents, businesses, other occupiers and the surrounding area.					The refurbishment of the current homes does not enable the use of the land to be optimised to provide an increase in the quantity of accommodation on the Estate to be realised and meet the needs for the Borough in terms of current housing needs and projected changes in population growth. The impact is therefore expected to increase over time as the pressure for housing increases.
SO2	CLIMATE CHANGE To address the causes of climate change through reducing greenhouse gas emissions and adapting to the long-term effects of climate change.					The proposed improvements to the properties are predominantly for internal works. The Dwelling Condition Appraisal by PPS, Nov 2015 notes that many of the existing properties are considered to have a low thermal performance and are significantly below Building Regulations and Decent Home Standards. Whilst refurbishment is likely to achieve a minor positive impact in the short term, the improvements will not enable climate mitigation measures to be introduced that will reduce CO ₂ emissions and adaptation measures for the long term.
SO3	WATER QUALITY To reduce water pollution and improve water quality and resources in the River Wandle.					No significant impact - internal works only
SO4	WATER RESOURCES To reduce water consumption and ensure water saving measures and adequate water and wastewater infrastructure supports new development.					Improvements to fixtures and fittings in bathrooms and kitchens should ensure that water consumption is reduced, although the incorporation of water saving measures may be limited by the current design.
SO5	SOIL AND LAND QUALITY To maintain and improve soil and land quality.					No significant impact - internal works only
SO6	AIR QUALITY To ensure the risks of air pollution to human health and environment are reduced.					No significant impact - internal works only
SO7	NOISE To improve amenity by minimising the impact associated with noise.					The improvement works may have a minor negative impact in the short term, however suitable mitigation measures such as hours of work should minimise likely disruption
SO8	TRANSPORT To reduce road congestion by improving travel choices, promoting public transport, walking and cycling, and reducing the need to travel by private vehicle.					No significant impact - internal works only
SO9	FLOOD RISK To reduce the flood risk to people and property from all sources of flooding including surface water flooding.					No significant impact - internal works only
SO10	BIODIVERSITY To protect and enhance biodiversity.					No significant impact - internal works only

Sustainability Objectives		HIGH PATH OPTION 1: Refurbishment to decent homes standard				Commentary
		1	S	M	L	
SO11	BUILT ENVIRONMENT To enhance and protect the built environment including the townscape and landscape and ensure new buildings and spaces are well designed and enhance local character					No significant impact - internal works only
SO12	HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT To conserve and enhance heritage assets and their settings					No significant impact - internal works only
SO13	ENERGY AND CARBON REDUCTION To ensure specific measures, to improve energy efficiency and reduce greenhouse gas emissions, are used in developments.					The proposed improvements to the properties are predominantly for internal works. Detailed analysis of the energy performance improvements that could be achieved has not been carried out. However, PRP Environmental have considered the energy consumption and costs for two typical properties, which showed substantial savings could be achieved. Whilst there is likely to be a minor positive impact in the short term, the improvements will not enable significant measures to be introduced that will reduce CO ₂ emissions for the long term
SO14	OPEN SPACE To ensure the provision of sufficient well-designed, accessible private amenity, communal and public open space, including play and recreation areas.					No significant impact - internal works only
SO15	WASTE Promote waste minimisation by re-use and recycling in line with reducing net carbon emissions and the waste hierarchy; and to recover the maximum value from residual waste by increasing energy derived from residual waste.					No significant impact - internal works only
SO16	HOUSING Contribute to meeting Merton's housing needs, increasing the opportunity for people to live in a decent and affordable home.					Although the refurbishment of the current homes will increase the number of homes meeting decent homes standards, it will not enable an increase in the quantity, type or mix of accommodation on the Estate to be realised. The estate currently suffers from overcrowding, which would not be addressed. Refurbishment will also not address the needs for the Borough in terms of current housing needs and projected changes in population growth, particularly affordable homes, as identified in the HMA of the Estate Regeneration Areas, February 2017. The negative impact is therefore expected to increase over time as the pressure for housing increases.
SO17	ACCESS TO ACTIVITIES Enhance opportunities for culture, leisure and social activities within the estate and / or by improving access to facilities.					No significant impact - internal works only

Sustainability Objectives		HIGH PATH OPTION 1: Refurbishment to decent homes standard				Commentary
		1	S	M	L	
SO18	SOCIAL DEPRIVATION To contribute to reducing poverty and encouraging social inclusion.					The improvements to the housing stock will result in more efficient homes, which will have a positive impact upon poverty levels, particularly fuel poverty. The improvements will have a shorter life span than new build.
SO19	HEALTH AND WELLBEING To improve the health and wellbeing of residents and reduce health inequalities.					The improvements to the properties are likely to improve the health and general wellbeing of residents as a result of more efficient, warmer, well maintained homes. Any disruption from the refurbishment works is likely to be short term. An asbestos survey will be required before any work is carried out as it is considered likely that there may be asbestos in the current structure. (See PPS Dwelling Condition Assessment, Nov 2014)
SO20	DIVERSITY AND EQUALITY To support diversity and equality in order to promote community cohesion.					No significant impact - internal works only
SO21	SERVICES AND FACILITIES To ensure accessibility to essential services and facilities.					No significant impact - internal works only
SO22	CRIME To reduce crime and the fear of crime.					No significant impact - internal works only
SO23	EDUCATION AND SKILLS To improve the education and skills of the population.					No significant impact - internal works only
SO24	ECONOMIC GROWTH To support economic growth and business development					The refurbishment works could provide an increase in jobs, particularly trades and services in the short term. Local businesses may also see an increase in trade as a result of an increase of people in the area. The level of impact is uncertain
SO25	EMPLOYMENT To increase local employment and skills					The refurbishment works could provide an increase in jobs, particularly trades and services in the short term. Local businesses may also see an increase in trade as a result of an increase of people in the area, which could increase local jobs. The level of impact is uncertain
SO26	VIABILITY AND DELIVERABILITY To ensure the deliverability of viable development					Financial modelling has been carried out over a 50year period. The refurbishment would involve significant cost in the short term to bring the properties up to the appropriate standard, however the benefits would only be of short-term benefit. Significant further investment would be required in the longer term to maintain the properties at a liveable standard

High Path Option 1 Summary:

Positive Impacts:

Option 1 is likely to have a positive impact in relation to the following objectives **SO 4 Water, SO 18 Social Deprivation and SO19 Health** and Wellbeing as the internal improvements to the properties will improve the efficiency and performance of the properties, which will have a positive impact on the health and well being of residents. Any disruption from the refurbishment works is likely to be short term.

Uncertain Impacts:

Uncertain impacts are identified for **SO7 Noise, SO24 Economic Growth and SO25 Employment**. The Improvement works may have a minor negative impact in the short term, however suitable mitigation measures such as hours of work should minimise likely disruption. Positive impacts may be achievable in terms of economic growth and employment but the level of impact is uncertain at this stage.

Negative Impacts:

Negative impacts are identified for **SO1 Land use, SO2 Climate Change, SO13 Energy and Carbon, SO16 Housing, and SO26 Viability & Deliverability**. The refurbishment of the current homes does not enable the use of the land to be optimised to provide an increase in the quantity of accommodation on the Estate to be realised and meet the needs for the Borough in terms of current housing needs and projected changes in population growth, particularly affordable housing, as identified in the HMA of the Estate Regeneration Areas, February 2017. The impact is therefore expected to increase over time as the pressure for housing increases. The proposed improvements to the properties are predominantly for internal works. The current condition of the stock is significantly below Building Regulations and Decent Home Standards. Whilst there is likely to be a minor positive impact in the short term, the improvements will not enable climate mitigation and adaptation measures to be introduced that will reduce CO₂ emissions for the long term. Financial modelling has been carried out over a 50year period. The refurbishment would involve significant cost in the short term to bring the properties up to the appropriate standard, however the benefits would only be of short-term benefit. Significant further investment would be required in the longer term to maintain the properties at a liveable standard.

Sustainability Objectives		HIGH PATH OPTION 2: Refurbishment to enhanced standard				Commentary
		2	S	M	L	
SO1	LAND USE To ensure development optimises the use of land to benefit residents, businesses, other occupiers and the surrounding area.					The refurbishment of the current homes does not enable the use of the land to be optimised to provide an increase in the quantity of accommodation on the Estate to be realised and meet the needs for the Borough in terms of current housing needs and projected changes in population growth. The impact is therefore expected to increase over time as the pressure for housing increases.
SO2	CLIMATE CHANGE To address the causes of climate change through reducing greenhouse gas emissions and adapting to the long-term effects of climate change.					The proposed improvements to the properties are predominantly for internal works. The Dwelling Condition Appraisal by PPS, Nov 2015 notes that many of the existing properties are considered to have a low thermal performance and are significantly below Building Regulations and Decent Home Standards. Whilst refurbishment is likely to achieve a minor positive impact in the short term, the improvements will not enable climate mitigation measures to be introduced that will reduce CO ₂ emissions and adaptation measures for the long term.
SO3	WATER QUALITY To reduce water pollution and improve water quality and resources in the River Wandle.					No significant impact - works only to existing buildings
SO4	WATER RESOURCES To reduce water consumption and ensure water saving measures and adequate water and wastewater infrastructure supports new development.					Improvements to fixtures and fittings in bathrooms and kitchens should ensure that water consumption is reduced, although the incorporation of water saving measures may be limited by the current design.
SO5	SOIL AND LAND QUALITY To maintain and improve soil and land quality.					No significant impact - works only to existing buildings
SO6	AIR QUALITY To ensure the risks of air pollution to human health and environment are reduced.					No significant impact - works only to existing buildings
SO7	NOISE To improve amenity by minimising the impact associated with noise.					The improvement works may have a minor negative impact in the short term, however suitable mitigation measures such as hours of work should minimise likely disruption
SO8	TRANSPORT To reduce road congestion by improving travel choices, promoting public transport, walking and cycling, and reducing the need to travel by private vehicle.					No significant impact - works only to existing buildings
SO9	FLOOD RISK To reduce the flood risk to people and property from all sources of flooding including surface water flooding.					No significant impact - works only to existing buildings
SO10	BIODIVERSITY To protect and enhance biodiversity.					No significant impact - works only to existing buildings

Sustainability Objectives		HIGH PATH OPTION 2: Refurbishment to enhanced standard				Commentary
		2	S	M	L	
SO11	BUILT ENVIRONMENT To enhance and protect the built environment including the townscape and landscape and ensure new buildings and spaces are well designed and enhance local character					External works, such as new cladding and roofs are proposed to the existing buildings, which should improve the surface treatment of the buildings appearance however does not enable the structure or open space to be improved or redesigned. Refurbishment will not provide the opportunity for the wider setting of the estate to be improved.
SO12	HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT To conserve and enhance heritage assets and their settings					No significant impact - works only to existing buildings
SO13	ENERGY AND CARBON REDUCTION To ensure specific measures, to improve energy efficiency and reduce greenhouse gas emissions, are used in developments.					The proposed improvements to the properties are for internal and external works. The Dwelling Condition Appraisal by PPS, November 2015 addresses the current condition of the stock, which finds the properties are significantly below Building Regulations, Decent Home Standards and National Space Standards. Whilst there is likely to be a minor positive impact in the short - medium term, the improvements will not enable significant measures to be introduced that will reduce CO ₂ emissions or improve efficiency for the long term
SO14	OPEN SPACE To ensure the provision of sufficient well-designed, accessible private amenity, communal and public open space, including play and recreation areas.					No significant impact - works only to existing buildings
SO15	WASTE Promote waste minimisation by re-use and recycling in line with reducing net carbon emissions and the waste hierarchy; and to recover the maximum value from residual waste by increasing energy derived from residual waste.					No significant impact - works only to existing buildings
SO16	HOUSING Contribute to meeting Merton's housing needs, increasing the opportunity for people to live in a decent and affordable home.					Although the refurbishment of the current homes will increase the number of homes meeting decent homes standards, it will not enable an increase in the quantity, type or mix of accommodation on the Estate to be realised. The estate currently suffers from overcrowding, which would not be addressed. Refurbishment will also not address the needs for the Borough in terms of current housing needs and projected changes in population growth, particularly affordable homes, as identified in the HMA of the Estate Regeneration Areas, February 2017. The negative impact is therefore expected to increase over time as the pressure for housing increases.
SO17	ACCESS TO ACTIVITIES Enhance opportunities for culture, leisure and social activities within the estate and / or by improving access to facilities.					No significant impact - works only to existing buildings
SO18	SOCIAL DEPRIVATION To contribute to reducing poverty and encouraging social inclusion.					The improvements to the housing stock will result in more efficient homes, which will have a positive impact upon poverty levels, particularly fuel poverty. The improvements will have a shorter life span than new build.
SO19	HEALTH AND WELLBEING To improve the health and wellbeing of residents and reduce health inequalities.					The improvements to the properties are likely to improve the health and general wellbeing of residents as a result of more efficient, warmer, well maintained homes. Any disruption from the refurbishment works is likely to be short term. An asbestos survey will be required before any work is carried out as it is considered likely that there may be asbestos in the current structure. (See PPS Dwelling Condition Assessment, Nov 2014)

Sustainability Objectives		HIGH PATH OPTION 2: Refurbishment to enhanced standard				Commentary
		2	S	M	L	
SO20	DIVERSITY AND EQUALITY To support diversity and equality in order to promote community cohesion.					No significant impact - works only to existing buildings
SO21	SERVICES AND FACILITIES To ensure accessibility to essential services and facilities.					No significant impact - works only to existing buildings
SO22	CRIME To reduce crime and the fear of crime.					No significant impact - works only to existing buildings
SO23	EDUCATION AND SKILLS To improve the education and skills of the population.					No significant impact - works only to existing buildings
SO24	ECONOMIC GROWTH To support economic growth and business development					The refurbishment works could provide an increase in jobs, particularly trades and services in the short term. Local businesses may also see an increase in trade as a result of an increase of people in the area. The level of impact is uncertain
SO25	EMPLOYMENT To increase local employment and skills					The refurbishment works could provide an increase in jobs, particularly trades and services in the short term. Local businesses may also see an increase in trade as a result of an increase of people in the area, which could increase local jobs. The level of impact is uncertain
SO26	VIABILITY AND DELIVERABILITY To ensure the deliverability of viable development					Financial modelling has been carried out over a 50year period. The refurbishment would involve significant cost in the short term to bring the properties up to the appropriate standard, however the benefits would only be of short-term benefit. Significant further investment would be required in the longer term to maintain the properties at a liveable standard.

High Path Option 2 Summary:

Positive Impacts:

Option 2 is likely to have a positive impact in relation to the following objectives **SO 4 Water, SO 18 Social Deprivation and SO19 Health** and Wellbeing as the internal improvements to the properties will improve the efficiency and performance of the properties, which will have a positive impact on the health and well being of residents. Any disruption from the refurbishment works is likely to be short term.

Uncertain Impacts:

Uncertain impacts are identified for **SO11 Built Environment, SO24 Economic Growth and SO25 Employment**. External works, such as new cladding and roofs are proposed to the existing buildings, which should improve the surface treatment of the buildings appearance, however, does not enable the structure or open space to be improved or redesigned. Refurbishment will not provide the opportunity for the wider setting of the estate to be improved. The improvement works may have a minor negative impact in the short term for noise, however suitable mitigation measures such as hours of work should minimise likely disruption. Positive impacts may be achievable in terms of economic growth and employment but the level of impact is uncertain at this stage.

Negative Impacts:

Negative impacts are identified for **SO1 Land use, SO2 Climate Change, SO13 Energy and Carbon, SO16 Housing, and SO26 Viability & Deliverability**. The refurbishment of the current homes does not enable the use of the land to be optimised to provide an increase in the quantity of accommodation on the Estate to be realised and meet the needs for the Borough in terms of current housing needs and projected changes in population growth, particularly affordable housing, as identified in the HMA of the Estate Regeneration Areas, February 2017. The impact is therefore expected to increase over time as the pressure for housing increases. The current condition of the stock is significantly below Building Regulations and Decent Home Standards. Whilst there is likely to be a minor positive impact in the short term, the improvements will not enable climate mitigation and adaptation measures to be introduced that will reduce CO₂ emissions for the long term. Financial modelling has been carried out over a 50year period. The refurbishment would involve significant cost in the short term to bring the properties up to the appropriate standard, however the benefits would only be of short-term benefit. Significant further investment would be required in the longer term to maintain the properties at a liveable standard.

Sustainability Objectives		HIGH PATH OPTION 3: Full Redevelopment				Commentary
		3	S	M	L	
SO1	LAND USE To ensure development optimises the use of land to benefit residents, businesses, other occupiers and the surrounding area.					The redevelopment of the estate enables the use of the land to be optimised to provide an increase in the quantity and quality of accommodation to be realised and meet the needs for the Borough in terms of current housing needs and projected changes in population growth. The redevelopment would make more efficient use of the land, as well as offering significant improvements to South Wimbledon.
SO2	CLIMATE CHANGE To address the causes of climate change through reducing greenhouse gas emissions and adapting to the long-term effects of climate change.					Development will result in an increase in greenhouse emissions. Mitigation measures that minimise the impacts of climate change and enable suitable adaptation to be implemented through sustainable design practices should be identified. The Dwelling Condition Appraisal by PPS, November 2015 addresses the current condition of the stock, which finds the properties are significantly below Decent Home and National Space Standards. The redevelopment of the estate will enable climate mitigation measures to be introduced that will reduce CO ₂ emissions and adaptation measures for the long term in the design and layout of the buildings, as well as fixtures, fittings and materials used in the properties. Owing to the timescale of the development the full impact is not likely to be achieved until the long term.
SO3	WATER QUALITY To reduce water pollution and improve water quality and resources in the River Wandle.					The site is predominantly Flood Zone 1 and is considered to have a low likelihood of flooding. The River Wandle lies approx. 180m to the east of the site boundary and Bunce's Ditch is to the South of Merantun Way. The proposed development is considered unlikely to result in water displacement. Safe escape and egress routes to and from the site would be available in the unlikely event of a flood. SuDS strategy would be developed to manage surface water runoff.
SO4	WATER RESOURCES To reduce water consumption and ensure water saving measures and adequate water and wastewater infrastructure supports new development.					The redevelopment will enable water saving measures to be incorporated into the new accommodation to meet best practice standards and for water meters to be installed. The planned upgrade works to the Crossness sewage treatment works will allow for a 6% increase in population by 2021. The need for additional capacity beyond this date will need to be considered.
SO5	SOIL AND LAND QUALITY To maintain and improve soil and land quality.					A Geotechnical and Geo-environmental Study was carried out by PBA in February 2014. Whilst the study identifies that there is moderate likelihood for contamination within the estate, to be expected with brownfield land, it does not identify any factors that should prevent the potential for redevelopment or onerous cost implications.
SO6	AIR QUALITY To ensure the risks of air pollution to human health and environment are reduced.					Merton is an AQMA. The redevelopment may result in adverse impacts as a result of demolition, construction and an increase in traffic. An Air Quality Impact Assessment will be required as part of any future planning application to ensure suitable mitigation measures have been identified. Such impacts are likely to occur in the short to medium term and be of a temporary nature.
SO7	NOISE To improve amenity by minimising the impact associated with noise.					The redevelopment may have an adverse impact in the short to medium term during construction, however suitable mitigation measures, such as hours of work, should minimise likely disruption. New buildings should provide a better level of noise insulation than the existing structures providing a positive impact for residents in the long term.

Sustainability Objectives		HIGH PATH OPTION 3: Full Redevelopment				Commentary
		3	S	M	L	
SO8	TRANSPORT To reduce road congestion by improving travel choices, promoting public transport, walking and cycling, and reducing the need to travel by private vehicle.					The estate currently has a PTAL rating of 4-6a (good to very good) and is well located strategically with strong links to tube, train and bus services, as well as the potential extension of the tram in the future. The estate performs well internally for pedestrians but has few good logical connections to the wider strategic network. The redevelopment offers the opportunity for improving the integration and connectivity of pedestrian routes to the wider area, particularly facilities, through the redesign of the internal spatial structure. Increased density will increase pressure on existing public transport provision and will need to be assessed. The improvements to connectivity will also need to be considered further in the detailed design and TA.
SO9	FLOOD RISK To reduce the flood risk to people and property from all sources of flooding including surface water flooding.					PBA's Environmental Desk Study 2014 considers the flood risk in relation to the estate. The site is predominantly Flood Zone 1 (less than 0.1% annual probability) with part of the western end of the site is Flood Zone 2 (0.1-1% annual probability) and is considered to have a low likelihood of flooding. Historic surface water flooding has occurred in and around the estate. The introduction of SuDS to help mitigate against surface water flooding and alleviate flows to the existing sewer network which is at capacity. Any development coming forward will be subject to a Site-Specific Flood Risk Assessment, which must have regard to Merton Strategic Flood Risk Assessment and Surface Water Management Plan.
SO10	BIODIVERSITY To protect and enhance biodiversity.					The estate contains relatively high levels of open space but often of a poor quality and with a poor relationship to the buildings. Most of the landscape is undifferentiated mown grass as well as a number of mature trees. The redevelopment offers the opportunity to improve the quality of the landscape and open space and provide opportunities for the protection and enhancement of biodiversity through measures such as green corridors, ecological enhancement and the use of green/brown roofs. The mature trees should be protected where possible.
SO11	BUILT ENVIRONMENT To enhance and protect the built environment including the townscape and landscape and ensure new buildings and spaces are well designed and enhance local character					The redevelopment offers the opportunity to provide new modern, energy efficient, high quality homes that meet current decent home and space standards and improve the urban design, landscape and accessibility of the site. The estate is a highly visible development, which due to its poor urban design and architectural quality has a negative visual impact on the surroundings. The redevelopment provides the opportunity to redesign the block layout, remove dead frontages, improve the public realm and the quality and relationship of landscaped areas to the built environment within the estate and wider area.
SO12	HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT To conserve and enhance heritage assets and their settings					There are several listed buildings within close proximity to the site and it is within an Archaeological Priority Area. Development will need to make sure that it does not have an adverse impact upon the assets or their settings.
SO13	ENERGY AND CARBON REDUCTION To ensure specific measures, to improve energy efficiency and reduce greenhouse gas emissions, are used in developments.					The redevelopment of the site provides the opportunity to provide new energy efficient homes that will reduce carbon emissions and provide better quality and more efficient housing over the long term. The redevelopment also offers the potential to incorporate renewable energy, CHP and link to decentralised energy networks, which should be considered through the detailed design and consideration of the energy hierarchy. However the increase in development will result in an increase in emissions.

Sustainability Objectives		HIGH PATH OPTION 3: Full Redevelopment				Commentary
		3	S	M	L	
SO14	OPEN SPACE To ensure the provision of sufficient well-designed, accessible private amenity, communal and public open space, including play and recreation areas.					The estate contains relatively high levels of open space but often of a poor quality and with a poor relationship to the buildings. Most of the landscape is undifferentiated mown grass as well as a number of mature trees. The redevelopment offers the opportunity to improve the quality of the landscape and open space. Clarity on whether areas are public or private open space should be addressed and adequate facilities that meet a range of users needs incorporated.
SO15	WASTE Promote waste minimisation by re-use and recycling in line with reducing net carbon emissions and the waste hierarchy; and to recover the maximum value from residual waste by increasing energy derived from residual waste.					The redevelopment will result in waste in the demolition, construction and operation of the development. Waste minimisation plans will need to be put in place that encourage the recycling or reuse of materials in construction, the selection of sustainable materials and the design of suitable recycling and waste storage systems for the operation of the development.
SO16	HOUSING Contribute to meeting Merton's housing needs, increasing the opportunity for people to live in a decent and affordable home.					The estate currently comprises 608 dwellings in a mix of building types and tenures. The redevelopment will enable the provision of an increase (of up to around 1500) in new high quality, energy efficient homes, which will help meet the needs for the Borough in terms of current housing needs and projected changes in population growth, particularly affordable homes, as identified in the HMA of the Estate Regeneration Areas, February 2017. The existing housing does not meet decent home or current space standards, which would be addressed through the new build. The redevelopment would also enable existing and future housing needs to be met in terms of size and tenure, particularly affordable housing need.
SO17	ACCESS TO ACTIVITIES Enhance opportunities for culture, leisure and social activities within the estate and / or by improving access to facilities.					Non-residential floorspace of c.5,000 sqm would be provided as part of the redevelopment to help to meet the needs of the estate and neighbouring properties. Improvements to accessibility within the estate and to the wider area should also be incorporated. Funds from S106/CIL could also be used to fund improvements to existing or new social infrastructure provision.
SO18	SOCIAL DEPRIVATION To contribute to reducing poverty and encouraging social inclusion.					The improvements to the housing stock will result in more efficient homes, which will have a positive impact upon poverty and deprivation levels, particularly fuel poverty and overcrowding. The redevelopment will enable a higher standard of energy efficiency and thermal performance to be achieved, with a longer life span.
SO19	HEALTH AND WELLBEING To improve the health and wellbeing of residents and reduce health inequalities.					The new accommodation is likely to improve the health and general wellbeing of residents as a result of more efficient, warmer, well-maintained homes. However, there will be significant disruption to residents as a result of the redevelopment. The phasing and decanting will need to be carefully considered to minimise adverse impacts upon residents. An asbestos survey will also be required before any work is carried out as it is considered likely that there may be asbestos in the current structure. (See PPS Dwelling Condition Report, Nov 2014)
SO20	DIVERSITY AND EQUALITY To support diversity and equality in order to promote community cohesion.					The redevelopment would enable existing and future housing needs to be met in terms of size and tenure, particularly affordable housing need. Proudlock Associates Accessibility Audit, Oct 2014 identified issues regarding accessibility of both the car parking areas and building entrances. The redevelopment will offer the opportunity to improve accessibility and diversify the housing mix enabling a broader cross section of groups within the community to be catered for, including the young, elderly and vulnerable groups. The provision of improved accessibility within the estate and to the wider area will also help to promote community cohesion.

Sustainability Objectives		HIGH PATH OPTION 3: Full Redevelopment				Commentary
		3	S	M	L	
SO21	SERVICES AND FACILITIES To ensure accessibility to essential services and facilities.					The redevelopment presents an opportunity to integrate the estate into the surrounding area and to potentially enhance the commercial/community space offered within South Wimbledon. The opportunity for a new layout should also ensure that accessibility to and within the site is improved. PBA's Socio-Economic Analysis Report, July 2015 notes that the site is relatively well served by social infrastructure including schools, health, leisure and community facilities. An assessment of the impact of the increase in population upon the existing facilities will be required as part of the design process.
SO22	CRIME To reduce crime and the fear of crime.					SMUD's Urban Design study, Feb 2015 found the estate currently experiences poor integration and connectivity to the wider network for pedestrians, creating maze like routes where people are likely to feel unsafe. The redevelopment provides the opportunity to improve the internal spatial structure to reduce opportunities both for crime and the fear of crime.
SO23	EDUCATION AND SKILLS To improve the education and skills of the population.					PBA's report on Socio-Economic Analysis concludes that the redevelopment is likely to have a positive effect on socio-economic inequalities, offering the opportunity for the education and skills of the population to be improved through the regeneration of the area and the potential increase in opportunities for training and new skills both in the construction and operation of the development. A new secondary school is also proposed adjacent to the High path estate, which can serve existing and new residents.
SO24	ECONOMIC GROWTH To support economic growth and business development					The redevelopment could provide an increase in jobs, particularly trades and services in the short term. Local businesses may also see an increase in trade as a result of an increase of people in the area. The incorporation of up to 5,000 sqm of non-residential floorspace could transform South Wimbledon as a place and destination, delivering benefits for the wider community.
SO25	EMPLOYMENT To increase local employment and skills					The redevelopment could provide an increase in jobs, particularly trades and services in the short term. Local businesses may also see an increase in trade as a result of an increase of people in the area, which could increase local jobs.
SO26	VIABILITY AND DELIVERABILITY To ensure the deliverability of viable development					Financial modelling has been carried out over a 50year period. The redevelopment would involve a greater level of up-front cost than options 1 and 2 but would deliver the greatest regeneration benefits that would last for the long term. The current modelling shows that this option is the most economic and deliverable. Further work on the modelling is being carried out, including the potential to incorporate units for private occupation to enhance the overall viability. A phasing and decanting plan will also need to be developed. A garage site on the site offers the opportunity to build new housing, which could provide Phase 1 of the redevelopment and the opportunity for decanting of existing residents.

High Path Option 3 Summary:

Major Positive Impacts: Option 3 is likely to have a major positive impact in relation to the following objectives:

SO1 Land Use, SO11 Built Environment, SO14 Open Space, SO16 Housing, SO17 Access to Activities, SO18 Social Deprivation and SO22 Crime - The redevelopment of the estate enables the use of the land to be optimised to provide an increase in the quantity and quality of accommodation to be realised and meet the needs for the Borough in terms of current housing needs and projected changes in population growth. The redevelopment offers the opportunity to provide new modern, energy efficient, high quality homes that meet current decent home and space standards and improve the urban design, landscape and accessibility of the site. The estate is a highly visible development, which due to its poor urban design and architectural quality has a negative visual impact on the surroundings. The redevelopment provides the opportunity to redesign the block layout, remove dead frontages, improve the public realm and the quality and relationship of landscaped areas to the built environment within the estate and wider area.

The redevelopment will enable the provision of an increase in homes, which will help meet the needs for the Borough in terms of current housing needs and projected changes in population growth, particularly affordable homes, as identified in the HMA of the Estate Regeneration Areas, February 2017. The existing housing does not meet decent home or current space standards, which would be addressed through the new build. The redevelopment would also enable existing and future housing needs to be met in terms of size and tenure, particularly affordable housing need. The improvements to the housing stock will result in more efficient homes, which will have a positive impact upon poverty and deprivation levels, particularly fuel poverty and overcrowding. The redevelopment provides the opportunity to improve the internal spatial structure to reduce opportunities both for crime, and the fear of crime.

Minor Positive Impacts:

SO5 Soil and Land Quality, SO10 Biodiversity SO13 Energy and Carbon Reduction- The Geotechnical and Geoenvironmental Study identifies that there is moderate likelihood for contamination within the estate, to be expected with brownfield land, it does not identify any factors that should prevent the potential for redevelopment or onerous cost implications. The redevelopment offers the opportunity to improve the quality of provision and enhance the biodiversity of the site and surrounding area through measures such as green corridors, ecological enhancement and the use of green/brown roofs. The mature trees should be protected where possible. The redevelopment offers the opportunity to provide new modern, energy efficient, high quality homes that meet current decent home and space standards. The redevelopment also offers the potential to incorporate renewable energy, CHP and link to decentralised energy networks, which should be considered through the detailed design and consideration of the energy hierarchy, however the increase in development will result in an increase in emissions.

SO20 Diversity and Equality, SO23 Education and Skills, SO24 Economic Growth and SO25 Employment - The redevelopment would enable existing and future housing needs to be met in terms of size and tenure, particularly affordable housing need. The redevelopment will offer the opportunity to diversify the housing mix enabling a broader cross section of groups within the community to be catered for, including the young, elderly and vulnerable groups. The provision of a new community space and improved accessibility within the estate and to the wider area will help to promote community cohesion. Redevelopment is likely to have a positive effect on socio-economic inequalities, offering the opportunity for the education and skills of the population to be improved through the regeneration of the area and the potential increase in opportunities for training and new skills both in the construction and operation of the development.

Uncertain Impacts:

SO 3 Water Quality, SO4 Water Resources, SO9 Flood Risk - The redevelopment will enable water saving measures to be incorporated into the new accommodation to meet best practice standards and for water meters to be installed. The need for additional sewerage capacity will need to be considered to address the increase in population. The site is predominantly Flood Zone 1 (less than 0.1% annual probability) with part of the western end of the site is Flood Zone 2 (0.1-1% annual probability) and is considered to have a low likelihood of flooding. However, historic surface water flooding has occurred in and around the estate. The introduction of SuDS will help mitigate against surface water flooding and help alleviate flows to the existing sewer network, which is at capacity. Any development coming forward will be subject to a Site-Specific Flood Risk Assessment, which must have regard to Merton Strategic Flood Risk Assessment and Surface Water Management Plan.

SO6 Air Quality, SO7 Noise - Merton is an AQMA. The redevelopment may result in adverse impacts as a result of demolition, construction and an increase in traffic. An Air Quality Impact Assessment will be required as part of any future planning application to ensure suitable mitigation measures have been identified. New buildings should provide a better level of noise insulation than the existing structures providing a positive impact for residents in the long term. The redevelopment may have an adverse impact in the short to medium term during construction, however suitable mitigation measures, such as hours of work, should minimise likely disruption.

SO8 Transport - The estate currently has a PTAL rating of 4-6a (good to very good) and is well located strategically with strong links to tube, train and bus services, as well as the potential extension of the tram in the future. The estate performs well internally for pedestrians but has few good logical connections to the wider strategic network. The redevelopment offers the opportunity for improving the integration and connectivity of pedestrian routes to the wider area, particularly facilities, through the redesign of the internal spatial structure. Increased density will increase pressure on existing public transport provision and will need to be assessed. The improvements to connectivity will also need to be considered further in the detailed design and TA.

SO12 Historic Environment - There are several listed buildings within close proximity to the site and it is within an Archaeological Priority Area. Development will need to make sure that it does not have an adverse impact upon the assets or their settings.

SO19 Health, SO21 Services and Facilities - The new accommodation is likely to improve the health and general wellbeing of residents as a result of more efficient, warmer, well-maintained homes. However, there will be significant disruption to residents as a result of the redevelopment. The phasing and decanting will need to be carefully considered to minimise adverse impacts upon residents. An asbestos survey will also be required before any work is carried out as it is considered likely that there may be asbestos in the current structure. The opportunity for a new layout that the redevelopment provides should ensure that accessibility to and within the site is improved. The site is relatively well served by social infrastructure including schools, health, leisure and community facilities. An assessment of the impact of the increase in population upon the existing facilities will be required as part of the design process.

SO26 Viability & Deliverability - Financial modelling has been carried out over a 50year period. The redevelopment would involve a greater level of up front cost than options 1 and 2 but would deliver the greatest regeneration benefits that would last for the long term. The current modelling shows that this option is the most economic and deliverable. Further work on the modelling is being carried out, including the potential to incorporate units for private occupation to enhance the overall viability. A phasing and decanting plan will also need to be developed. A garage site on the site offers the opportunity to build new housing, which could provide Phase 1 of the redevelopment and the opportunity for decanting of existing residents. Further information on the phasing and decanting will need to be considered as it becomes available.

Negative Impacts:

SO2 Climate Change, SO8 Transport, SO15 Waste - Development will result in an increase in greenhouse emissions. Mitigation measures that minimise the impacts of climate change and enable suitable adaptation to be implemented through sustainable design practices should be identified. The current condition of the stock is significantly below Building Regulations and Decent Home Standards. The redevelopment of the estate will enable climate mitigation and adaptation measures to be introduced that will reduce CO₂ emissions for the long term in the design and layout of the buildings, as well as fixtures, fittings and materials used in the properties. The redevelopment will result in waste in the demolition, construction and operation of the development. Waste minimisation plans will need to be put in place that encourage the recycling or reuse of materials in construction, the selection of sustainable materials and the design of suitable recycling and waste storage systems for the operation of the development.

Sustainability Objectives		RAVENSBURY OPTION 1: Refurbishment to decent homes standard				Commentary
		1	S	M	L	
SO1	LAND USE To ensure development optimises the use of land to benefit residents, businesses, other occupiers and the surrounding area.					The refurbishment of the current homes does not enable the use of the land to be optimised to provide an increase in the quantity of accommodation on the Estate to be realised and meet the needs for the Borough in terms of current housing needs and projected changes in population growth. The impact is therefore expected to increase over time as the pressure for housing increases.
SO2	CLIMATE CHANGE To address the causes of climate change through reducing greenhouse gas emissions and adapting to the long-term effects of climate change.					The proposed improvements to the properties are predominantly for internal works. The study by HTA Architects, Nov 2014 considered the energy performance of the stock, which indicated that the majority of the stock have a middle to low energy performance. Whilst refurbishment is likely to achieve a minor positive impact in the short term, the improvements will not enable climate mitigation measures to be introduced that will reduce CO ₂ emissions and adaptation measures for the long term.
SO3	WATER QUALITY To reduce water pollution and improve water quality and resources in the River Wandle.					No significant impact - internal works only
SO4	WATER RESOURCES To reduce water consumption and ensure water saving measures and adequate water and wastewater infrastructure supports new development.					Improvements to fixtures and fittings in bathrooms and kitchens should ensure that water consumption is reduced, although the incorporation of water saving measures may be limited by the current design.
SO5	SOIL AND LAND QUALITY To maintain and improve soil and land quality.					No significant impact - internal works only
SO6	AIR QUALITY To ensure the risks of air pollution to human health and environment are reduced.					No significant impact - internal works only
SO7	NOISE To improve amenity by minimising the impact associated with noise.					The improvement works may have a minor negative impact in the short term, however suitable mitigation measures such as hours of work should minimise likely disruption
SO8	TRANSPORT To reduce road congestion by improving travel choices, promoting public transport, walking and cycling, and reducing the need to travel by private vehicle.					No significant impact - internal works only
SO9	FLOOD RISK To reduce the flood risk to people and property from all sources of flooding including surface water flooding.					No significant impact - internal works only
SO10	BIODIVERSITY To protect and enhance biodiversity.					No significant impact - internal works only
SO11	BUILT ENVIRONMENT To enhance and protect the built environment including the townscape and landscape and ensure new buildings and spaces are well designed and enhance local character					No significant impact - internal works only

Sustainability Objectives		RAVENSBURY OPTION 1: Refurbishment to decent homes standard				
		1	S	M	L	Commentary
SO12	HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT To conserve and enhance heritage assets and their settings					No significant impact - internal works only
SO13	ENERGY AND CARBON REDUCTION To ensure specific measures, to improve energy efficiency and reduce greenhouse gas emissions, are used in developments.					The proposed improvements to the properties are predominantly for internal works. Detailed analysis of the energy performance improvements that could be achieved has not been carried out. HTA Architects has considered the energy consumption and costs for two typical properties, which showed substantial savings could be achieved, however, these measures would still leave the stock with significantly lower energy performance ratings when compared to a similar building built to current Building Regulations.
SO14	OPEN SPACE To ensure the provision of sufficient well-designed, accessible private amenity, communal and public open space, including play and recreation areas.					No significant impact - internal works only
SO15	WASTE Promote waste minimisation by re-use and recycling in line with reducing net carbon emissions and the waste hierarchy; and to recover the maximum value from residual waste by increasing energy derived from residual waste.					No significant impact - internal works only
SO16	HOUSING Contribute to meeting Merton's housing needs, increasing the opportunity for people to live in a decent and affordable home.					Although the refurbishment of the current homes will increase the number of homes meeting decent homes standards, it will not enable an increase in the quantity, type or mix of accommodation on the Estate to be realised. Improvement works will also not resolve the issue of the Orlit houses, which are of a defective type of construction. Refurbishment will also not address the needs for the Borough in terms of current housing needs and projected changes in population growth, particularly affordable homes, as identified in the HMA of the Estate Regeneration Areas, February 2017. The negative impact is therefore expected to increase over time as the pressure for housing increases.
SO17	ACCESS TO ACTIVITIES Enhance opportunities for culture, leisure and social activities within the estate and / or by improving access to facilities.					No significant impact - internal works only
SO18	SOCIAL DEPRIVATION To contribute to reducing poverty and encouraging social inclusion.					The improvements to the housing stock will result in more efficient homes, which will have a positive impact upon poverty levels, particularly fuel poverty. The improvements will have a shorter life span than new build.
SO19	HEALTH AND WELLBEING To improve the health and wellbeing of residents and reduce health inequalities.					The improvements to the properties are likely to improve the health and general wellbeing of residents as a result of more efficient, warmer, well-maintained homes. Any disruption from the refurbishment works is likely to be short term. An asbestos survey by Pennington Choices Ltd, Sept. 2014 has identified that there is asbestos within the roof eaves of all the surveyed properties.
SO20	DIVERSITY AND EQUALITY To support diversity and equality in order to promote community cohesion.					No significant impact - internal works only

Sustainability Objectives		RAVENSBURY OPTION 1: Refurbishment to decent homes standard				Commentary
		1	S	M	L	
SO21	SERVICES AND FACILITIES To ensure accessibility to essential services and facilities.					No significant impact - internal works only
SO22	CRIME To reduce crime and the fear of crime.					No significant impact - internal works only
SO23	EDUCATION AND SKILLS To improve the education and skills of the population.					No significant impact - internal works only
SO24	ECONOMIC GROWTH To support economic growth and business development					The refurbishment works could provide an increase in jobs, particularly trades and services in the short term. Local businesses may also see an increase in trade as a result of an increase of people in the area. The level of impact is uncertain
SO25	EMPLOYMENT To increase local employment and skills					The refurbishment works could provide an increase in jobs, particularly trades and services in the short term. Local businesses may also see an increase in trade as a result of an increase of people in the area, which could increase local jobs. The level of impact is uncertain
SO26	VIABILITY AND DELIVERABILITY To ensure the deliverability of viable development					Financial modelling has been carried out over a 50year period. The refurbishment would involve significant cost in the short term to bring the properties up to the appropriate standard, however the benefits would only be of short-term benefit. Significant further investment would be required in the longer term to maintain the properties at a liveable standard

Ravensbury Option 1 Summary:

Positive Impacts:

Option 1 is likely to have a positive impact in relation to the following objectives **SO 4 Water, SO 18 Social Deprivation and SO19 Health** and Wellbeing as the internal improvements to the properties will improve the efficiency and performance of the properties, which will have a positive impact on the health and well-being of residents. Any disruption from the refurbishment works is likely to be short term.

Uncertain Impacts:

Uncertain impacts are identified for **SO7 Noise, SO24 Economic Growth and SO25 Employment**. The Improvement works may have The improvement works may have a minor negative impact in the short term, however suitable mitigation measures such as hours of work should minimise likely disruption. Positive impacts may be achievable in terms of economic growth and employment but the level of impact is uncertain at this stage.

Negative Impacts:

Negative impacts are identified for **SO1 Land use, SO2 Climate Change, SO13 Energy and Carbon, SO16 Housing, and SO26 Viability & Deliverability**. The refurbishment of the current homes does not enable the use of the land to be optimised to provide an increase in the quantity of accommodation on the Estate to be realised and meet the needs for the Borough in terms of current housing needs and projected changes in population growth, particularly affordable housing, as identified in the HMA of the Estate Regeneration Areas, February 2017. The impact is therefore expected to increase over time as the pressure for housing increases. The proposed improvements to the properties are predominantly for internal works. The current condition of the stock is significantly below Building Regulations and Decent Home Standards. Whilst there is likely to be a minor positive impact in the short term, the improvements will not enable climate mitigation and adaptation measures to be introduced that will reduce CO₂ emissions for the long term. Financial modelling has been carried out over a 50year period. The refurbishment would involve significant cost in the short term to bring the properties up to the appropriate standard, however the benefits would only be of short-term benefit. Significant further investment would be required in the longer term to maintain the properties at a liveable standard.

Sustainability Objectives		RAVENSBURY OPTION 2: Refurbishment to enhanced standard				Commentary
		2	S	M	L	
SO1	LAND USE To ensure development optimises the use of land to benefit residents, businesses, other occupiers and the surrounding area.					The refurbishment of the current homes does not enable the use of the land to be optimised to provide an increase in the quantity of accommodation on the Estate to be realised and meet the needs for the Borough in terms of current housing needs and projected changes in population growth. The impact is therefore expected to increase over time as the pressure for housing increases.
SO2	CLIMATE CHANGE To address the causes of climate change through reducing greenhouse gas emissions and adapting to the long-term effects of climate change.					The proposed improvements to the properties are for internal and external works. The study by HTA Architects, Nov 2014 considered the energy performance of the stock, which indicated that the majority of the stock have a middle to low energy performance. Whilst refurbishment is likely to achieve a minor positive impact in the short term, the improvements will not enable climate mitigation measures to be introduced that will reduce CO ₂ emissions and adaptation measures for the long term.
SO3	WATER QUALITY To reduce water pollution and improve water quality and resources in the River Wandle.					No significant impact - works only to existing buildings
SO4	WATER RESOURCES To reduce water consumption and ensure water saving measures and adequate water and wastewater infrastructure supports new development.					Improvements to fixtures and fittings in bathrooms and kitchens should ensure that water consumption is reduced, although the incorporation of water saving measures may be limited by the current design.
SO5	SOIL AND LAND QUALITY To maintain and improve soil and land quality.					No significant impact - works only to existing buildings
SO6	AIR QUALITY To ensure the risks of air pollution to human health and environment are reduced.					No significant impact - works only to existing buildings
SO7	NOISE To improve amenity by minimising the impact associated with noise.					The improvement works may have a minor negative impact in the short term, however suitable mitigation measures such as hours of work should minimise likely disruption
SO8	TRANSPORT To reduce road congestion by improving travel choices, promoting public transport, walking and cycling, and reducing the need to travel by private vehicle.					No significant impact - works only to existing buildings
SO9	FLOOD RISK To reduce the flood risk to people and property from all sources of flooding including surface water flooding.					No significant impact - works only to existing buildings
SO10	BIODIVERSITY To protect and enhance biodiversity.					No significant impact - works only to existing buildings

Sustainability Objectives		RAVENSBURY OPTION 2: Refurbishment to enhanced standard				Commentary
		2	S	M	L	
SO11	BUILT ENVIRONMENT To enhance and protect the built environment including the townscape and landscape and ensure new buildings and spaces are well designed and enhance local character					External works, such as new cladding and roofs are proposed to the existing buildings, which should improve the surface treatment of the buildings appearance however does not enable the structure, layout or density to be improved or redesigned
SO12	HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT To conserve and enhance heritage assets and their settings					No significant impact - works only to existing buildings
SO13	ENERGY AND CARBON REDUCTION To ensure specific measures, to improve energy efficiency and reduce greenhouse gas emissions, are used in developments.					The proposed improvements to the properties are for internal and external works. Detailed analysis of the energy performance improvements that could be achieved has not been carried out. HTA Architects has considered the energy consumption and costs for two typical properties, which showed substantial savings could be achieved, however, these measures would still leave the stock with significantly lower energy performance ratings when compared to a similar building built to current Building Regulations.
SO14	OPEN SPACE To ensure the provision of sufficient well-designed, accessible private amenity, communal and public open space, including play and recreation areas.					No significant impact - works only to existing buildings
SO15	WASTE Promote waste minimisation by re-use and recycling in line with reducing net carbon emissions and the waste hierarchy; and to recover the maximum value from residual waste by increasing energy derived from residual waste.					No significant impact - works only to existing buildings
SO16	HOUSING Contribute to meeting Merton's housing needs, increasing the opportunity for people to live in a decent and affordable home.					Although the refurbishment of the current homes will increase the number of homes meeting decent homes standards, it will not enable an increase in the quantity, type or mix of accommodation on the Estate to be realised. Improvement works will also not resolve the issue of the Orlit houses, which are of a defective type of construction. Refurbishment will also not address the needs for the Borough in terms of current housing needs and projected changes in population growth, particularly affordable homes, as identified in the HMA of the Estate Regeneration Areas, February 2017. The negative impact is therefore expected to increase over time as the pressure for housing increases.
SO17	ACCESS TO ACTIVITIES Enhance opportunities for culture, leisure and social activities within the estate and / or by improving access to facilities.					No significant impact - works only to existing buildings
SO18	SOCIAL DEPRIVATION To contribute to reducing poverty and encouraging social inclusion.					The improvements to the housing stock will result in more efficient homes, which will have a positive impact upon poverty levels, particularly fuel poverty. The improvements will have a shorter life span than new build.
SO19	HEALTH AND WELLBEING To improve the health and wellbeing of residents and reduce health inequalities.					The improvements to the properties are likely to improve the health and general wellbeing of residents as a result of more efficient, warmer, well-maintained homes. Any disruption from the refurbishment works is likely to be short term. An asbestos survey by Pennington Choices Ltd, Sept. 2014 has identified that there is asbestos within the roof eaves of all the surveyed properties.

Sustainability Objectives		RAVENSBURY OPTION 2: Refurbishment to enhanced standard				Commentary
		2	S	M	L	
SO20	DIVERSITY AND EQUALITY To support diversity and equality in order to promote community cohesion.					No significant impact - works only to existing buildings
SO21	SERVICES AND FACILITIES To ensure accessibility to essential services and facilities.					No significant impact - works only to existing buildings
SO22	CRIME To reduce crime and the fear of crime.					No significant impact - works only to existing buildings
SO23	EDUCATION AND SKILLS To improve the education and skills of the population.					No significant impact - works only to existing buildings
SO24	ECONOMIC GROWTH To support economic growth and business development					The refurbishment works could provide an increase in jobs, particularly trades and services in the short term. Local businesses may also see an increase in trade as a result of an increase of people in the area. The level of impact is uncertain
SO25	EMPLOYMENT To increase local employment and skills					The refurbishment works could provide an increase in jobs, particularly trades and services in the short term. Local businesses may also see an increase in trade as a result of an increase of people in the area, which could increase local jobs. The level of impact is uncertain
SO26	VIABILITY AND DELIVERABILITY To ensure the deliverability of viable development					Financial modelling has been carried out over a 50year period. The refurbishment would involve significant cost in the short term to bring the properties up to the appropriate standard, however the benefits would only be of short-term benefit. Significant further investment would be required in the longer term to maintain the properties at a liveable standard.

Ravensbury Option 2 Summary:

Positive Impacts:

Option 2 is likely to have a positive impact in relation to the following objectives **SO 4 Water**, **SO 18 Social Deprivation and SO19 Health** and Wellbeing as the internal improvements to the properties will improve the efficiency and performance of the properties, which will have a positive impact on the health and well being of residents. Any disruption from the refurbishment works is likely to be short term.

Uncertain Impacts:

Uncertain impacts are identified for **SO11 Built Environment**, **SO24 Economic Growth and SO25 Employment**. External works, such as new cladding and roofs are proposed to the existing buildings, which should improve the surface treatment of the buildings appearance, however, does not enable the structure, layout or density to be improved or redesigned. The improvement works may have a minor negative impact in the short term for noise, however suitable mitigation measures such as hours of work should minimise likely disruption. Positive impacts may be achievable in terms of economic growth and employment but the level of impact is uncertain at this stage.

Negative Impacts:

Negative impacts are identified for **SO1 Land use**, **SO2 Climate Change**, **SO13 Energy and Carbon**, **SO16 Housing**, and **SO26 Viability & Deliverability**. The refurbishment of the current homes does not enable the use of the land to be optimised to provide an increase in the quantity of accommodation on the Estate to be realised and meet the needs for the Borough in terms of current housing needs and projected changes in population growth, particularly affordable housing, as identified in the HMA of the Estate Regeneration Areas, February 2017. The impact is therefore expected to increase over time as the pressure for housing increases. The current condition of the stock is significantly below Building Regulations and Decent Home Standards. Whilst there is likely to be a minor positive impact in the short term, the improvements will not enable climate mitigation and adaptation measures to be introduced that will reduce CO₂ emissions for the long term. Financial modelling has been carried out over a 50year period. The refurbishment would involve significant cost in the short term to bring the properties up to the appropriate standard, however the benefits would only be of short-term benefit. Significant further investment would be required in the longer term to maintain the properties at a liveable standard.

Sustainability Objectives		RAVENSBURY OPTION 3: Partial Redevelopment				Commentary
		3	S	M	L	
SO1	LAND USE To ensure development optimises the use of land to benefit residents, businesses, other occupiers and the surrounding area.					The partial redevelopment of the estate enables the use of the land to be optimised to provide an increase in the quantity and quality of accommodation to be realised and meet the needs for the Borough in terms of current housing needs and projected changes in population growth. The redevelopment would make more efficient use of the land, as well as offering the replacement of the Orlit Homes, which are of a defective type of construction.
SO2	CLIMATE CHANGE To address the causes of climate change through reducing greenhouse gas emissions and adapting to the long-term effects of climate change.					Development will result in an increase in greenhouse emissions. Mitigation measures that minimise the impacts of climate change and enable suitable adaptation to be implemented through sustainable design practices should be identified. HTA Architects report 2014 assesses the current condition of the stock, particularly energy performance. The partial redevelopment and refurbishment of the estate will enable climate mitigation measures to be introduced that will reduce CO ₂ emissions and adaptation measures for the long term in the design and layout of the buildings, as well as fixtures, fittings and materials used in the properties.
SO3	WATER QUALITY To reduce water pollution and improve water quality and resources in the River Wandle.					The site is mainly in Flood Zone 2 with some areas of Flood Zones 3a and 3b and is in the functional floodplain of the River Wandle, although there is no recorded history of the site being flooded. In order to comply with the WFD there is a need to improve the biological and chemical status of the River Wandle to good by 2027. Further consideration of SuDS measures to be used will be needed. A SuDS strategy would be developed to provide on site attenuation and manage surface water runoff.
SO4	WATER RESOURCES To reduce water consumption and ensure water saving measures and adequate water and wastewater infrastructure supports new development.					The redevelopment will enable water saving measures to be incorporated into the new accommodation to meet best practice standards and for water meters to be installed. The need for additional sewerage capacity will need to be considered to address the projected increase in population.
SO5	SOIL AND LAND QUALITY To maintain and improve soil and land quality.					A Geotechnical and Geoenvironmental Study was carried out by PBA in February 2014. The study identifies that there is a low likelihood for contamination within the majority of the estate rising to moderate in some areas, to be expected with brownfield land. The study does not identify any factors that should prevent the potential for redevelopment or onerous cost implications.
SO6	AIR QUALITY To ensure the risks of air pollution to human health and environment are reduced.					Merton is an AQMA. The redevelopment may result in adverse impacts as a result of demolition, construction and an increase in traffic. An Air Quality Impact Assessment will be required as part of any future planning application to ensure suitable mitigation measures have been identified. Such impacts are likely to occur in the short to medium term and be of a temporary nature.
SO7	NOISE To improve amenity by minimising the impact associated with noise.					The redevelopment may have an adverse impact in the short to medium term during construction, however suitable mitigation measures, such as hours of work, should minimise likely disruption. New buildings should provide a better level of noise insulation than the existing structures providing a positive impact for residents in the long term.
SO8	TRANSPORT To reduce road congestion by improving travel choices, promoting public transport, walking and cycling, and reducing the need to travel by private vehicle.					The estate currently has a PTAL rating of 2-3 (poor) and is a relatively isolated location. The estate is bounded by; the river, parks and railway line, providing the feeling of a segregated enclave and reliance on the private car. Potential for significant improvements to connectivity are relatively limited and will need to be considered further in the detailed design and TA.

Sustainability Objectives		RAVENSBURY OPTION 3: Partial Redevelopment				Commentary
		3	S	M	L	
SO9	FLOOD RISK To reduce the flood risk to people and property from all sources of flooding including surface water flooding.					PBA 's Environment Desk Study, Feb 2014 considers the flood risk for the site. The site is mainly in Flood Zone 2 with some areas of Flood Zones 3a and 3b and is in the functional floodplain of the River Wandle, although there is no recorded history of the site being flooded. The partial redevelopment would result in a higher concentration of dwellings in the functional floodplain. However, the site is already developed for residential use and new development would offer the potential to incorporate mitigation measures such as setting accommodation at 300mm above the relevant 1% annual probability flooding event (including climate change allowance). A SuDS strategy would need to be developed to provide on-site attenuation and manage surface water runoff. Any development coming forward will be subject to a Sequential Test, Exceptions Test and Site-Specific Flood Risk Assessment, which must have regard to Merton Strategic Flood Risk Assessment and Surface Water Management Plan.
SO10	BIODIVERSITY To protect and enhance biodiversity.					The estate has an open and green character, with good access to wider areas of parkland and the green corridor of the River Wandle, with good sized private gardens. The redevelopment offers the opportunity to improve the quality of the landscape and open space and provide opportunities for the protection and enhancement of biodiversity through measures such as green corridors, ecological enhancement and the use of green/brown roofs. The mature trees should be protected where possible.
SO11	BUILT ENVIRONMENT To enhance and protect the built environment including the townscape and landscape and ensure new buildings and spaces are well designed and enhance local character					The redevelopment offers the opportunity to provide new modern, energy efficient, high quality homes that meet current decent home and space standards and improve the urban design, layout, landscape and accessibility of the site. The redevelopment provides the opportunity to replace the Orlit homes, improve the quality and layout of the built form, increase density, remove 'dead' areas, improve pedestrian areas and maximise the river frontage.
SO12	HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT To conserve and enhance heritage assets and their settings					There are several listed buildings within close proximity to the site and it is within an Archaeological Priority Area. Development will need to make sure that it does not have an adverse impact upon the assets or their settings. The site is also in the Wandle Conservation Area.
SO13	ENERGY AND CARBON REDUCTION To ensure specific measures, to improve energy efficiency and reduce greenhouse gas emissions, are used in developments.					HTA Architects report 2014 assesses the current condition of the stock, particularly energy performance. The partial redevelopment and refurbishment of the site provides the opportunity to provide new energy efficient homes that will reduce carbon emissions and provide better quality and more efficient housing over the long term. The redevelopment also offers the potential to incorporate renewable energy, which should be considered through the detailed design and consideration of the energy hierarchy. However the increase in development will result in an increase in emissions.
SO14	OPEN SPACE To ensure the provision of sufficient well-designed, accessible private amenity, communal and public open space, including play and recreation areas.					The estate contains relatively high levels of open space, which are well maintained and provide an attractive setting. The partial redevelopment offers the opportunity to improve the quality of the amenity space including greater natural surveillance and designated parking areas.
SO15	WASTE Promote waste minimisation by re-use and recycling in line with reducing net carbon emissions and the waste hierarchy; and to recover the maximum value from residual waste by increasing energy derived from residual waste.					The redevelopment will result in waste in the demolition, construction and operation of the development. Waste minimisation plans will need to be put in place that encourage the recycling or reuse of materials in construction, the selection of sustainable materials and the design of suitable recycling and waste storage systems for the operation of the development.

Sustainability Objectives		RAVENSBURY OPTION 3: Partial Redevelopment				Commentary
		3	S	M	L	
SO16	HOUSING Contribute to meeting Merton's housing needs, increasing the opportunity for people to live in a decent and affordable home.					The estate currently comprises 192 dwellings in a mix of building types and tenures. The redevelopment will result in the demolition of around 97 homes and provision of around 194 new homes and enable an increase in the number of new high quality, energy efficient homes, which will help meet the needs for the Borough in terms of current housing needs and projected changes in population growth, particularly affordable homes. The existing housing does not meet decent home or current space standards, which would be addressed through the new build. The redevelopment would also enable existing and future housing needs to be met in terms of size and tenure, particularly affordable housing need, as identified in the HMA of the Estate Regeneration Areas, February 2017.
SO17	ACCESS TO ACTIVITIES Enhance opportunities for culture, leisure and social activities within the estate and / or by improving access to facilities.					Improvements to accessibility within the estate and to the wider area should also be incorporated. Funds from S106/CIL could also be used to fund improvements to existing or new social infrastructure provision.
SO18	SOCIAL DEPRIVATION To contribute to reducing poverty and encouraging social inclusion.					The improvements to the housing stock will result in more efficient homes, which will have a positive impact upon poverty and deprivation levels, particularly fuel poverty. The redevelopment will enable a higher standard of energy efficiency and thermal performance to be achieved, with a longer life span.
SO19	HEALTH AND WELLBEING To improve the health and wellbeing of residents and reduce health inequalities.					The new accommodation is likely to improve the health and general wellbeing of residents as a result of more efficient, warmer, well-maintained homes. However, there will be significant disruption to residents as a result of the redevelopment. The phasing and decanting will need to be carefully considered to minimise adverse impacts upon residents. An asbestos survey by Pennington Choices Ltd, Sept. 2014 has identified that there is asbestos within the roof eaves of all the surveyed properties.
SO20	DIVERSITY AND EQUALITY To support diversity and equality in order to promote community cohesion.					The redevelopment would enable existing and future housing needs to be met in terms of size and tenure, particularly affordable housing need. PBA Socio-Economic Report, July 2015 considers the partial redevelopment and refurbishment is likely to have a positive effect on socio-economic inequalities. The redevelopment will offer the opportunity to improve accessibility and diversify the housing mix enabling a broader cross section of groups within the community to be catered for, including the young, elderly and vulnerable groups. The provision of improved accessibility within the estate and to the wider area will also help to promote community cohesion.
SO21	SERVICES AND FACILITIES To ensure accessibility to essential services and facilities.					The redevelopment presents an opportunity to integrate the estate into the surrounding area. The opportunity for a new layout should also ensure that accessibility to and within the site is improved. PBA's Socio-Economic Analysis Report, July 2015 notes that the site is relatively well served by social infrastructure including schools, health, leisure and community facilities. An assessment of the impact of the increase in population upon the existing facilities will be required as part of the design process.
SO22	CRIME To reduce crime and the fear of crime.					SMUD's Urban Design study, March 2015 considers the regeneration provides the opportunity for better connections to be created to nearby focal points, whilst avoiding over-permeability, which could undermine the secluded feel and feeling of safety. 'Dead' areas with little surveillance could also be removed to improve crime and the fear of crime.

Sustainability Objectives		RAVENSBURY OPTION 3: Partial Redevelopment				Commentary
		3	S	M	L	
SO23	EDUCATION AND SKILLS To improve the education and skills of the population.					PBA's report on Socio-Economic Analysis, July 2015 concludes that the redevelopment is likely to have a positive effect on socio-economic inequalities, offering the opportunity for the education and skills of the population to be improved through the regeneration of the area and the potential increase in opportunities for training and new skills both in the construction and operation of the development. The site is currently well served for schools.
SO24	ECONOMIC GROWTH To support economic growth and business development					The redevelopment could provide an increase in jobs, particularly trades and services in the short term. Local businesses may also see an increase in trade as a result of an increase of people in the area.
SO25	EMPLOYMENT To increase local employment and skills					The redevelopment could provide an increase in jobs, particularly trades and services in the short term. Local businesses may also see an increase in trade as a result of an increase of people in the area, which could increase local jobs.
SO26	VIABILITY AND DELIVERABILITY To ensure the deliverability of viable development					Financial modelling has been carried out over a 50year period. The redevelopment would involve a greater level of up-front cost than options 1 and 2 but would deliver the greatest regeneration benefits that would last for the long term. The current modelling shows that this option is the most economic and deliverable. Further work on the modelling is being carried out, including the potential to incorporate units for private occupation to enhance the overall viability. A phasing and decanting plan will also need to be developed, a garage site on the site offers the opportunity to build new housing, which could provide Phase 1 of the redevelopment and the opportunity for decanting of existing residents.

Ravensbury Option 3 Summary:

Major Positive Impacts: Option 3 is likely to have a major positive impact in relation to the following objectives:

SO1 Land Use, SO11 Built Environment, , SO14 Open Space, SO16 Housing - The partial redevelopment of the estate enables the use of the land to be optimised to provide an increase in the quantity and quality of accommodation to be realised and meet the needs for the Borough in terms of current housing needs and projected changes in population growth, as identified in the HMA of the Estate Regeneration Areas, February 2017. The redevelopment would make more efficient use of the land, as well as offering the replacement of the Orlit Homes, which are of a defective type of construction. The partial redevelopment offers the opportunity to provide new modern, energy efficient, high quality homes that meet current decent home and space standards and improve the urban design, layout, landscape, accessibility and safety of the site with the provision of appropriate services and facilities.

Minor Positive Impacts:

SO5 Soil and Land Quality, SO10 Biodiversity, SO13 Energy and Carbon Reduction - The Geotechnical and Geoenvironmental Study identifies that there is moderate likelihood for contamination within the estate, to be expected with brownfield land, it does not identify any factors that should prevent the potential for redevelopment or onerous cost implications. The Site is within Flood Zone 1 (less than 0.1% annual probability) and has no recent historic record of flooding. The redevelopment of the site offers the opportunity to increase the density of housing in a low flood risk area and the introduction of SuDS to help mitigate against surface water flooding. Any development will be subject to a Sequential test and Strategic Flood Risk Assessment in accordance with the NPPF. The redevelopment offers the opportunity to improve the quality of provision and enhance the biodiversity of the site and surrounding area through measures such as green corridors, ecological enhancement and the use of green/brown roofs. The mature trees should be protected where possible. The partial redevelopment offers the opportunity to provide new modern, energy efficient, high quality homes that meet current decent home and space standards. The redevelopment also offers the potential to incorporate renewable energy, which should be considered through the detailed design and consideration of the energy hierarchy, however, the increase in development will result in an increase in emissions.

SO18 Social Deprivation, SO20 Diversity and Equality, SO22 Crime , SO23 Education and Skills, SO24 Economic Growth and SO25 Employment - The partial redevelopment would enable existing and future housing needs to be met in terms of size and tenure, particularly affordable housing need. The redevelopment will offer the opportunity to diversify the housing mix enabling a broader cross section of groups within the community to be catered for, including the young, elderly and vulnerable groups. The provision of a new community space and improved accessibility within the estate and to the wider area will help to promote community cohesion. Redevelopment is likely to have a positive effect on socio-economic inequalities, offering the opportunity for the education and skills of the population to be improved through the regeneration of the area and the potential increase in opportunities for training and new skills both in the construction and operation of the development.

Uncertain Impacts:

SO 3 Water Quality, SO4 Water Resources, SO9 Flood Risk - The redevelopment will enable water saving measures to be incorporated into the new accommodation to meet best practice standards and for water meters to be installed. The need for additional sewerage capacity will need to be considered to address the projected increase in population. The site is mainly in Flood Zone 2 with some areas of Flood Zones 3a and 3b and is in the functional floodplain of the River Wandle, although there is no recorded history of the site being flooded. The partial redevelopment would result in a higher concentration of dwellings in the functional floodplain. However, the site is already developed for residential use and new development would offer the potential to incorporate mitigation measures such as setting accommodation at 300mm above the relevant 1% annual probability flooding event (including climate change allowance). A SuDS strategy would also need to be developed to provide on-site attenuation and manage surface water runoff. Any development coming forward will be subject to a Sequential Test, Exceptions Test and Site-Specific Flood Risk Assessment, which must have regard to Merton Strategic Flood Risk Assessment and Surface Water Management Plan.

SO6 Air Quality, SO7 Noise - Merton is an AQMA. The redevelopment may result in adverse impacts as a result of demolition, construction and an increase in traffic. An Air Quality Impact Assessment will be required as part of any future planning application to ensure suitable mitigation measures have been identified. New buildings should provide a better level of noise insulation than the existing structures providing a positive impact for residents in the long term. The redevelopment may have an adverse impact in the short to medium term during construction, however suitable mitigation measures, such as hours of work, should minimise likely disruption.

SO12 Historic Environment - There are several listed buildings within close proximity to the site and it is within an Archaeological Priority Area. Development will need to make sure that it does not have an adverse impact upon the assets or their settings. The site is also in the Wandle Conservation Area.

SO17 Access to Activities, SO19 Health, SO21 Services and Facilities - The new accommodation is likely to improve the health and general wellbeing of residents as a result of more efficient, warmer, well-maintained homes. However, there will be significant disruption to residents as a result of the redevelopment. The phasing and decanting will need to be carefully considered to minimise adverse impacts upon residents. An asbestos survey will also be required before any work is carried out as it is considered likely that there may be asbestos in the current structure. The opportunity for a new layout that the redevelopment provides should ensure that accessibility to and within the site is improved. The site is relatively well served by social infrastructure including schools, health, leisure and community facilities. An assessment of the impact of the increase in population upon the existing facilities will be required as part of the design process.

SO26 Viability & Deliverability - Financial modelling has been carried out over a 50year period. The redevelopment would involve a greater level of up front cost than options 1 and 2 but would deliver the greatest regeneration benefits that would last for the long term. The current modelling shows that this option is the most economic and deliverable. Further work on the modelling is being carried out, including the potential to incorporate units for private occupation to enhance the overall viability. A phasing and decanting plan will also need to be developed, a garage site on the site offers the opportunity to build new housing, which could provide Phase 1 of the redevelopment and the opportunity for decanting of existing residents. Further information on the phasing and decanting will need to be considered as it becomes available.

Negative Impacts:

SO2 Climate Change, SO8 Transport, SO15 Waste - Development will result in an increase in greenhouse emissions. Mitigation measures that minimise the impacts of climate change and enable suitable adaptation to be implemented through sustainable design practices should be identified. The current condition of the stock is significantly below Building Regulations and Decent Home Standards. The redevelopment of the estate will enable climate mitigation and adaptation measures to be introduced that will reduce CO₂ emissions for the long term in the design and layout of the buildings, as well as fixtures, fittings and materials used in the properties. The estate currently has a PTAL rating of 2-3 (poor) and is a relatively isolated location. The estate is bounded by; the river, parks and railway line, providing the feeling of a segregated enclave and reliance on the private car. Potential for significant improvements to connectivity are relatively limited and will need to be considered further in the detailed design and TA. The redevelopment offers the opportunity to improve accessibility to the wider area as well as the internal layout, which will need to be considered further in the detailed design and Transport Assessment. The redevelopment will result in waste in the demolition, construction and operation of the development. Waste minimisation plans will need to be put in place that encourage the recycling or reuse of materials in construction, the selection of sustainable materials and the design of suitable recycling and waste storage systems for the operation of the development.

A6 Estates Local Plan Policies

An assessment of each of the ELP Policies has been undertaken against each of the Sustainability Objectives and the results follow in section A7. For ease of reference, the full text of each of the ELP Policies is set out below including the amendments made since February 2016 in **blue**. The main modifications 2017 are included in **red**, including 3 new Overarching Policies.

Overarching Policies	Full Policy Wording
<p>OEP1: Vision</p>	<p>Overarching Plan Vision <u>Development proposals for Eastfields (Mitcham), High Path (South Wimbledon) and Ravensbury (Mitcham / Morden) must create sustainable, well designed, safe neighbourhoods with good quality new homes that maintain and enhance a healthy local community, improve living standards and create safe environments.</u></p> <p>Estates Vision <u>Having regard to the overarching vision and also the particular characteristics of each estate the vision for each estate is as follows:</u></p> <p>A. Eastfields – Contemporary Compact Neighbourhood <u>A new neighbourhood which demonstrates innovative design recognises the existing estate’s experimental design, reimagining suburban development by maintaining a distinctive character through the creation of a contemporary architectural style encompassing a variety of types, sizes and heights for new homes overlooking traditional streets and the improvement of links to the surrounding area.</u></p> <p>B. High Path – New London Vernacular <u>The creation of a new neighbourhood with traditional streets and improved links to its surroundings, that supports the existing local economy while drawing on the surrounding area’s diverse heritage and strong sense of community. Buildings will be of a high quality internally and externally, have a consistency in design with a strongly urban be of a consistent design, form and character, optimising the most efficient use of land that using land efficiently to makes the most of the excellent public good transport services, and create –and good internal design has and access to quality amenity space.</u></p> <p>C. Ravensbury – Suburban Parkland Setting <u>The creation of a new neighbourhood that is part of the wider parkland and which protects and enhances landscape quality and biodiversity. Characterised by buildings arranged as traditional streets and spaces that improve links to the surrounding area, allow for the landscape to penetrate the site whilst simultaneously improving flood mitigation and increasing the number of homes whilst retaining the character of its suburban parkland setting.</u></p>

Overarching Policies	Full Policy Wording
<p>OEP2: Strategy</p>	<p><u>Over a 10-15 year period, the creation of sustainable well designed safe neighbourhoods with good quality new homes for Eastfields (Mitcham), High Path (South Wimbledon) and Ravensbury (Mitcham / Morden) will be achieved by ensuring that development proposals:</u></p> <p><u>a) Are in compliance with the Statutory Development Plan, of which the Estates Local Plan forms a part;</u></p> <p><u>b) Are consistent with a single linked regeneration programme for Eastfields, High Path and Ravensbury;</u></p> <p><u>c) For Eastfields and High Path, set out regeneration of the whole estate and partial regeneration of the Ravensbury estate;</u></p> <p><u>d) Will be expected to include phasing plans indicating the proposed timing of major building phases</u></p> <p><u>e) Provide affordable housing on a phase by phase basis, having regard to prevailing need, viability and national and local policy and guidance.</u></p> <p><u>Planning obligations (also known as Section 106 agreements) and Community Infrastructure Levy (CIL) will be used by the council to mitigate the impact of development and to ensure the delivery of key infrastructure.</u></p>
<p>OEP 3: Urban Design</p>	<p><u>a) Development proposals will be expected to adhere to all of the principles listed below to ensure that they achieve the highest standards of design, accessibility and inclusive design:</u></p> <p><u>(i) Perimeter blocks:</u> Buildings should be arranged so that the fronts face outwards, towards the street;</p> <p><u>(ii) Active frontages:</u> Building entrances and windows onto the street should be maximised;</p> <p><u>(iii) Building lines:</u> Boundaries should clearly define the fronts of buildings, create spaces and define routes</p> <p><u>(iv) Landscaping:</u> High quality usable public and communal space and landscaping should be provided and opportunities taken to provide effective management of flood risk from all sources whilst ensuring no increase in flood risk elsewhere;</p> <p><u>(v) Defensible space:</u> The transition from public to private space should be understandable and clearly defined;</p> <p><u>(vi) Community safety</u> Provide well-defined routes, spaces and entrances that promote convenient and safe movement in accordance with the principles of good urban design and Secured by Design;</p> <p><u>(vii) Promoting biodiversity:</u> Promoting the variety of plants, animals and other living things found in an area;</p> <p><u>(viii) Inclusive and active design:</u> Development proposals should encompass the needs of everyone and provide opportunities for healthy and active lifestyle choices and facilitate access by people with a range of disabilities;</p>

	<p><u>(ix) Promoting sustainable development:</u> Promoting sustainable development: that maximises its environmental performance across a range of sustainability criteria to adapt to the effects of climate change over the lifetime of development;</p> <p><u>(x) Density:</u> Using high quality design to determine an appropriate density for an area;</p> <p><u>(xi) Permeable, legible and accessible layouts:</u> Arrangement of streets and buildings that offer a convenient choice of routes that are easy to understand;</p> <p><u>(xii) Parking provision:</u> Vehicular parking that is provided on-street as a first choice, well managed and integrated into the rest of the street;</p> <p><u>(xiii) Local context (buildings, materials interpretation, art):</u> Using local good quality design to inform the design and appearance of new development;</p> <p><u>b) Design Review must be embedded into the development process for the regeneration of the estates. Masterplans and proposals for all phases of development on each estate must be reviewed at least once by the Council's Design Review Panel.</u></p>
--	---

Eastfields Policies	Full Policy Wording
<p>EP E1: Townscape</p>	<p>a. <u>Proposals should demonstrate a well-defined building line fronting the combined East-West street. Buildings should address the street, providing continuity and enclosure along the route, but broken at intervals by streets into the estate, so as not to appear as a fortress-like wall between the street and the estate beyond.</u></p> <p>b. This frontage should not present a fortress-like wall between the street and the estate beyond. Therefore this frontage should be broken at intervals by streets into the estate.</p> <p>c. Proposals should create a <u>principal</u> focal point in the estate. The most suitable location for this is at the intersection of the north-south and east-west streets.</p> <p>d. The massing and layout of proposals should enable visual connectivity from within the estate to the attractive surroundings of the playground and cemetery.</p>
<p>EP E2: Street Network</p>	<p>a. The three streets of Acacia Road, Mulholland Close and Clay Avenue should be combined into one continuous East-West street on as straight an <u>alignment</u> as possible.</p> <p>b. The estate layout should accommodate the potential for a new traditional street following the location of the existing footpath running <u>in a straight alignment</u> from Grove Road to form a junction with Mulholland Close. This new street should be continued <u>clearly</u> through the estate, creating a new North-South street to the boundary with the cemetery with uninterrupted views.</p> <p>c. A new street should be provided parallel to Hammond Avenue such that the backs of new housing on its west side can face the backs of the existing bungalows on Hammond Avenue.</p> <p>d. On the east side of the estate a new street should be created to face Long Bolstead Recreation Ground and the cemetery, in order to retain the visual and physical link between the estate and the recreation ground.</p> <p>e. To the south of the estate there is a wide expanse of under-utilised road space and parking. Here, the existing perimeter street of Clay Avenue should either:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) be positioned closer to the estate boundary and lined with housing frontages overlooking the cemetery, the street being suitable as mews type street; or (ii) a new traditional street provided, set further north to enable new housing frontages to face north onto it, with backs facing the cemetery. This second option should also allow for North-South streets to penetrate this frontage and open up public views and potential future access into the cemetery.
<p>EP E3: Movement and Access</p>	<p>a. Vehicular access arrangements should not divide the estate into two, <u>as is the current arrangement</u>. Proposals for the estate must investigate the feasibility of Acacia Road, Mulholland Avenue and Clay Avenue being combined into a single street with full vehicular access at both ends.</p> <p>b. <u>Proposals should make provision for</u> upgrading the existing footway/access running south from Grove Road towards Mullholland Close <u>so as to improve pedestrian and cycle access from the north</u>. Proposals should explore the potential to widen this link into a proper street with carriageway and footways either side.</p> <p>c. Internal north-south streets should penetrate to the site boundary with the cemetery in a number of places on the southern boundary.</p>

Eastfields Policies	Full Policy Wording
<p>EP E4: Land Use</p>	<p>a. The land use for the estate will remain predominantly residential with associated landscaping provision and with provision of no fewer than the existing number of affordable homes, non-residential uses and designated open space to meet relevant planning policies.</p> <p>b. Densities should not be solely focused around figures, but must be assessed as a product of a range of relevant design, planning, social, environmental and management factors. Exceeding the current indicated London Plan density ranges may be considered appropriate where proposals will create developments of exceptional urban design quality.</p>
<p>EP E5: Open Space</p>	<p>a. There must be equivalent or better re-provision of the area of designated open space at the boundary with the cemetery in terms of quantity and quality to a suitable location within the estate, with high quality landscaping and recreational uses. Development proposals must provide public open space to address the identified deficiency in access to Local Open Spaces in accordance with the London Plan policy 7.18 'Protecting Open Space and addressing Deficiency'.</p> <p>b. Suitably designed plays space(s) for all age groups must have regard to the Mayor of London's 'Play and Informal Recreation' supplementary planning guidance document (2012).</p> <p>c. Development proposals must be supported by an analysis of the current and future need for the provision of indoor and outdoor sports facilities in order to support the population arising from the proposals. Any proposals should be in accordance with have regard to Sport England's Planning for Sport Aims and Objectives to protect or relocate existing facilities, enhance the quality, accessibility and management of existing facilities and provide new facilities to meet demand.</p>
<p>EP E6: Environmental Protection</p>	<p>a. In accordance with the London Plan policies 5.12 Flood Risk Management and 5.13 Sustainable Drainage and the supporting Design and Construction Supplementary Planning Guidance (SPG April 2014), the proposed development must aim to reduce post-development runoff rates as close to greenfield rates as reasonably practicable.</p> <p>b. Development proposals must demonstrate how surface water runoff is being managed as high up the London Plan Policy 5.13 Sustainable Drainage hierarchy as possible.</p> <p>c. Sustainable Drainage systems (SuDS) must be part of any major development proposals. Drainage and SuDS should be designed and implemented in ways that deliver other policy objectives for each of the following multi-functional benefits:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Blends in an enhances amenity, recreation and the public realm • Enhances biodiversity • Improves water quality and efficiency • Manages flood risk <p>d. The development must be made safe from flooding, without increasing flood risk elsewhere for the lifetime of the development taking the latest climate change allowances into account. Potential surface water flow paths should be determined and appropriate solution proposed to minimise the impact of the development, for example by configuring road and building layouts to preserve existing surface water flow paths and improve flood routing, whilst ensuring that flows are not diverted towards other properties elsewhere.</p> <p>e. When preparing development proposals in accordance with Policy 5.3: Sustainable design and construction of the London Plan, proposals should include suitable comparisons between existing and proposed developments at each stage of the energy hierarchy in order to fully demonstrate the expected improvements.</p> <p>f. All domestic solar PV installations should be considered in conjunction with on-site battery storage.</p> <p>g. Applicants must demonstrate how their plans contribute to improving air quality and provide evidence to demonstrate that passive ventilation strategies employed to prevent overheating not inadvertently expose residents to poor air quality or unacceptable levels of external noise.</p>

Eastfields Policies	Full Policy Wording
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> h. New development must ensure the preservation, protection and enhancement of protected species and habitats within the site and on adjacent land such as Streatham Park Cemetery, and should demonstrate that the proposals would result in new biodiversity gains. i. Development proposals must be accompanied by a working method statement and construction logistics <u>framework that are appropriate and proportionate to the scale and nature of the proposal, whether outline or detailed, the sensitivity of the context and the types and severity of the anticipated impacts.</u> j. Development proposals should <u>demonstrate, by means of the submission of a site waste management plan, how they will</u> apply the waste hierarchy where waste is minimised, reused and recycled, and residual waste is disposed of sustainably in the right location using the most appropriate means.
<p>EP E7: Landscape</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Street tree planting should be a key feature of landscape strategy which links into proposed open space with significant trees, the recreation ground and the adjacent cemetery. b. Landscaping layouts <u>must</u> where <u>practicable</u>, form green links between open spaces and the public realm whilst framing visual links from the estate to the adjacent cemetery and recreation ground. c. <u>The estate currently has a group of established mature trees in the central green space. These trees should be retained and be used to inform the design of landscaping, for example to provide cues for the location of focal points.</u> d. There should be street tree planting on the combined East-West street of Acacia Road, Mulholland Close and Clay Avenue, including the retention of established trees as well as the planting of new trees. <u>Tree planting should create a landscape buffer between new development and any traffic flow on this route.</u> e. Tree species <u>must</u> be specified to mitigate against pollution and noise. Planting layout and species need to be considered to ensure an attractive street scene whilst taking care not to restrict light or cause overshadowing to adjacent buildings. f. <u>Proposals must ensure appropriate provision of private gardens or amenity space to all new dwellings (houses and flats), having regard to relevant standards and the character of the development</u>
<p>EP E8: Building Heights</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. The majority of buildings across the estate <u>must be of a height similar and harmonious to surrounding residential areas</u> to contribute to achieving consistency with the surrounding character. <u>Building heights must be based on a comprehensive townscape appraisal and visual assessment, which builds on the analysis included in this document. Any strategy for building heights should make a positive contribution to the existing townscape, character and local distinctiveness of the area.</u> b. Buildings <u>taller than this may be</u> considered appropriate to facilitate intensified use of the site. <u>Taller buildings are most appropriately located towards the centre of site and must be informed by the existing mature trees.</u> They should complement, rather than compete with the scale of this vegetation. c. <u>Taller building may also be appropriate at the intersection of N-S & E-W streets and to a lesser extent along Acacia Road and Mulholland Close, to signify main routes into the estate and relate to St. Marks Academy.</u> d. When viewed from outside the estate, taller buildings should not be seen to dominate the landscape or skyline.

High Path Policies	Full Policy Wording
<p>EP H1: Townscape</p>	<p>a. A continuous building line fronting the street must be provided, punctuated by side streets into the estate, from Merton High Street, with buildings with entrances and windows facing the street (active frontages) and no blank walls or gable ends.</p> <p>b. Streets must be designed to allow for clear unobstructed views along the whole length of the street particularly along Pincott Road and Nelson Grove Road.</p> <p>c. The key entry points into the estate at either end of Pincott Road and Nelson Grove Road, are the most suitable locations for landmark buildings. Other suitable locations could be at the junction of High Path and Morden Road (low-key) and in the vicinity of the junction of Abbey Road and Merantun Way.</p> <p>d. A focal point or space must be provided that highlight the significance of the areas local history particularly its connection to Lord Nelson.</p> <p>e. The design and layout of the estate must be well integrated into the surrounding area.</p> <p>f. Discussions with TfL are required to understand how proposals for a tram from Morden Road Tram Stop to South Wimbledon underground station, including enabling infrastructure, can be incorporated as part of any alterations to Morden Road.</p>
<p>EP H2: Street Network</p>	<p>a. Nelson Grove Road and Pincott Road, provide appropriate basis for the design of the new street network and should form the basis of the main pedestrian and cycle routes into and out of and through the estate. The extension of Nelson Grove Road from Abbey Road in the east to Morden Road in the west will help provide an east to west link, and should aim to have clear views along substantial sections and, ideally, its whole length.</p> <p>b. The position of the historic street of High Path should be retained and the road should allow for improved accessibility from High Path to Nelson Gardens. The street should also respect the setting of St John's the Divine Church.</p> <p>c. Hayward Close, which complements the historic street pattern, with its attractive tree-lined character must be retained.</p> <p>d. Increased accessibility for pedestrians and cyclists must be designed into the street network.</p> <p>e. Provisions for future extensions of the north-south streets ending at High Path southwards towards Merantun High Street should be explored, subject to TfL's support.</p>
<p>EP H3: Movement and Access</p>	<p>a. The main vehicle routes within the estate are currently Pincott Road and Nelson Grove Road, which are located centrally within the estate. Their character and layout must resemble a traditional street and serve the needs of all users, without the need to provide separate or segregated facilities for cyclists.</p> <p>b. Streets in the estate must connect in an open and easy to understand way that encourages movement by pedestrians and cycles. All streets should be safe, attractive and sociable places designed so as to manage vehicle speeds. Where streets are closed to vehicles at one end they must not restrict the possibility of vehicular movement in the future. The existing level of vehicular links along Merton High Street must be retained</p> <p>c. Proposals must make provision for measures to reduce the physical barrier (severance) caused by Morden Road to east-west pedestrian and cycle movement to better link The Path and Milner Road with the estate.</p> <p>d. The pedestrian and cycle access from the south-east corner of the estate towards Abbey Mills and Merantun Way must be improved in quality. The council's ambition is for better pedestrian facilities on the roundabout serving Abbey Mills, and reassessment of the siting of the existing pedestrian crossing by the River Wandle Bridge and its approach from Abbey Road.</p> <p>e. Vehicular and cycle parking must, in the first instance, be provided on-street & well integrated into the street design. Any additional parking required can be provided in parking courts or under landscaped podiums. Proposals must be accompanied by a comprehensive parking management strategy.</p> <p>f. Proposals should demonstrate how any implications of a potential Tramlink extension to South Wimbledon could be accommodated.</p>

High Path Policies	Full Policy Wording
<p>EP H4: Land Use</p>	<p>a. The primary land use for the site will be residential, to accord with the predominant land use of the existing site and surrounding area <u>and the existing number of affordable homes should be re-provided</u>. Non-residential uses may be appropriate to support employment, community activities and street vibrancy.</p> <p>b. Densities should not be solely focused around figures, but must be assessed as a product of a range of relevant design, planning, social, environmental and management factors. Exceeding the current <u>London Plan</u> indicated density ranges may be considered appropriate where proposals will create developments of exceptional urban design quality.</p> <p>c. All new buildings must maximise the number of entrances and windows facing onto the street (active frontages) and for residential uses must provide well defined private space between the front of the building and the street (defensible space) e.g. for landscaping and the storage of bins etc.</p>
<p>EP H5: Open Space</p>	<p>a. Development proposals must provide public open space to address the identified deficiency in access to Local Open Spaces in accordance with London Plan Policy 7.18 'Protecting Open Space and addressing Deficiency'.</p> <p>b. Suitably designed plays space(s) for all age groups need to be provided <u>having regard to</u> the Mayor of London's 'Play and Informal Recreation' supplementary planning guidance document (2012).</p> <p>c. <u>Development proposals must be supported by an analysis of the current and future need for the provision of indoor and outdoor sports facilities in order to support the population arising from the proposals. Any proposals should have regard to Sport England's Planning for Sport Aims and Objectives to protect or relocate existing facilities, enhance the quality, accessibility and management of existing facilities and provide new facilities to meet demand.</u></p>
<p>EP H6: Environmental Protection</p>	<p>a. Applicants must demonstrate how their plans contribute to improving air quality and provide evidence to demonstrate that passive ventilation strategies employed to prevent overheating not inadvertently expose residents to poor air quality or unacceptable levels of external noise.</p> <p>b. All new or altered tree pits should be considered as part of sustainable drainage systems.</p> <p>c. <u>In accordance with the London Plan policies 5.12 Flood Risk Management and 5.13 Sustainable Drainage and the supporting Design and Construction Supplementary Planning Guidance (SPG April 2014)</u> the proposed development must aim to reduce post-development runoff rates as close to greenfield rates as reasonably <u>practicable</u>.</p> <p>d. Developments proposals must demonstrate how surface water runoff is being managed as high up the London Plan Policy <u>5.13 Sustainable Drainage</u> hierarchy as possible.</p> <p>e. The development must be made safe from flooding, without increasing flood risk elsewhere for the lifetime of the development <u>taking the latest climate change allowances into account</u>. Potential <u>surface water</u> flow paths should be determined and appropriate solutions proposed to minimise the impact of the development, for example by configuring road and building layouts to preserve existing <u>surface water</u> flow paths and improve flood routing, whilst ensuring that flows are not diverted towards other properties elsewhere.</p> <p>f. Sustainable Drainage systems (SuDS) must be part of any major development proposals. Drainage and SuDS should be designed and implemented in ways that deliver other policy objectives for each of the following <u>multi-functional</u> benefits:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Blends in an enhances amenity, recreation and the public realm • Enhances biodiversity • Improves water quality and efficiency • Manages flood risk

High Path Policies	Full Policy Wording
	<p>g. The feasibility of <u>Combined Heat and Power</u> (CHP) and district heating must be investigated. As a minimum this should include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) An assessment of the secondary heat sources within a 400 metre radius of the site boundary (e.g. river water heat recover from the Wandle, heat extraction from the London Underground). (ii) Evidence to demonstrate engagement with key stakeholders associated with the potential secondary heat sources such as transport for London and Environment Agency have been full engaged in the development of the feasibility (iii) Evidence that the CHP has been designed and built in line with the London Plan <u>policy 5.6: Decentralised energy in development proposals</u> and associated guidance (e.g. the Mayor's draft Air Quality SPG) which seeks high air quality standards and mitigates air quality impacts as well as reducing carbon emissions <u>specifically in respect to:</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <u>Plant size and specification</u> • <u>Plant-room design</u> • <u>Future network connectivity</u> • <u>Air quality standards.</u> (iv) When preparing development proposals in accordance with Policy 5.3: <u>Sustainable Design and Construction</u> of the London Plan, proposals should include suitable comparisons between existing and proposed developments <u>at each stage of the energy hierarchy</u> in order to fully demonstrate the expected improvements. <p>h. <u>All domestic solar PV installations should be considered in conjunction with on-site battery storage.</u></p> <p>i. <u>Development proposals must be accompanied by a working method statement and construction logistics framework that are appropriate and proportionate to the scale and nature of the proposal, whether outline or detailed, the sensitivity of the context and the types and severity of the anticipated impacts.</u></p> <p>j. <u>Development proposals should demonstrate, by means of the submission of a site waste management plan, how they will apply the waste hierarchy where waste is minimised, re-used and recycled, and residual waste is disposed of sustainably in the right location using the most appropriate means.</u></p>
<p>EP H7: Landscape</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. <u>Retention of the existing mature tree groups and street trees indicated on the diagram for Policy E7 should help to form the basis of new open spaces, a network of biodiversity enhancing green corridors across the estate, and assist with managing air and noise pollution, slowing rainfall runoff and mitigating the urban heat island effect.</u> b. Landscaping must be a key feature in the provision of private space fronting houses and blocks of flats (defensible space). Frontages must be designed to incorporate where feasible soft landscaping, appropriate planting and permeable surfaces. c. Street trees <u>must</u> be located to enable the creation of well defined on-street parking spaces. This will soften the visual impact of vehicles and enhance the street.

High Path Policies	Full Policy Wording
	<p>d. <u>To optimise the look and feel of High Path, landscaping in the public open spaces and communal gardens must be well designed, consistently well maintained and fully accessible for people with a range of needs.</u></p> <p>e. <u>Tree species must be specified to mitigate against pollution and noise. Planting layout and species need to be considered to ensure an attractive street scene whilst taking care not to restrict light or cause overshadowing to adjacent buildings.</u></p> <p>f. <u>Proposals must ensure appropriate provision of private gardens or amenity space to all new dwellings (houses and flats), having regard to relevant standards and the character of the development.</u></p>
<p>EP H8: Building Heights</p>	<p>a. General building height: The existing estate suffers from a mix of discordant characters due to the wide variety in heights, styles and siting of the buildings. Redevelopment of the estate should create a consistent character that fits in harmoniously with the surrounding development. A consistency in building heights is important in achieving this. The prevailing height across the estate must be lower than the <u>existing</u> heights along Morden Road, but marginally higher than the <u>existing</u> heights in the more sensitive areas of High Path, Abbey Road, Rodney Place and Merton High Street.</p> <p>Building heights should be based on a comprehensive townscape appraisal and visual assessment, which builds on the analysis included in this document. Any strategy for building heights should make a positive contribution to the existing townscape, character and local distinctiveness of the area.</p> <p>Taller buildings may be considered appropriate to facilitate intensified use of the site. Such buildings must be located appropriately and relate well to the surrounding context and public realm, particularly at street level.</p> <p>b. Merton High Street: Buildings fronting Merton High Street must be of a scale that relates well to the building heights on the north side. They must not result in a lop-sided feel to the street or create unacceptable shadowing or blocking of sunlight. They must contribute to ‘mending’ the high street and stitching the estate seamlessly back into the existing urban fabric.</p> <p>c. Morden Road: Land around the Tube station and Morden Road is the focus of activity and uses in the local area. The street is quite wide and taller buildings are beginning to be built along Morden Road. This is the most suitable location on the estate for the tallest buildings and cues must be taken from emerging buildings to guide what is appropriate. Along Morden Road a consistent height must be sought, which is complementary to creating a boulevard feel to the street. <u>The transition between new taller buildings on the Morden Road edge of the estate and new lower buildings further east into the estate and the effects on the visual environment should be properly managed and designed.</u></p> <p>d. Abbey Road: Buildings on the west side of Abbey Road must relate well to the existing housing on the east side and newer flats on the west side. Building heights should help create a consistent feel to the street, integrate well visually with the existing housing and not create a lopsided feel to the street. It is likely these will be lower in height than the buildings in the main part of the site.</p> <p>e. High Path: High Path currently lacks a sense of enclosure as the buildings along it do not address the street. New development should rectify this. There is scope to reinforce the narrow enclosure and intimate feel of this street particularly from Morden Road to Pincott Road. Building heights along High Path must reflect its historic character as a narrow historic street and ensure that it sensitively takes account of the setting of St Johns the Divine Church.</p>

Ravensbury Policies	Full Policy Wording
<p>EP R1: Townscape</p>	<p>a. Proposals will be expected to provide widening and landscape improvements into Ravensbury Park entrance adjacent to Ravensbury Mill to improve and enhance the entrance's setting and create clearer views into the park from Morden Road.</p> <p>b. The corner of the estate adjacent to Ravensbury Park will be expected to make an architectural statement, which sensitively addresses the park entrance, river and mill buildings.</p> <p>c. Proposals will be expected to reinforce the corner of the estate opposite the Surrey Arms Public House as a space and a place. Proposals should have a sensitive relationship to the pub, particularly in terms of massing and height.</p> <p>d. Proposals must show how they utilise local history as a point of reference in the development of the scheme, for example drawing on the sites past associations with industrial water mills and the estate of Ravensbury Manor.</p>
<p>EP R2: Street Network</p>	<p>a. The historic street pattern of Ravensbury Grove must be retained as the main route into and out of the estate and the basis of an internal network of streets.</p> <p>b. Ravensbury Grove must be extended fully to the boundary of the Ravensbury Park providing clear views along its whole length into the park.</p> <p>c. Hengelo Gardens must be retained and enhanced, particularly with respect to arrangement of car parking, general landscaping and the potential for flood attenuation measures.</p> <p>d. New proposals must include a network of streets which should provide connections between Ravensbury Grove and Morden Road and views to Ravensbury Park provided that active frontages and other appropriate measures to deter crime and promote community safety are incorporated.</p>
<p>EP R3: Movement and Access</p>	<p>a. Proposals must improve pedestrian routes across the estate and to nearby parks, bus and tram stops. Routes should be linked into the proposed/existing street network along active frontages or existing walking routes, which should be well surveyed and designed so as to deter crime and promote community safety. Entrances into the park must be carefully designed and located to ensure accessibility into the park without undermining safety and biodiversity.</p> <p>b. Subject to detailed investigation, appropriate provision should be made for a clear, legible and safe pedestrian and cycle route between the entrances to Morden Hall Park and Ravensbury Park, including links into the Ravensbury estate and to the wider pedestrian and cycle networks. As part of such a proposal, the potential for a segregated cycle route along Morden Road, together with relocation of the crossing of Morden Road to a safe and convenient location, should also be investigated.</p> <p>c. Whilst Ravensbury Grove should remain the main vehicular access into the estate, proposals should take account of the potential to retain the existing slip road access off Morden Road as a secondary entrance into the site, should further investigation reveal such a feature to be necessary and not harmful to road and community safety. Any new East-West links from the estate onto Morden Road must be clear and designed as traditional streets, irrespective of whether they are for vehicular use.</p>
<p>EP R4: Land Use</p>	<p>a. The predominant land use for this estate is to be retained as residential with the re-provision of the existing number of affordable homes and the existing community room.</p> <p>b. Densities outputs should not be solely focussed around figures, but must be assessed as a product of a range of relevant design, planning, social, environmental and management factors. Exceeding the current London Plan indicated density ranges may be considered appropriate where proposals will create developments of exceptional urban design quality.</p>

Ravensbury Policies	Full Policy Wording
<p>EP R5: Open Space</p>	<p>a. Suitably designed plays space(s) for all age groups need to be provided must <u>have regard to</u> the Mayor of London’s ‘Play and Informal Recreation’ supplementary planning guidance document (2012).</p> <p>b. <u>Development proposals must be supported by an analysis of the current and future need for the provision of indoor and outdoor sports facilities in order to support the population arising from the proposals. Any proposals should have regard to Sport England’s Planning for Sport Aims and Objectives to protect or relocate existing facilities, enhance the quality, accessibility and management of existing facilities and provide new facilities to meet demand.</u></p>
<p>EP R6: Environmental Protection</p>	<p>a. As the estate is in close proximity to the River Wandle, <u>and is shown as being at high risk of fluvial flooding</u>, development proposals will need to <u>be designed by applying a sequential approach to flood risk and</u> include appropriate flood mitigation measures for the site in accordance with national, regional and local planning policies, to ensure the development is safe and does not increase the risk of flooding elsewhere.</p> <p>b. <u>In accordance with the London Plan policies 5.12 Flood Risk Management and 5.13 Sustainable Drainage and the supporting Design and Construction Supplementary Planning Guidance (SPG April 2014)</u>, the proposed development must aim to reduce post development runoff rates as close to greenfield rates as reasonably practicable.</p> <p>c. Development proposals must demonstrate how surface water runoff is being managed as high up the London Plan <u>policy 5.13 Sustainable Drainage</u> hierarchy as possible.</p> <p>d. Sustainable Drainage systems (SuDS) must be part of any major development proposals. Drainage and SuDS should be designed and implemented in ways that deliver other policy objectives for each of the following <u>multi-functional</u> benefits:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Blends in an enhances amenity, recreation and the public realm • Enhances biodiversity • Improves water quality and efficiency • Manages flood risk <p>e. The development must be made safe from flooding, without increasing flood risk elsewhere for the lifetime of the development <u>taking the latest climate change allowances into account</u>. Potential <u>fluvial and surface water</u> flow paths should be determined and appropriate solutions proposed to minimise the impact of the development, for example by configuring road and building layouts to preserve existing <u>fluvial and surface water</u> flow paths and improve flood routing, whilst ensuring that flows are not diverted towards other properties elsewhere.</p> <p>f. Proposals should seek to create mini corridors, which enhance biodiversity of the estate and create a link between the estate and the surrounding parkland and river corridor habitats.</p> <p>g. Development should not encroach on the river bank buffer zone, which should be managed for the enhancement of biodiversity along the river corridor and to allow maintenance access to the watercourse, where required.</p> <p>h. New development must ensure the preservation, protection and enhancement of protected species and habitats within the adjacent Ravensbury Park and should demonstrate that the proposals would result in net biodiversity gains.</p> <p>i. When preparing development proposals in accordance with Policy 5.3: <u>Sustainable Design and Construction</u> of the London Plan, proposals should include suitable comparisons between existing and proposed developments <u>at each stage of the energy hierarchy</u> in order to fully demonstrate the expected improvements.</p>

Ravensbury Policies	Full Policy Wording
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> j. <u>All domestic solar PV installations should be considered in conjunction with on-site battery storage.</u> k. Applicants must demonstrate how their plans contribute to improving air quality and provide evidence to demonstrate that passive ventilation strategies employed to prevent overheating not inadvertently expose residents to poor air quality or unacceptable levels of external noise. l. Development proposals must be accompanied by a working method statement and construction logistics framework <u>that are appropriate and proportionate to the scale and nature of the proposal, whether outline or detailed, the sensitivity of the context and the types and severity of the anticipated impacts.</u> m. Development proposals should <u>demonstrate, by means of the submission of a site waste management plan, how they will apply the waste hierarchy where waste is minimised, re-used and recycled, and residual waste is disposed of sustainably in the right location using the most appropriate means.</u>
<p>EP R7: Landscape</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Landscaping <u>must</u> be a prominent feature within the public realm and create strong links to the surrounding parkland context. Landscaping treatments should emphasize green links and the river crossing. b. <u>Proposals must retain and enhance the existing communal gardens on Hengelo Gardens and Ravensbury Grove. New landscaping should connect to, and complement these existing spaces.</u> c. Street tree planting and landscaping <u>must</u> be incorporated into streets whilst integrating with existing open space functionality, biodiversity enhancements and flood mitigation measures. d. <u>Any proposals should retain established mature trees to inform the design of landscaping arrangements.</u> Tree species <u>for proposed new trees</u> should be specified to mitigate against pollution and noise. e. <u>Proposals must ensure appropriate provision of private gardens or amenity space to all new dwellings (houses and flats), having regard to relevant standards and the character of the development</u> f. The significant widening and enhancement of the entrance to Ravensbury Park from Morden Road, will be expected to be an integral part of <u>any development proposals for the site.</u>
<p>EP R8: Building Heights</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. General Building Height: <u>To ensure that open views to the surrounding trees are retained and the parkland setting of the estate is maintained buildings heights must not extend higher than the existing Ravensbury Court flats or compete with established mature trees which envelop the estate.</u> Building heights must be informed by a comprehensive townscape appraisal and visual assessment, which builds on the council's Estate Local Plan analysis. Any strategy for building heights should make a positive contribution to the existing townscape, character and local distinctiveness of the area. b. c. <u>Buildings around the edge of the estate fronting Morden Road along Ravensbury Grove and on Ravensbury Garages should be higher than the middle of the estate.</u> d. <u>Buildings heights within the middle of the estate must generally be lower than around the edges</u>

A7 Assessment of Estates Local Plan Policies

Summary of Results - Overarching Policies Sustainability Objectives		OVERARCHING POLICIES				Policies	
		OEP1	OEP2	OEP3		OEP1	OEP2
SO1	LAND USE						OEP1 Vision
SO2	CLIMATE CHANGE						OEP2 Strategy
SO3	WATER QUALITY						OEP3 Urban Design
SO4	WATER RESOURCES						
SO5	SOIL AND LAND QUALITY						
SO6	AIR QUALITY						
SO7	NOISE						
SO8	TRANSPORT						
SO9	FLOOD RISK						
SO10	BIODIVERSITY						
SO11	BUILT ENVIRONMENT						
SO12	HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT						
SO13	ENERGY & CARBON						
SO14	OPEN SPACE						
SO15	WASTE						
SO16	HOUSING						
SO17	ACCESS TO ACTIVITIES						
SO18	SOCIAL DEPRIVATION						
SO19	HEALTH & WELLBEING						
SO20	DIVERSITY & EQUALITY						
SO21	SERVICES & FACILITIES						
SO22	CRIME						
SO23	EDUCATION & SKILLS						
SO24	ECONOMIC GROWTH						
SO25	EMPLOYMENT						
SO26	VIABILITY & DELIVERABILITY						

Summary of Results - EASTFIELDS Sustainability Objectives		EASTFIELDS POLICIES								Policies	
		E1	E2	E3	E4	E5	E6	E7	E8		
SO1	LAND USE									E1	Townscape
SO2	CLIMATE CHANGE									E2	Street Network
SO3	WATER QUALITY									E3	Movement & Access
SO4	WATER RESOURCES									E4	Land Use
SO5	SOIL & LAND QUALITY									E5	Open Space
SO6	AIR QUALITY									E6	Environ. Protection
SO7	NOISE									E7	Landscape
SO8	TRANSPORT									E8	Building Heights
SO9	FLOOD RISK										
SO10	BIODIVERSITY										
SO11	BUILT ENVIRONMENT										
SO12	HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT										
SO13	ENERGY & CARBON										
SO14	OPEN SPACE										
SO15	WASTE										
SO16	HOUSING										
SO17	ACCESS TO ACTIVITIES										
SO18	SOCIAL DEPRIVATION										
SO19	HEALTH & WELLBEING										
SO20	DIVERSITY & EQUALITY										
SO21	SERVICES & FACILITIES										
SO22	CRIME										
SO23	EDUCATION & SKILLS										
SO24	ECONOMIC GROWTH										
SO25	EMPLOYMENT										
SO26	VIABILITY & DELIVERABILITY										

Summary of Results - HIGH PATH Sustainability Objectives		HIGH PATH POLICIES								Policies		
		H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	H7	H8			
SO1	LAND USE										H1	Townscape
SO2	CLIMATE CHANGE										H2	Street Network
SO3	WATER QUALITY										H3	Movement & Access
SO4	WATER RESOURCES										H4	Land Use
SO5	SOIL & LAND QUALITY										H5	Open Space
SO6	AIR QUALITY										H6	Environ. Protection
SO7	NOISE										H7	Landscape
SO8	TRANSPORT										H8	Building Heights
SO9	FLOOD RISK											
SO10	BIODIVERSITY											
SO11	BUILT ENVIRONMENT											
SO12	HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT											
SO13	ENERGY & CARBON											
SO14	OPEN SPACE											
SO15	WASTE											
SO16	HOUSING											
SO17	ACCESS TO ACTIVITIES											
SO18	SOCIAL DEPRIVATION											
SO19	HEALTH & WELLBEING											
SO20	DIVERSITY & EQUALITY											
SO21	SERVICES & FACILITIES											
SO22	CRIME											
SO23	EDUCATION & SKILLS											
SO24	ECONOMIC GROWTH											
SO25	EMPLOYMENT											
SO26	VIABILITY & DELIVERABILITY											

Summary of Results - RAVENSBUURY Sustainability Objectives		RAVENSBUURY POLICIES								POLICIES	
		R1	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7	R8		
SO1	LAND USE									R1	Townscape
SO2	CLIMATE CHANGE									R2	Street Network
SO3	WATER QUALITY									R3	Movement & Access
SO4	WATER RESOURCES									R4	Land Use
SO5	SOIL & LAND QUALITY									R5	Open Space
SO6	AIR QUALITY									R6	Environ. Protection
SO7	NOISE									R7	Landscape
SO8	TRANSPORT									R8	Building Heights
SO9	FLOOD RISK										
SO10	BIODIVERSITY										
SO11	BUILT ENVIRONMENT										
SO12	HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT										
SO13	ENERGY & CARBON										
SO14	OPEN SPACE										
SO15	WASTE										
SO16	HOUSING										
SO17	ACCESS TO ACTIVITIES										
SO18	SOCIAL DEPRIVATION										
SO19	HEALTH & WELLBEING										
SO20	DIVERSITY & EQUALITY										
SO21	SERVICES & FACILITIES										
SO22	CRIME										
SO23	EDUCATION & SKILLS										
SO24	ECONOMIC GROWTH										
SO25	EMPLOYMENT										
SO26	VIABILITY & DELIVERABILITY										

Detailed Results of Estates Local Plan Policies

Sustainability Objectives		OVERARCHING POLICIES OEP 1: Vision				Commentary
		OEP1	S	M	L	
SO1	LAND USE To ensure development optimises the use of land to benefit residents, businesses, other occupiers and the surrounding area.					Proposals must create sustainable, well designed, safe neighbourhoods with good quality new homes that maintain and enhance a healthy local community, improve living standards and create safe environments. The regeneration must have regard to the overarching vision as well as the particular characteristics of each estate.
SO2	CLIMATE CHANGE To address the causes of climate change through reducing greenhouse gas emissions and adapting to the long-term effects of climate change.					Proposals must create sustainable, well designed, safe neighbourhoods with good quality new homes that maintain and enhance a healthy local community, improve living standards and create safe environments. The regeneration must have regard to the overarching vision as well as the particular characteristics of each estate. Development will result in an increase in greenhouse emissions. Mitigation measures that minimise the impacts and enable suitable adaptation to be implemented through sustainable design and construction practices should be identified.
SO3	WATER QUALITY To reduce water pollution and improve water quality and resources in the River Wandle.					Proposals must create sustainable, well designed, safe neighbourhoods with good quality new homes that maintain and enhance a healthy local community, improve living standards and create safe environments. The regeneration must have regard to the overarching vision as well as the particular characteristics of each estate.
SO4	WATER RESOURCES To reduce water consumption and ensure water saving measures and adequate water and wastewater infrastructure supports new development.					Proposals must create sustainable, well designed, safe neighbourhoods with good quality new homes that maintain and enhance a healthy local community, improve living standards and create safe environments. The regeneration must have regard to the overarching vision as well as the particular characteristics of each estate.
SO5	SOIL AND LAND QUALITY To maintain and improve soil and land quality.					Proposals must create sustainable, well designed, safe neighbourhoods with good quality new homes that maintain and enhance a healthy local community, improve living standards and create safe environments. The regeneration must have regard to the overarching vision as well as the particular characteristics of each estate.
SO6	AIR QUALITY To ensure the risks of air pollution to human health and environment are reduced.					Proposals must create sustainable, well designed, safe neighbourhoods with good quality new homes that maintain and enhance a healthy local community, improve living standards and create safe environments. The regeneration must have regard to the overarching vision as well as the particular characteristics of each estate.
SO7	NOISE To improve amenity by minimising the impact associated with noise.					Proposals must create sustainable, well designed, safe neighbourhoods with good quality new homes that maintain and enhance a healthy local community, improve living standards and create safe environments. The regeneration must have regard to the overarching vision as well as the particular characteristics of each estate.
SO8	TRANSPORT To reduce road congestion by improving travel choices, promoting public transport, walking and cycling, and reducing the need to travel by private vehicle.					Proposals must create sustainable, well designed, safe neighbourhoods with good quality new homes that maintain and enhance a healthy local community, improve living standards and create safe environments. The regeneration must have regard to the overarching vision as well as the particular characteristics of each estate. Development will need to provide a Transport Assessment and other relevant documents including Travel Plans and Construction Management Plans in accordance with TfL's best practice.

Sustainability Objectives		OVERARCHING POLICIES OEP 1: Vision				Commentary
		OEP1	S	M	L	
SO9	FLOOD RISK To reduce the flood risk to people and property from all sources of flooding including surface water flooding.					Proposals must create sustainable, well designed, safe neighbourhoods with good quality new homes that maintain and enhance a healthy local community, improve living standards and create safe environments. The regeneration must have regard to the overarching vision as well as the particular characteristics of each estate.
SO10	BIODIVERSITY To protect and enhance biodiversity.					Proposals must create sustainable, well designed, safe neighbourhoods with good quality new homes that maintain and enhance a healthy local community, improve living standards and create safe environments. The regeneration must have regard to the overarching vision as well as the particular characteristics of each estate.
SO11	BUILT ENVIRONMENT To enhance and protect the built environment including the townscape and landscape and ensure new buildings and spaces are well designed and enhance local character					Proposals must create sustainable, well designed, safe neighbourhoods with good quality new homes that maintain and enhance a healthy local community, improve living standards and create safe environments. The regeneration must have regard to the overarching vision as well as the particular characteristics of each estate. The visions allow for flexibility of architectural expression and it is expected that differing architectural styles can and should be employed within each estate over the period of regeneration.
SO12	HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT To conserve and enhance heritage assets and their settings					Proposals must create sustainable, well designed, safe neighbourhoods with good quality new homes that maintain and enhance a healthy local community, improve living standards and create safe environments. The regeneration must have regard to the overarching vision as well as the particular characteristics of each estate. The vision is based on the local context, historical and site analysis and good practice in urban design, architecture and regeneration.
SO13	ENERGY AND CARBON REDUCTION To ensure specific measures, to improve energy efficiency and reduce greenhouse gas emissions, are used in developments.					Proposals must create sustainable, well designed, safe neighbourhoods with good quality new homes that maintain and enhance a healthy local community, improve living standards and create safe environments. The regeneration must have regard to the overarching vision as well as the particular characteristics of each estate. Development will result in an increase in energy and greenhouse emissions. Mitigation measures that minimise the impacts and enable suitable adaptation to be implemented through sustainable design and construction practices should be identified.
SO14	OPEN SPACE To ensure the provision of sufficient well-designed, accessible private amenity, communal and public open space, including play and recreation areas.					Proposals must create sustainable, well designed, safe neighbourhoods with good quality new homes that maintain and enhance a healthy local community, improve living standards and create safe environments. The regeneration must have regard to the overarching vision as well as the particular characteristics of each estate.
SO15	WASTE Promote waste minimisation by re-use and recycling in line with reducing net carbon emissions and the waste hierarchy; and to recover the maximum value from residual waste by increasing energy derived from residual waste.					Proposals must create sustainable, well designed, safe neighbourhoods with good quality new homes that maintain and enhance a healthy local community, improve living standards and create safe environments. The regeneration must have regard to the overarching vision as well as the particular characteristics of each estate. Development will result in an increase in waste. Mitigation measures that minimise the impacts and enable suitable adaptation to be implemented through sustainable design and construction practices should be identified.

Sustainability Objectives		OVERARCHING POLICIES OEP 1: Vision				Commentary
		OEP1	S	M	L	
SO16	HOUSING Contribute to meeting Merton's housing needs, increasing the opportunity for people to live in a decent and affordable home.					Proposals must create sustainable, well designed, safe neighbourhoods with good quality new homes that maintain and enhance a healthy local community, improve living standards and create safe environments. The regeneration must have regard to the overarching vision as well as the particular characteristics of each estate. The visions allow for flexibility of architectural expression and it is expected that differing architectural styles can and should be employed within each estate over the period of regeneration
SO17	ACCESS TO ACTIVITIES Enhance opportunities for culture, leisure and social activities within the estate and / or by improving access to facilities.					Proposals must create sustainable, well designed, safe neighbourhoods with good quality new homes that maintain and enhance a healthy local community, improve living standards and create safe environments. The regeneration must have regard to the overarching vision as well as the particular characteristics of each estate.
SO18	SOCIAL DEPRIVATION To contribute to reducing poverty and encouraging social inclusion.					Proposals must create sustainable, well designed, safe neighbourhoods with good quality new homes that maintain and enhance a healthy local community, improve living standards and create safe environments. The regeneration must have regard to the overarching vision as well as the particular characteristics of each estate
SO19	HEALTH AND WELLBEING To improve the health and wellbeing of residents and reduce health inequalities.					Proposals must create sustainable, well designed, safe neighbourhoods with good quality new homes that maintain and enhance a healthy local community, improve living standards and create safe environments. The regeneration must have regard to the overarching vision as well as the particular characteristics of each estate
SO20	DIVERSITY AND EQUALITY To support diversity and equality in order to promote community cohesion.					Proposals must create sustainable, well designed, safe neighbourhoods with good quality new homes that maintain and enhance a healthy local community, improve living standards and create safe environments. The regeneration must have regard to the overarching vision as well as the particular characteristics of each estate
SO21	SERVICES AND FACILITIES To ensure accessibility to essential services and facilities.					Proposals must create sustainable, well designed, safe neighbourhoods with good quality new homes that maintain and enhance a healthy local community, improve living standards and create safe environments. The regeneration must have regard to the overarching vision as well as the particular characteristics of each estate
SO22	CRIME To reduce crime and the fear of crime.					Proposals must create sustainable, well designed, safe neighbourhoods with good quality new homes that maintain and enhance a healthy local community, improve living standards and create safe environments. The regeneration must have regard to the overarching vision as well as the particular characteristics of each estate
SO23	EDUCATION AND SKILLS To improve the education and skills of the population.					Proposals must create sustainable, well designed, safe neighbourhoods with good quality new homes that maintain and enhance a healthy local community, improve living standards and create safe environments. The regeneration must have regard to the overarching vision as well as the particular characteristics of each estate
SO24	ECONOMIC GROWTH To support economic growth and business development					Proposals must create sustainable, well designed, safe neighbourhoods with good quality new homes that maintain and enhance a healthy local community, improve living standards and create safe environments. The regeneration must have regard to the overarching vision as well as the particular characteristics of each estate

Sustainability Objectives		OVERARCHING POLICIES OEP 1: Vision				Commentary
		OEP1	S	M	L	
SO25	EMPLOYMENT To increase local employment and skills					Proposals must create sustainable, well designed, safe neighbourhoods with good quality new homes that maintain and enhance a healthy local community, improve living standards and create safe environments. The regeneration must have regard to the overarching vision as well as the particular characteristics of each estate
SO26	VIABILITY AND DELIVERABILITY To ensure the deliverability of viable development					Financial modelling has been carried out over a 50year period. The redevelopment would involve a high level of up front costs but would deliver regeneration benefits that would last for the long term. Further work on the modelling is being carried out, including the potential to incorporate units for private occupation to enhance the overall viability. A phasing and decanting plan will also need to be developed where redevelopment is proposed.

Overarching Policy OEP1: Vision Summary:

Major Positive Impacts:

SO1 Land Use, SO11 Built Environment and SO16 Housing

The Policy is likely to have a major positive impact in the medium to long term upon land use, the built environment and housing provision given the scale of the proposed regeneration. The policy seeks to create sustainable, well-designed, safe neighbourhoods with good quality new homes that maintain and enhance a healthy local community, improve living standards and create safe environments. The regeneration must have regard to the overarching vision as well as the particular characteristics of each estate. The impacts could be more positive in the long term depending on the design and appropriate mitigation measures of the proposals. The predominant use of the land will remain as residential, however, the redevelopment of the area would provide a greater number of high quality homes with re-provision of non-residential uses and designated open space. The regeneration of the area provides the opportunity to provide a greater number of houses including the choice and mix of housing types and tenures, including greater affordable housing, as identified in the HMA of the Estate Regeneration Areas, February 2017.

Minor Positive Impacts:

SO3 Water Quality, SO4 Water Resources, SO5 Soil and Land Quality, SO9 Flood Risk, SO10 Biodiversity, SO12 Historic Environment, SO14 Open Space, SO17 Access to Activities, SO18 Social Deprivation, SO19 Health and wellbeing, SO20 Diversity and Equality, SO21 Services and Facilities, SO22 Crime, SO23 Education and Skills, SO24 Economic Growth, SO25 Employment - Minor positive impacts are identified for the majority of the sustainability objectives in the medium to long term. The predominant land use will remain as residential to accord with the current land use and that of the surrounding area. Designated open space will need to be re-provided and the regeneration will offer opportunities to enhance the landscape and biodiversity. The redevelopment of the estates provides the opportunity to provide a greater number of houses including the choice and mix of housing types and tenures, including greater affordable housing and housing for a broader mix of community groups. Proposals will be expected to provide employment opportunities for local residents and businesses during both the construction and operation of the development. Any local deficiencies in the services and facilities of the estates could be addressed through the regeneration proposals.

Uncertain Impacts:

SO6 Air Quality, SO7 Noise SO8 Transport, SO26 Viability and Deliverability - Uncertain impacts are identified. The impact will be dependant on the proposals and suitable mitigation measures identified. Development will need to minimise pollution in line with the Statutory Development Plan. Development will need to provide a Transport Assessment and other relevant documents including Travel Plans and Construction Management Plans in accordance with TfL's best practice. Financial modelling has been carried out over a 50year period. The redevelopment would involve a high level of up-front costs but would deliver regeneration benefits that would last for the long term. Further work on the modelling is being carried out, including the potential to incorporate units for private occupation to enhance the overall viability. A phasing and decanting plan will also need to be developed where redevelopment is proposed.

Minor Negative Impacts:

SO2 Climate Change, SO13 Energy and Carbon, SO15 Waste - Development will result in an increase in energy, greenhouse emissions and waste. Mitigation measures that minimise the impacts and enable suitable adaptation to be implemented through sustainable design and construction practices should be identified.

Several of the impacts will not be realised until the medium to long-term as it will take time for the proposals to be implemented. Similarly adverse impacts identified in the short term could be mitigated as a result of the proposals in the long term.

Sustainability Objectives		OVERARCHING POLICIES OEP2: Strategy				Commentary
		OEP2	S	M	L	
SO1	LAND USE To ensure development optimises the use of land to benefit residents, businesses, other occupiers and the surrounding area.					The proposals must create sustainable well-designed safe neighbourhoods with good quality homes, which are in compliance with the Statutory Development Plan and are consistent with a single linked regeneration programme for the estates. Phasing of the plans will need to be provided and planning obligations will be used to ensure the delivery of key infrastructure.
SO2	CLIMATE CHANGE To address the causes of climate change through reducing greenhouse gas emissions and adapting to the long-term effects of climate change.					The proposals must create sustainable well-designed safe neighbourhoods with good quality homes, which are in compliance with the Statutory Development Plan and are consistent with a single linked regeneration programme for the estates. Development will result in an increase in greenhouse emissions. Mitigation measures that minimise the impacts and enable suitable adaptation to be implemented through sustainable design and construction practices should be identified.
SO3	WATER QUALITY To reduce water pollution and improve water quality and resources in the River Wandle.					The proposals must create sustainable well-designed safe neighbourhoods with good quality homes, which are in compliance with the Statutory Development Plan, including policies regarding pollution.
SO4	WATER RESOURCES To reduce water consumption and ensure water saving measures and adequate water and wastewater infrastructure supports new development.					The proposals must create sustainable well-designed safe neighbourhoods with good quality homes, which are in compliance with the Statutory Development Plan and are consistent with a single linked regeneration programme for the estates. Phasing of the plans will need to be provided and planning obligations will be used to ensure the delivery of key infrastructure. Mitigation measures that minimise the impacts and enable suitable adaptation to be implemented through sustainable design and construction practices should be identified.
SO5	SOIL AND LAND QUALITY To maintain and improve soil and land quality.					The proposals must create sustainable well-designed safe neighbourhoods with good quality homes, which are in compliance with the Statutory Development Plan, including policies regarding pollution.
SO6	AIR QUALITY To ensure the risks of air pollution to human health and environment are reduced.					The proposals must create sustainable well-designed safe neighbourhoods with good quality homes, which are in compliance with the Statutory Development Plan, including policies regarding pollution.
SO7	NOISE To improve amenity by minimising the impact associated with noise.					The proposals must create sustainable well-designed safe neighbourhoods with good quality homes, which are in compliance with the Statutory Development Plan, including policies regarding pollution.
SO8	TRANSPORT To reduce road congestion by improving travel choices, promoting public transport, walking and cycling, and reducing the need to travel by private vehicle.					The proposals must create sustainable well-designed safe neighbourhoods with good quality homes, which are in compliance with the Statutory Development Plan and are consistent with a single linked regeneration programme for the estates. Phasing of the plans will need to be provided and planning obligations will be used to ensure the delivery of key infrastructure.
SO9	FLOOD RISK To reduce the flood risk to people and property from all sources of flooding including surface water flooding.					The proposals must create sustainable well-designed safe neighbourhoods with good quality homes, which are in compliance with the Statutory Development Plan, including policies regarding flood risk.
SO10	BIODIVERSITY To protect and enhance biodiversity.					The proposals must create sustainable well-designed safe neighbourhoods with good quality homes, which are in compliance with the Statutory Development Plan, including policies regarding biodiversity.

Sustainability Objectives		OVERARCHING POLICIES OEP2: Strategy				Commentary
		OEP2	S	M	L	
SO11	BUILT ENVIRONMENT To enhance and protect the built environment including the townscape and landscape and ensure new buildings and spaces are well designed and enhance local character					The proposals must create sustainable well-designed safe neighbourhoods with good quality homes, which are in compliance with the Statutory Development Plan and are consistent with a single linked regeneration programme for the estates. Phasing of the plans will need to be provided and planning obligations will be used to ensure the delivery of key infrastructure.
SO12	HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT To conserve and enhance heritage assets and their settings					The proposals must create sustainable well-designed safe neighbourhoods with good quality homes, which are in compliance with the Statutory Development Plan and are consistent with a single linked regeneration programme for the estates. Phasing of the plans will need to be provided and planning obligations will be used to ensure the delivery of key infrastructure.
SO13	ENERGY AND CARBON REDUCTION To ensure specific measures, to improve energy efficiency and reduce greenhouse gas emissions, are used in developments.					The proposals must create sustainable well-designed safe neighbourhoods with good quality homes, which are in compliance with the Statutory Development Plan and are consistent with a single linked regeneration programme for the estates. Development will result in an increase in energy. Mitigation measures that minimise the impacts and enable suitable adaptation to be implemented through sustainable design and construction practices should be identified.
SO14	OPEN SPACE To ensure the provision of sufficient well-designed, accessible private amenity, communal and public open space, including play and recreation areas.					The proposals must create sustainable well-designed safe neighbourhoods with good quality homes, which are in compliance with the Statutory Development Plan, including policies regarding open space.
SO15	WASTE Promote waste minimisation by re-use and recycling in line with reducing net carbon emissions and the waste hierarchy; and to recover the maximum value from residual waste by increasing energy derived from residual waste.					The proposals must create sustainable well-designed safe neighbourhoods with good quality homes, which are in compliance with the Statutory Development Plan and are consistent with a single linked regeneration programme for the estates. Development will result in an increase in waste. Mitigation measures that minimise the impacts and enable suitable adaptation to be implemented through sustainable design and construction practices should be identified.
SO16	HOUSING Contribute to meeting Merton's housing needs, increasing the opportunity for people to live in a decent and affordable home.					The proposals must create sustainable well-designed safe neighbourhoods with good quality homes, which are in compliance with the Statutory Development Plan and are consistent with a single linked regeneration programme for the estates. Phasing of the plans will need to be provided and planning obligations will be used to ensure the delivery of key infrastructure. Affordable housing will need to be provided on a phase by phase basis, having regard to need, viability, national and local policy.
SO17	ACCESS TO ACTIVITIES Enhance opportunities for culture, leisure and social activities within the estate and / or by improving access to facilities.					The proposals must create sustainable well-designed safe neighbourhoods with good quality homes, which are in compliance with the Statutory Development Plan and are consistent with a single linked regeneration programme for the estates. Phasing of the plans will need to be provided and planning obligations will be used to ensure the delivery of key infrastructure.

Sustainability Objectives		OVERARCHING POLICIES OEP2: Strategy				Commentary
		OEP2	S	M	L	
SO18	SOCIAL DEPRIVATION To contribute to reducing poverty and encouraging social inclusion.					The proposals must create sustainable well-designed safe neighbourhoods with good quality homes, which are in compliance with the Statutory Development Plan and are consistent with a single linked regeneration programme for the estates. Phasing of the plans will need to be provided and planning obligations will be used to ensure the delivery of key infrastructure. Affordable housing will need to be provided on a phase by phase basis, having regard to need, viability, national and local policy.
SO19	HEALTH AND WELLBEING To improve the health and wellbeing of residents and reduce health inequalities.					The proposals must create sustainable well-designed safe neighbourhoods with good quality homes, which are in compliance with the Statutory Development Plan and are consistent with a single linked regeneration programme for the estates. Phasing of the plans will need to be provided and planning obligations will be used to ensure the delivery of key infrastructure.
SO20	DIVERSITY AND EQUALITY To support diversity and equality in order to promote community cohesion.					The proposals must create sustainable well-designed safe neighbourhoods with good quality homes, which are in compliance with the Statutory Development Plan and are consistent with a single linked regeneration programme for the estates. Phasing of the plans will need to be provided and planning obligations will be used to ensure the delivery of key infrastructure.
SO21	SERVICES AND FACILITIES To ensure accessibility to essential services and facilities.					The proposals must create sustainable well-designed safe neighbourhoods with good quality homes, which are in compliance with the Statutory Development Plan and are consistent with a single linked regeneration programme for the estates. Phasing of the plans will need to be provided and planning obligations will be used to ensure the delivery of key infrastructure.
SO22	CRIME To reduce crime and the fear of crime.					The proposals must create sustainable well-designed safe neighbourhoods with good quality homes, which are in compliance with the Statutory Development Plan and are consistent with a single linked regeneration programme for the estates. Phasing of the plans will need to be provided and planning obligations will be used to ensure the delivery of key infrastructure.
SO23	EDUCATION AND SKILLS To improve the education and skills of the population.					The proposals must create sustainable well-designed safe neighbourhoods with good quality homes, which are in compliance with the Statutory Development Plan and are consistent with a single linked regeneration programme for the estates. Phasing of the plans will need to be provided and planning obligations will be used to ensure the delivery of key infrastructure.
SO24	ECONOMIC GROWTH To support economic growth and business development					The proposals must create sustainable well-designed safe neighbourhoods with good quality homes, which are in compliance with the Statutory Development Plan and are consistent with a single linked regeneration programme for the estates. Phasing of the plans will need to be provided and planning obligations will be used to ensure the delivery of key infrastructure.
SO25	EMPLOYMENT To increase local employment and skills					The proposals must create sustainable well-designed safe neighbourhoods with good quality homes, which are in compliance with the Statutory Development Plan and are consistent with a single linked regeneration programme for the estates. Phasing of the plans will need to be provided and planning obligations will be used to ensure the delivery of key infrastructure.
SO26	VIABILITY AND DELIVERABILITY To ensure the deliverability of viable development					The proposals must create sustainable well-designed safe neighbourhoods with good quality homes, which are in compliance with the Statutory Development Plan and are consistent with a single linked regeneration programme for the estates. Phasing of the plans will need to be provided and planning obligations will be used to ensure the delivery of key infrastructure. Affordable housing will need to be provided on a phase-by-phase basis, having regard to need, viability, national and local policy.

Overarching Policy OEP2 Strategy Summary:

Major Positive Impacts:

SO1 Land Use, SO11 Built Environment, SO16 Housing and SO26 Viability and Deliverability

The Policy is likely to have a major positive impact in the medium to long term upon land use, the built environment, housing provision and viability and deliverability given the scale of the proposed regeneration. The proposals must create sustainable well-designed safe neighbourhoods with good quality homes, which are in compliance with the Statutory Development Plan and are consistent with a single linked regeneration programme for the estates. Phasing of the plans will need to be provided and planning obligations will be used to ensure the delivery of key infrastructure. The predominant use of the land will remain as residential, however, the redevelopment of the area would provide a greater number of high quality homes with re-provision of non-residential uses and designated open space. The regeneration of the area provides the opportunity to provide a greater number of houses including the choice and mix of housing types and tenures, including greater affordable housing, as identified in the HMA of the Estate Regeneration Areas, February 2017. Affordable housing will need to be provided on a phase-by-phase basis, having regard to need, viability, national and local policy. The Council will reconsider the viability of each phase as development is delivered.

Minor Positive Impacts:

SO3 Water Quality, SO4 Water Resources, SO5 Soil and Land Quality, SO9 Flood Risk, SO10 Biodiversity, SO12 Historic Environment, SO14 Open Space, SO17 Access to Activities, SO18 Social Deprivation, SO19 Health and wellbeing, SO20 Diversity and Equality, SO21 Services and Facilities, SO22 Crime, SO23 Education and Skills, SO24 Economic Growth, SO25 Employment

Minor positive impacts are identified for the majority of the sustainability objectives in the medium to long term. The predominant land use will remain as residential to accord with the current land use and that of the surrounding area. Designated open space will need to be re-provided and the regeneration will offer opportunities to enhance the landscape and biodiversity. The redevelopment of the estates provides the opportunity to provide a greater number of houses including the choice and mix of housing types and tenures, including greater affordable housing and housing for a broader mix of community groups. Proposals will be expected to provide employment opportunities for local residents and businesses during both the construction and operation of the development. Any local deficiencies in the services and facilities of the estates could be addressed through the regeneration proposals. Affordable housing will need to be provided on a phase-by-phase basis, having regard to need, viability, national and local policy. The Estates Local Plan priority is to keep communities together and to rehouse existing residents. Residents will have a guaranteed right to return to a new home in their regeneration neighbourhood.

Uncertain Impacts:

SO6 Air Quality, SO7 Noise SO8 Transport, - Uncertain impacts are identified, the impact will be dependant on the proposals and suitable mitigation measures identified. Development will need to minimise pollution in line with the Statutory Development Plan.

Minor Negative Impacts:

SO2 Climate Change, SO13 Energy and Carbon, SO15 Waste - Development will result in an increase in energy, greenhouse emissions and waste. Mitigation measures that minimise the impacts and enable suitable adaptation to be implemented through sustainable design and construction practices should be identified.

Several of the impacts will not be realised until the medium to long term as it will take time for the proposals to be implemented. Similarly adverse impacts identified in the short term could be mitigated as a result of the proposals in the long term.

Sustainability Objectives		OVERARCHING POLICIES OEP3: Urban Design				Commentary
		OEP3	S	M	L	
SO1	LAND USE To ensure development optimises the use of land to benefit residents, businesses, other occupiers and the surrounding area.					The policy outlines a set of broad design principles in order to achieve the highest standards of design, accessibility and inclusive design. The proposals should promote sustainable development that maximises its environmental performance across a range of sustainability criteria to adapt to the effects of climate change over the lifetime of the development. New development should be designed to minimise emissions arising throughout their lifetime by making efficient use of land, resources, materials and energy.
SO2	CLIMATE CHANGE To address the causes of climate change through reducing greenhouse gas emissions and adapting to the long-term effects of climate change.					The policy outlines a set of broad design principles in order to achieve the highest standards of design, accessibility and inclusive design. The proposals should promote sustainable development that maximises its environmental performance across a range of sustainability criteria to adapt to the effects of climate change over the lifetime of the development. New development should be designed to minimise emissions arising throughout their lifetime by making efficient use of land, resources, materials and energy including appropriate design and construction methods and the use of low carbon technologies and renewable energy generation.
SO3	WATER QUALITY To reduce water pollution and improve water quality and resources in the River Wandle.					The policy outlines a set of broad design principles in order to achieve the highest standards of design, accessibility and inclusive design. The proposals should promote sustainable development that maximises its environmental performance across a range of sustainability criteria to adapt to the effects of climate change over the lifetime of the development.
SO4	WATER RESOURCES To reduce water consumption and ensure water saving measures and adequate water and wastewater infrastructure supports new development.					The policy outlines a set of broad design principles in order to achieve the highest standards of design, accessibility and inclusive design. The proposals should promote sustainable development that maximises its environmental performance across a range of sustainability criteria to adapt to the effects of climate change over the lifetime of the development.
SO5	SOIL AND LAND QUALITY To maintain and improve soil and land quality.					The policy outlines a set of broad design principles in order to achieve the highest standards of design, accessibility and inclusive design. The proposals should promote sustainable development that maximises its environmental performance across a range of sustainability criteria to adapt to the effects of climate change over the lifetime of the development.
SO6	AIR QUALITY To ensure the risks of air pollution to human health and environment are reduced.					The policy outlines a set of broad design principles in order to achieve the highest standards of design, accessibility and inclusive design. The proposals should promote sustainable development that maximises its environmental performance across a range of sustainability criteria to adapt to the effects of climate change over the lifetime of the development. New development should be designed to minimise emissions arising throughout their lifetime by making efficient use of land, resources, materials and energy including appropriate design and construction methods and the use of low carbon technologies and renewable energy generation.

Sustainability Objectives		OVERARCHING POLICIES OEP3: Urban Design				Commentary
		OEP3	S	M	L	
SO7	NOISE To improve amenity by minimising the impact associated with noise.					The policy outlines a set of broad design principles in order to achieve the highest standards of design, accessibility and inclusive design. The proposals should promote sustainable development that maximises its environmental performance across a range of sustainability criteria to adapt to the effects of climate change over the lifetime of the development. New development should be designed to minimise emissions arising throughout their lifetime by making efficient use of land, resources, materials and energy including appropriate design and construction methods and the use of low carbon technologies and renewable energy generation.
SO8	TRANSPORT To reduce road congestion by improving travel choices, promoting public transport, walking and cycling, and reducing the need to travel by private vehicle.					The policy outlines a set of broad design principles in order to achieve the highest standards of design, accessibility and inclusive design. The proposals should promote sustainable development that maximises its environmental performance across a range of sustainability criteria to adapt to the effects of climate change over the lifetime of the development. Sustainable travel modes and car sharing schemes should be encouraged with the arrangement of streets and buildings offering a convenient choice of routes that are easy to understand. On-street parking for vehicles and cycles is the preferred choice of provision, which is well managed and integrated into the rest of the street
SO9	FLOOD RISK To reduce the flood risk to people and property from all sources of flooding including surface water flooding.					The policy outlines a set of broad design principles in order to achieve the highest standards of design, accessibility and inclusive design. The proposals should promote sustainable development that maximises its environmental performance across a range of sustainability criteria to adapt to the effects of climate change over the lifetime of the development. High quality usable public and communal space and landscaping should be provided and opportunities taken to provide effective management of flood risk, whilst ensuring no increase in flood risk elsewhere.
SO10	BIODIVERSITY To protect and enhance biodiversity.					The policy outlines a set of broad design principles in order to achieve the highest standards of design, accessibility and inclusive design. Development proposals should incorporate and promote biodiversity measures, which can mitigate the effects of climate change, provide visual attractiveness and recreational facilities
SO11	BUILT ENVIRONMENT To enhance and protect the built environment including the townscape and landscape and ensure new buildings and spaces are well designed and enhance local character					The policy outlines a set of broad design principles in order to achieve the highest standards of design, accessibility and inclusive design. The proposals should promote sustainable development that maximises its environmental performance across a range of sustainability criteria to adapt to the effects of climate change over the lifetime of the development. The design, layout and appearance of new development should take inspiration from the positive elements of the local built, natural and historic context. The use of high quality design should be used to determine an appropriate density for the area, which incorporates active frontages and clear building lines. Buildings should use the principle of perimeter blocks with active frontages to provide a legible layout and encourage natural surveillance. Proposals will need to be subject to a Design Review at pre-application stage.
SO12	HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT To conserve and enhance heritage assets and their settings					The policy outlines a set of broad design principles in order to achieve the highest standards of design, accessibility and inclusive design. The design, layout and appearance of new development should take inspiration from the positive elements of the local built, natural and historic context. Proposals will need to be subject to a Design Review at pre-application stage.

Sustainability Objectives		OVERARCHING POLICIES OEP3: Urban Design				Commentary
		OEP3	S	M	L	
SO13	ENERGY AND CARBON REDUCTION To ensure specific measures, to improve energy efficiency and reduce greenhouse gas emissions, are used in developments.					The policy outlines a set of broad design principles in order to achieve the highest standards of design, accessibility and inclusive design. The proposals should promote sustainable development that maximises its environmental performance across a range of sustainability criteria to adapt to the effects of climate change over the lifetime of the development. New development should be designed to minimise emissions arising throughout their lifetime by making efficient use of land, resources, materials and energy including appropriate design and construction methods and the use of low carbon technologies and renewable energy generation.
SO14	OPEN SPACE To ensure the provision of sufficient well-designed, accessible private amenity, communal and public open space, including play and recreation areas.					The policy outlines a set of broad design principles in order to achieve the highest standards of design, accessibility and inclusive design. High quality usable public and communal space and landscaping should be provided and opportunities taken to provide effective management of flood risk, whilst ensuring no increase in flood risk elsewhere.
SO15	WASTE Promote waste minimisation by re-use and recycling in line with reducing net carbon emissions and the waste hierarchy; and to recover the maximum value from residual waste by increasing energy derived from residual waste.					The policy outlines a set of broad design principles in order to achieve the highest standards of design, accessibility and inclusive design. The proposals should promote sustainable development that maximises its environmental performance across a range of sustainability criteria to adapt to the effects of climate change over the lifetime of the development. New development should be designed to minimise emissions arising throughout their lifetime by making efficient use of land, resources, materials and energy including appropriate design and construction methods and the use of low carbon technologies and renewable energy generation.
SO16	HOUSING Contribute to meeting Merton's housing needs, increasing the opportunity for people to live in a decent and affordable home.					The policy outlines a set of broad design principles in order to achieve the highest standards of design, accessibility and inclusive design. The proposals should promote sustainable development that maximises its environmental performance across a range of sustainability criteria to adapt to the effects of climate change over the lifetime of the development. The use of high quality design should be used to determine an appropriate density for the area, which incorporates active frontages and clear building lines. Buildings should use the principle of perimeter blocks with active frontages to provide a legible layout and encourage natural surveillance.
SO17	ACCESS TO ACTIVITIES Enhance opportunities for culture, leisure and social activities within the estate and / or by improving access to facilities.					The policy outlines a set of broad design principles in order to achieve the highest standards of design, accessibility and inclusive design. The building lines should be clearly defined creating spaces and defining routes. The transition from public to private space should be understandable and clear.
SO18	SOCIAL DEPRIVATION To contribute to reducing poverty and encouraging social inclusion.					The policy outlines a set of broad design principles in order to achieve the highest standards of design, accessibility and inclusive design. Development proposals should encompass the needs of everyone and demonstrate how the principles in the GLA's accessible London: Achieving and inclusive Environment SPG have been addressed.
SO19	HEALTH AND WELLBEING To improve the health and wellbeing of residents and reduce health inequalities.					The policy outlines a set of broad design principles in order to achieve the highest standards of design, accessibility, inclusive and active design. Development proposals should encompass the needs of everyone and encourage everyone to be naturally active. Proposals should facilitate community health and wellbeing initiatives such as local food growing and the aims of the Merton Food Charter.

Sustainability Objectives		OVERARCHING POLICIES OEP3: Urban Design				
		OEP3	S	M	L	Commentary
SO20	DIVERSITY AND EQUALITY To support diversity and equality in order to promote community cohesion.					The policy outlines a set of broad design principles in order to achieve the highest standards of design, accessibility and inclusive design. Development proposals should encompass the needs of everyone and demonstrate how the principles in the GLA's accessible London: Achieving and inclusive Environment SPG have been addressed.
SO21	SERVICES AND FACILITIES To ensure accessibility to essential services and facilities.					The policy outlines a set of broad design principles in order to achieve the highest standards of design, accessibility and inclusive design. The building lines should be clearly defined creating spaces and defining routes. The transition from public to private space should be understandable and clear.
SO22	CRIME To reduce crime and the fear of crime.					The policy outlines a set of broad design principles in order to achieve the highest standards of design, accessibility and inclusive design. Community safety is considered an integral part of good design. Secured by Design principles should be used to enhance community safety and design out crime. Design and Access statements will be required at outline and detailed planning stages, which show how crime prevention measures have been considered
SO23	EDUCATION AND SKILLS To improve the education and skills of the population.					The policy outlines a set of broad design principles in order to achieve the highest standards of design, accessibility and inclusive design. The proposals should promote sustainable development that maximises its social, economic and environmental performance across a range of sustainability criteria over the lifetime of the development. New development should support local social and economic development
SO24	ECONOMIC GROWTH To support economic growth and business development					The policy outlines a set of broad design principles in order to achieve the highest standards of design, accessibility and inclusive design. The proposals should promote sustainable development that maximises its social, economic and environmental performance across a range of sustainability criteria over the lifetime of the development. New development should support local social and economic development
SO25	EMPLOYMENT To increase local employment and skills					The policy outlines a set of broad design principles in order to achieve the highest standards of design, accessibility and inclusive design. The proposals should promote sustainable development that maximises its social, economic and environmental performance across a range of sustainability criteria over the lifetime of the development. New development should support local social and economic development
SO26	VIABILITY AND DELIVERABILITY To ensure the deliverability of viable development					The policy outlines a set of broad design principles in order to achieve the highest standards of design, accessibility and inclusive design. The proposals should promote sustainable development that maximises its social, economic and environmental performance across a range of sustainability criteria over the lifetime of the development. New development should support local social and economic development and be viable and deliverable.

Overarching Policy OEP3 Urban Design Summary:

Major Positive Impacts:

SO1 Land Use, SO10 Biodiversity, SO11 Built Environment, SO14 Open Space, SO16 Housing

The Policy is likely to have a major positive impact in the medium to long term upon land use, biodiversity, the built environment, open space and housing provision given the scale of the regeneration proposed. The policy outlines a set of broad design principles in order to achieve the highest standards of design, accessibility and inclusive design. The proposals should promote sustainable development that maximises its environmental performance across a range of sustainability criteria to adapt to the effects of climate change over the lifetime of the development. The use of high quality design should be used to determine an appropriate density for the area, which incorporates active frontages and clear building lines. High quality usable public and communal space and landscaping should be provided and opportunities taken to provide effective management of flood risk, whilst ensuring no increase in flood risk elsewhere. Development proposals should incorporate and promote biodiversity measures, which can mitigate the effects of climate change, provide visual attractiveness and recreational facilities. Buildings should use the principle of perimeter blocks with active frontages to provide a legible layout and encourage natural surveillance.

Minor Positive Impacts:

Minor positive impacts are identified for the remaining sustainability objectives in the medium to long term. Whilst the impact is likely to be positive, the degree of impact will be dependant on the specific proposals and therefore has the potential to be a major positive impact.

The majority of the impacts will not be realised in the short-term as it will take time for the proposals to be implemented.

Sustainability Objectives		EASTFIELDS EP E1: Townscape				Commentary
		E1	S	M	L	
SO1	LAND USE To ensure development optimises the use of land to benefit residents, businesses, other occupiers and the surrounding area.					Proposals will need to demonstrate a well defined building, fronting the East-West street, with an active frontage that enable a well connected neighbourhood
SO2	CLIMATE CHANGE To address the causes of climate change through reducing greenhouse gas emissions and adapting to the long-term effects of climate change.					No significant impact
SO3	WATER QUALITY To reduce water pollution and improve water quality and resources in the River Wandle.					No significant impact
SO4	WATER RESOURCES To reduce water consumption and ensure water saving measures and adequate water and wastewater infrastructure supports new development.					No significant impact
SO5	SOIL AND LAND QUALITY To maintain and improve soil and land quality.					No significant impact
SO6	AIR QUALITY To ensure the risks of air pollution to human health and environment are reduced.					No significant impact
SO7	NOISE To improve amenity by minimising the impact associated with noise.					No significant impact
SO8	TRANSPORT To reduce road congestion by improving travel choices, promoting public transport, walking and cycling, and reducing the need to travel by private vehicle.					The massing and layout of the proposals should enable improvements to both visual and physical connectivity with the wider area.
SO9	FLOOD RISK To reduce the flood risk to people and property from all sources of flooding including surface water flooding.					No significant impact
SO10	BIODIVERSITY To protect and enhance biodiversity.					No significant impact

Sustainability Objectives		EASTFIELDS EP E1: Townscape				Commentary
		E1	S	M	L	
SO11	BUILT ENVIRONMENT To enhance and protect the built environment including the townscape and landscape and ensure new buildings and spaces are well designed and enhance local character					Proposals will need to demonstrate a well defined building, fronting the East-West street, with an active frontage that enable a well connected neighbourhood. Fortress type buildings should be avoided with the frontage broken at regular intervals into the estate. Proposals should include a focal point into the estate.
SO12	HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT To conserve and enhance heritage assets and their settings					No significant impact
SO13	ENERGY AND CARBON REDUCTION To ensure specific measures, to improve energy efficiency and reduce greenhouse gas emissions, are used in developments.					No significant impact
SO14	OPEN SPACE To ensure the provision of sufficient well-designed, accessible private amenity, communal and public open space, including play and recreation areas.					Views to landscaped areas, such as the playground and cemetery should be incorporated into the proposals.
SO15	WASTE Promote waste minimisation by re-use and recycling in line with reducing net carbon emissions and the waste hierarchy; and to recover the maximum value from residual waste by increasing energy derived from residual waste.					No significant impact
SO16	HOUSING Contribute to meeting Merton's housing needs, increasing the opportunity for people to live in a decent and affordable home.					No significant impact
SO17	ACCESS TO ACTIVITIES Enhance opportunities for culture, leisure and social activities within the estate and / or by improving access to facilities.					The massing and layout of the proposals should enable improvements to both visual and physical connectivity with the wider area.
SO18	SOCIAL DEPRIVATION To contribute to reducing poverty and encouraging social inclusion.					No significant impact
SO19	HEALTH AND WELLBEING To improve the health and wellbeing of residents and reduce health inequalities.					No significant impact

Sustainability Objectives		EASTFIELDS EP E1: Townscape				Commentary
		E1	S	M	L	
SO20	DIVERSITY AND EQUALITY To support diversity and equality in order to promote community cohesion.					No significant impact
SO21	SERVICES AND FACILITIES To ensure accessibility to essential services and facilities.					No significant impact
SO22	CRIME To reduce crime and the fear of crime.					The massing and layout of the proposals should enable improvements to both visual and physical connectivity with the wider area, which should reduce crime and the fear of crime.
SO23	EDUCATION AND SKILLS To improve the education and skills of the population.					No significant impact
SO24	ECONOMIC GROWTH To support economic growth and business development					No significant impact
SO25	EMPLOYMENT To increase local employment and skills					No significant impact
SO26	VIABILITY AND DELIVERABILITY To ensure the deliverability of viable development					No significant impact

Eastfields EP E1: Summary:

The Policy would have a major positive impact upon **SO11 Built Environment** and a minor positive impact for **SO1 Land Use, SO8 Transport, SO14 Open Space, So17 Access to Activities and SO22 Crime** as the policy seeks to improve the building form, massing and layout to the development to improve both visual and physical connectivity with the wider area

Sustainability Objectives		EASTFIELDS EPE2: Street Network				
		E2	S	M	L	Commentary
SO1	LAND USE To ensure development optimises the use of land to benefit residents, businesses, other occupiers and the surrounding area.					The new street network should enable free movement around, into and out of the estate. The network should be designed as local streets rather than estate streets in order to improve integration with the surrounding area, although it is acknowledged that the road network and open space will be a limiting factor. The south of the estate offers a wide expanse of under-utilised road space and parking, which provides the opportunity for new streets which could open up public views and access to the cemetery.
SO2	CLIMATE CHANGE To address the causes of climate change through reducing greenhouse gas emissions and adapting to the long-term effects of climate change.					No significant impact
SO3	WATER QUALITY To reduce water pollution and improve water quality and resources in the River Wandle.					No significant impact
SO4	WATER RESOURCES To reduce water consumption and ensure water saving measures and adequate water and wastewater infrastructure supports new development.					No significant impact
SO5	SOIL AND LAND QUALITY To maintain and improve soil and land quality.					No significant impact
SO6	AIR QUALITY To ensure the risks of air pollution to human health and environment are reduced.					No significant impact
SO7	NOISE To improve amenity by minimising the impact associated with noise.					No significant impact
SO8	TRANSPORT To reduce road congestion by improving travel choices, promoting public transport, walking and cycling, and reducing the need to travel by private vehicle.					The new street network should enable free movement around, into and out of the estate. The network should be designed as local streets rather than estate streets in order to improve integration with the surrounding area, although it is acknowledged that the road network and open space will be a limiting factor. The conversion of the footpath running from Grove Road to Acacia road to a new street will enable pedestrian and cycle links between the estate and the railway footbridge to be improved.
SO9	FLOOD RISK To reduce the flood risk to people and property from all sources of flooding including surface water flooding.					No significant impact
SO10	BIODIVERSITY To protect and enhance biodiversity.					No significant impact

Sustainability Objectives		EASTFIELDS EPE2: Street Network				
		E2	S	M	L	Commentary
SO11	BUILT ENVIRONMENT To enhance and protect the built environment including the townscape and landscape and ensure new buildings and spaces are well designed and enhance local character					The new street network should enable free movement around, into and out of the estate. The network should be designed as local streets rather than estate streets in order to improve integration with the surrounding area, although it is acknowledged that the road network and open space will be a limiting factor.
SO12	HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT To conserve and enhance heritage assets and their settings					No significant impact
SO13	ENERGY AND CARBON REDUCTION To ensure specific measures, to improve energy efficiency and reduce greenhouse gas emissions, are used in developments.					No significant impact
SO14	OPEN SPACE To ensure the provision of sufficient well-designed, accessible private amenity, communal and public open space, including play and recreation areas.					The new street network should enable free movement around, into and out of the estate. The network should be designed as local streets rather than estate streets in order to improve integration with the surrounding area, although it is acknowledged that the road network and open space will be a limiting factor. The south of the estate offers a wide expanse of under-utilised road space and parking, which provides the opportunity for new streets which could open up public views and access to the cemetery.
SO15	WASTE Promote waste minimisation by re-use and recycling in line with reducing net carbon emissions and the waste hierarchy; and to recover the maximum value from residual waste by increasing energy derived from residual waste.					No significant impact
SO16	HOUSING Contribute to meeting Merton's housing needs, increasing the opportunity for people to live in a decent and affordable home.					No significant impact
SO17	ACCESS TO ACTIVITIES Enhance opportunities for culture, leisure and social activities within the estate and / or by improving access to facilities.					No significant impact
SO18	SOCIAL DEPRIVATION To contribute to reducing poverty and encouraging social inclusion.					No significant impact
SO19	HEALTH AND WELLBEING To improve the health and wellbeing of residents and reduce health inequalities.					The new street network should enable free movement around, into and out of the estate. The network should be designed as local streets rather than estate streets in order to improve integration with the surrounding area, which should encourage residents to walk or cycle.

Sustainability Objectives		EASTFIELDS EPE2: Street Network				Commentary
		E2	S	M	L	
SO20	DIVERSITY AND EQUALITY To support diversity and equality in order to promote community cohesion.					No significant impact
SO21	SERVICES AND FACILITIES To ensure accessibility to essential services and facilities.					No significant impact
SO22	CRIME To reduce crime and the fear of crime.					The new street network should enable free movement around, into and out of the estate. The network should be designed as local streets rather than estate streets in order to improve integration with the surrounding area, which should reduce crime and the fear of crime.
SO23	EDUCATION AND SKILLS To improve the education and skills of the population.					No significant impact
SO24	ECONOMIC GROWTH To support economic growth and business development					No significant impact
SO25	EMPLOYMENT To increase local employment and skills					No significant impact
SO26	VIABILITY AND DELIVERABILITY To ensure the deliverability of viable development					No significant impact

Eastfields EP E2 Summary:

The Policy would have a positive impact upon **SO1 Land Use, SO8 Transport, SO11 Built Environment, SO14 Open Space, SO19 Health and Wellbeing and SO22 Crime**. The new street network should enable free movement around, into and out of the estate. The network should be designed as local streets rather than estate streets in order to improve integration with the surrounding area, although it is acknowledged that the road network and open space will be a limiting factor. The conversion of the footpath running from Grove Road to Acacia road to a new street will enable pedestrian and cycle links between the estate and the railway footbridge to be improved.

Sustainability Objectives		EASTFIELDS EPE3: Movement & Access				Commentary
		E3	S	M	L	
SO1	LAND USE To ensure development optimises the use of land to benefit residents, businesses, other occupiers and the surrounding area.					Vehicular access arrangements should not divide the estate in two and internal north-south streets should penetrate to the site boundary to improve movement throughout the site and connectivity to the wider area.
SO2	CLIMATE CHANGE To address the causes of climate change through reducing greenhouse gas emissions and adapting to the long-term effects of climate change.					No significant impact
SO3	WATER QUALITY To reduce water pollution and improve water quality and resources in the River Wandle.					No significant impact
SO4	WATER RESOURCES To reduce water consumption and ensure water saving measures and adequate water and wastewater infrastructure supports new development.					No significant impact
SO5	SOIL AND LAND QUALITY To maintain and improve soil and land quality.					No significant impact
SO6	AIR QUALITY To ensure the risks of air pollution to human health and environment are reduced.					No significant impact
SO7	NOISE To improve amenity by minimising the impact associated with noise.					No significant impact
SO8	TRANSPORT To reduce road congestion by improving travel choices, promoting public transport, walking and cycling, and reducing the need to travel by private vehicle.					Vehicular access arrangements should not divide the estate in two and internal north-south streets should penetrate to the site boundary to improve movement throughout the site and connectivity to the wider area, creating a more efficient less congested network. The pedestrian and cycle access should also be upgraded to improve access and safety.
SO9	FLOOD RISK To reduce the flood risk to people and property from all sources of flooding including surface water flooding.					No significant impact
SO10	BIODIVERSITY To protect and enhance biodiversity.					No significant impact

Sustainability Objectives		EASTFIELDS EPE3: Movement & Access				Commentary
		E3	S	M	L	
SO11	BUILT ENVIRONMENT To enhance and protect the built environment including the townscape and landscape and ensure new buildings and spaces are well designed and enhance local character					Vehicular access arrangements should not divide the estate in two and internal north-south streets should penetrate to the site boundary to improve movement throughout the site and connectivity to the wider area. The pedestrian and cycle access should also be upgraded to improve access and safety.
SO12	HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT To conserve and enhance heritage assets and their settings					No significant impact
SO13	ENERGY AND CARBON REDUCTION To ensure specific measures, to improve energy efficiency and reduce greenhouse gas emissions, are used in developments.					No significant impact
SO14	OPEN SPACE To ensure the provision of sufficient well-designed, accessible private amenity, communal and public open space, including play and recreation areas.					Vehicular access arrangements should not divide the estate in two and internal north-south streets should penetrate to the site boundary to improve movement throughout the site and connectivity to the wider area. The pedestrian and cycle access should also be upgraded to improve access and safety.
SO15	WASTE Promote waste minimisation by re-use and recycling in line with reducing net carbon emissions and the waste hierarchy; and to recover the maximum value from residual waste by increasing energy derived from residual waste.					No significant impact
SO16	HOUSING Contribute to meeting Merton's housing needs, increasing the opportunity for people to live in a decent and affordable home.					No significant impact
SO17	ACCESS TO ACTIVITIES Enhance opportunities for culture, leisure and social activities within the estate and / or by improving access to facilities.					Vehicular access arrangements should not divide the estate in two and internal north-south streets should penetrate to the site boundary to improve movement throughout the site and connectivity to the wider area. The pedestrian and cycle access should also be upgraded to improve access and safety.
SO18	SOCIAL DEPRIVATION To contribute to reducing poverty and encouraging social inclusion.					No significant impact
SO19	HEALTH AND WELLBEING To improve the health and wellbeing of residents and reduce health inequalities.					Vehicular access arrangements should not divide the estate in two and internal north-south streets should penetrate to the site boundary to improve movement throughout the site and connectivity to the wider area. The pedestrian and cycle access should also be upgraded to improve access and safety.
SO20	DIVERSITY AND EQUALITY To support diversity and equality in order to promote community cohesion.					No significant impact

Sustainability Objectives		EASTFIELDS EPE3: Movement & Access				Commentary
		E3	S	M	L	
SO21	SERVICES AND FACILITIES To ensure accessibility to essential services and facilities.					No significant impact
SO22	CRIME To reduce crime and the fear of crime.					The pedestrian and cycle access should be upgraded to improve access and safety.
SO23	EDUCATION AND SKILLS To improve the education and skills of the population.					No significant impact
SO24	ECONOMIC GROWTH To support economic growth and business development					No significant impact
SO25	EMPLOYMENT To increase local employment and skills					No significant impact
SO26	VIABILITY AND DELIVERABILITY To ensure the deliverability of viable development					No significant impact

Eastfields EP E3 Summary:

The Policy would have a major positive impact upon **SO8 Transport**. Vehicular access arrangements should not divide the estate in two and internal north-south streets should penetrate to the site boundary to improve movement throughout the site and connectivity to the wider area, creating a more efficient less congested network. The pedestrian and cycle access should also be upgraded to improve access and safety.

The policy has a minor positive impact upon **SO1 Land Use, SO11 Built Environment, SO14 Open Space, SO17 Access to Activities, SO19 Health and Wellbeing, and SO22 Crime**. Vehicular access arrangements should not divide the estate in two and internal north-south streets should penetrate to the site boundary to improve movement throughout the site and connectivity to the wider area. The pedestrian and cycle access should also be upgraded to improve access and safety.

Sustainability Objectives		EASTFIELDS EPE4: Land use				Commentary
		E4	S	M	L	
SO1	LAND USE To ensure development optimises the use of land to benefit residents, businesses, other occupiers and the surrounding area.					The land use will remain predominantly as residential, however, the redevelopment of the site would allow the site to be optimised, providing a greater number of high quality homes with re-provision of non-residential uses and designated open space.
SO2	CLIMATE CHANGE To address the causes of climate change through reducing greenhouse gas emissions and adapting to the long-term effects of climate change.					Development will result in an increase in greenhouse emissions. Mitigation measures that minimise the impacts of climate change and enable suitable adaptation to be implemented through sustainable design practices should be identified.
SO3	WATER QUALITY To reduce water pollution and improve water quality and resources in the River Wandle.					Development will need to minimise pollution in line with DM EP4 Pollutants
SO4	WATER RESOURCES To reduce water consumption and ensure water saving measures and adequate water and wastewater infrastructure supports new development.					The development will result in an increase in water consumption and wastewater infrastructure. Mitigation measures that minimise the impacts through sustainable design practices or other policies that will be used should be identified.
SO5	SOIL AND LAND QUALITY To maintain and improve soil and land quality.					Development will need to minimise pollution in line with DM EP4 Pollutants
SO6	AIR QUALITY To ensure the risks of air pollution to human health and environment are reduced.					Development will need to minimise pollution in line with DM EP4 Pollutants
SO7	NOISE To improve amenity by minimising the impact associated with noise.					Development will need to minimise pollution in line with DM EP4 Pollutants
SO8	TRANSPORT To reduce road congestion by improving travel choices, promoting public transport, walking and cycling, and reducing the need to travel by private vehicle.					The site has a PTAL rating of between 1b and 3 (poor). Measures should be considered that will improve the connectivity of the site.
SO9	FLOOD RISK To reduce the flood risk to people and property from all sources of flooding including surface water flooding.					No significant impact
SO10	BIODIVERSITY To protect and enhance biodiversity.					Designated open space will need to be re-provided and the redevelopment will offer opportunities to enhance the landscape and biodiversity.

Sustainability Objectives		EASTFIELDS EPE4: Land use				Commentary
		E4	S	M	L	
SO11	BUILT ENVIRONMENT To enhance and protect the built environment including the townscape and landscape and ensure new buildings and spaces are well designed and enhance local character					The predominant land use will remain as residential to accord with the current land use and that of the surrounding area. Designated open space will need to be re-provided and the redevelopment will offer opportunities to enhance the landscape and biodiversity.
SO12	HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT To conserve and enhance heritage assets and their settings					No significant impact
SO13	ENERGY AND CARBON REDUCTION To ensure specific measures, to improve energy efficiency and reduce greenhouse gas emissions, are used in developments.					The development will result in an increase in energy and greenhouse gas emissions. Mitigation measures that minimise the impacts through sustainable design practices or other policies that will be used should be identified.
SO14	OPEN SPACE To ensure the provision of sufficient well-designed, accessible private amenity, communal and public open space, including play and recreation areas.					Designated open space will need to be re-provided and the redevelopment will offer opportunities to enhance the landscape and biodiversity.
SO15	WASTE Promote waste minimisation by re-use and recycling in line with reducing net carbon emissions and the waste hierarchy; and to recover the maximum value from residual waste by increasing energy derived from residual waste.					The development will result in an increase in waste. Mitigation measures that minimise the impacts through sustainable design practices or other policies that will be used should be identified.
SO16	HOUSING Contribute to meeting Merton's housing needs, increasing the opportunity for people to live in a decent and affordable home.					The redevelopment of the site provides the opportunity to provide a greater number of houses including the choice and mix of housing types and tenures, including greater affordable housing.
SO17	ACCESS TO ACTIVITIES Enhance opportunities for culture, leisure and social activities within the estate and / or by improving access to facilities.					The regeneration of the site may allow for access to activities be improved
SO18	SOCIAL DEPRIVATION To contribute to reducing poverty and encouraging social inclusion.					The redevelopment of the site provides the opportunity to provide a greater number of houses including the choice and mix of housing types and tenures, including greater affordable housing.
SO19	HEALTH AND WELLBEING To improve the health and wellbeing of residents and reduce health inequalities.					The redevelopment of the site will provide the opportunity for high quality efficient homes that meet decent home standards and improve the health and wellbeing of residents by providing an improved living environment.
SO20	DIVERSITY AND EQUALITY To support diversity and equality in order to promote community cohesion.					The redevelopment of the site provides the opportunity to provide a greater number of houses including the choice and mix of housing types and tenures, including greater affordable housing and housing for a broader mix of community groups.
SO21	SERVICES AND FACILITIES To ensure accessibility to essential services and facilities.					No significant impact
SO22	CRIME To reduce crime and the fear of crime.					No significant impact
SO23	EDUCATION AND SKILLS To improve the education and skills of the population.					No significant impact

Sustainability Objectives		EASTFIELDS EPE4: Land Use				Commentary
		E4	S	M	L	
SO24	ECONOMIC GROWTH To support economic growth and business development					Major development opportunities will be expected to provide employment opportunities for local residents and businesses during both the construction and operation of the development. A local deficiency in convenience retail provision to the east side of the estate could be addressed through the redevelopment
SO25	EMPLOYMENT To increase local employment and skills					Major development opportunities will be expected to provide employment opportunities for local residents and businesses during both the construction and operation of the development.
SO26	VIABILITY AND DELIVERABILITY To ensure the deliverability of viable development					Financial modelling has been carried out over a 50year period. The redevelopment would involve a high level of up front costs but would deliver regeneration benefits that would last for the long term. The current modelling shows that the redevelopment is the most economic and deliverable option for the site. Further work on the modelling is being carried out, including the potential to incorporate units for private occupation to enhance the overall viability. A phasing and decanting plan will also need to be developed.

Eastfields EP E4 Summary:

Major Positive Impacts:

SO1 Land Use, SO16 Housing - The predominant use of the land will remain as residential, however, the redevelopment of the site would allow the site to be optimised, providing a greater number of high quality homes with re-provision of non-residential uses and designated open space. The redevelopment of the site provides the opportunity to provide a greater number of houses including the choice and mix of housing types and tenures, including greater affordable housing, as identified in the HMA of the Estate Regeneration Areas, February 2017.

Minor Positive Impacts:

SO10 Biodiveristy, SO11 Built Environment, SO14 Open Space, SO18 Social Deprivation, SO19 Health and wellbeing, SO20 Diversity and Equality, SO24 Economic Growth, SO25 Employment - The predominant land use will remain as residential to accord with the current land use and that of the surrounding area. Designated open space will need to be re-provided and the redevelopment will offer opportunities to enhance the landscape and biodiversity. The redevelopment of the site provides the opportunity to provide a greater number of houses including the choice and mix of housing types and tenures, including greater affordable housing and housing for a broader mix of community groups. Major development opportunities will be expected to provide employment opportunities for local residents and businesses during both the construction and operation of the development. A local deficiency in convenience retail provision to the east side of the estate could be addressed through the redevelopment

Uncertain Impacts:

SO3 Water Quality, SO4 Water Resources, SO5 Soil and Land Quality, SO6 Air Quality, SO7 Noise, SO17 Access to Activities, SO26 Viability and Deliverability - Development will need to minimise pollution in line with DM EP4 Pollutants. The regeneration of the site may allow for access to activities be improved. Financial modelling has been carried out over a 50year period. The redevelopment would involve a high level of up-front costs but would deliver regeneration benefits that would last for the long term. The current modelling shows that the redevelopment is the most economic and deliverable option for the site. Further work on the modelling is being carried out, including the potential to incorporate units for private occupation to enhance the overall viability. A phasing and decanting plan will also need to be developed.

Negative Impacts:

SO2 Climate Change, SO13 Energy and Carbon, SO15 Waste - Development will result in an increase in energy, greenhouse emissions and waste. Mitigation measures that minimise the impacts and enable suitable adaptation to be implemented through sustainable design and construction practices should be identified.

Sustainability Objectives		EASTFIELDS EP E5: Open Space				
		E5	S	M	L	Commentary
SO1	LAND USE To ensure development optimises the use of land to benefit residents, businesses, other occupiers and the surrounding area.					Equivalent or better re-provision of the designated open space in terms of quality and quantity will be required, including suitably designed play spaces, the retention of the existing mature trees and gardens that meet current space standards.
SO2	CLIMATE CHANGE To address the causes of climate change through reducing greenhouse gas emissions and adapting to the long-term effects of climate change.					Development will result in an increase in greenhouse emissions. Mitigation measures that minimise the impacts of climate change and enable suitable adaptation to be implemented through sustainable design practices should be identified. The retention and improvement of the areas of open space will offer the potential for surface water run-off and storage as part of the SuDS strategy for the site.
SO3	WATER QUALITY To reduce water pollution and improve water quality and resources in the River Wandle.					The retention and improvement of the areas of open space will offer the potential for surface water run-off and storage as part of the SuDS strategy for the site.
SO4	WATER RESOURCES To reduce water consumption and ensure water saving measures and adequate water and wastewater infrastructure supports new development.					No significant impact
SO5	SOIL AND LAND QUALITY To maintain and improve soil and land quality.					The retention and improvement of the areas of open space will offer the potential for surface water run-off and storage as part of the SuDS strategy for the site.
SO6	AIR QUALITY To ensure the risks of air pollution to human health and environment are reduced.					No significant impact
SO7	NOISE To improve amenity by minimising the impact associated with noise.					No significant impact
SO8	TRANSPORT To reduce road congestion by improving travel choices, promoting public transport, walking and cycling, and reducing the need to travel by private vehicle.					No significant impact
SO9	FLOOD RISK To reduce the flood risk to people and property from all sources of flooding including surface water flooding.					The site is in Flood Zone 1 and is not considered likely to result in any flood water displacement. The retention and improvement of the areas of open space will offer the potential for surface water run-off and storage as part of the SuDS strategy for the site. The de-culverting of a ditch to the eastern boundary also offers the potential for a swale to be introduced which would provide benefits for surface water runoff and biodiversity.
SO10	BIODIVERSITY To protect and enhance biodiversity.					The retention and improvement of the areas of open space will offer the potential to protect and enhance the biodiversity. The de-culverting of a ditch to the eastern boundary also offers the potential for a swale to be introduced, which would provide benefits for surface water runoff and biodiversity.

Sustainability Objectives		EASTFIELDS EP E5: Open Space				Commentary
		E5	S	M	L	
SO11	BUILT ENVIRONMENT To enhance and protect the built environment including the townscape and landscape and ensure new buildings and spaces are well designed and enhance local character					The retention and improvement of the areas of open space will provide the opportunity to improve the setting and amenity of the built environment
SO12	HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT To conserve and enhance heritage assets and their settings					No significant impact
SO13	ENERGY AND CARBON REDUCTION To ensure specific measures, to improve energy efficiency and reduce greenhouse gas emissions, are used in developments.					No significant impact
SO14	OPEN SPACE To ensure the provision of sufficient well-designed, accessible private amenity, communal and public open space, including play and recreation areas.					The retention and improvement of the areas of open space provides the opportunity to include new and improved areas of amenity and play space
SO15	WASTE Promote waste minimisation by re-use and recycling in line with reducing net carbon emissions and the waste hierarchy; and to recover the maximum value from residual waste by increasing energy derived from residual waste.					No significant impact
SO16	HOUSING Contribute to meeting Merton's housing needs, increasing the opportunity for people to live in a decent and affordable home.					No significant impact
SO17	ACCESS TO ACTIVITIES Enhance opportunities for culture, leisure and social activities within the estate and / or by improving access to facilities.					The retention and improvement of the areas of open space including suitably designed spaces for play and recreation provides the opportunity for the inclusion of a variety of activities for social and leisure activities.
SO18	SOCIAL DEPRIVATION To contribute to reducing poverty and encouraging social inclusion.					No significant impact
SO19	HEALTH AND WELLBEING To improve the health and wellbeing of residents and reduce health inequalities.					The retention and improvement of the areas of open space including suitably designed spaces for play and recreation provides the opportunity for the inclusion of a variety of activities for social and leisure activities, which may have benefits for the health and well-being of residents.

Sustainability Objectives		EASTFIELDS EP E5: Open Space				
		E5	S	M	L	Commentary
SO20	DIVERSITY AND EQUALITY To support diversity and equality in order to promote community cohesion.					No significant impact
SO21	SERVICES AND FACILITIES To ensure accessibility to essential services and facilities.					No significant impact
SO22	CRIME To reduce crime and the fear of crime.					No significant impact
SO23	EDUCATION AND SKILLS To improve the education and skills of the population.					No significant impact
SO24	ECONOMIC GROWTH To support economic growth and business development					No significant impact
SO25	EMPLOYMENT To increase local employment and skills					No significant impact
SO26	VIABILITY AND DELIVERABILITY To ensure the deliverability of viable development					No significant impact

Eastfields EP E5 Summary:

Major Positive Impacts:

SO1 Land Use, SO 14 Open Space - Equivalent or better re-provision of the designated open space in terms of quality and quantity will be required, including suitably designed play spaces, the retention of the existing mature trees and gardens that meet current space standards.

Minor Positive Impacts:

SO3 Water Quality, SO5 Soil and Land Quality, SO10 Biodiversity, SO11 Built Environment, SO17 Access to Activities, SO19 Health and Wellbeing

The retention and improvement of the areas of open space will offer the potential for surface water run-off and storage as part of the SuDS strategy for the site and to protect and enhance the biodiversity. The de-culverting of a ditch to the eastern boundary also offers the potential for a swale to be introduced, which would provide benefits for surface water runoff and biodiversity. The retention and improvement of the areas of open space including suitably designed spaces for play and recreation provides the opportunity for the inclusion of a variety of activities for social and leisure activities, which may have benefits for the health and well-being of residents.

Uncertain Impacts:

SO2 Climate Change, SO9 Flood Risk Development will result in an increase in greenhouse emissions. Mitigation measures that minimise the impacts of climate change and enable suitable adaptation to be implemented through sustainable design practices should be identified. The site is in Flood Zone 1 and is not considered likely to result in any flood water displacement. The retention and improvement of the areas of open space will offer the potential for surface water run-off and storage as part of the SuDS strategy for the site. The de-culverting of a ditch to the eastern boundary also offers the potential for a swale to be introduced, which would provide benefits for surface water runoff and biodiversity.

Sustainability Objectives		EASTFIELDS EP E6: Environmental Protection				
		E6	S	M	L	Commentary
SO1	LAND USE To ensure development optimises the use of land to benefit residents, businesses, other occupiers and the surrounding area.					The primary use of the land will remain as residential, however, the redevelopment of the site would allow the site to be optimised, providing a greater number of high quality homes with re-provision of non-residential uses and designated open space.
SO2	CLIMATE CHANGE To address the causes of climate change through reducing greenhouse gas emissions and adapting to the long-term effects of climate change.					Development will result in an increase in greenhouse gas emissions. Development proposals will need to include appropriate flood mitigation measures and the inclusion of a SuDS strategy to reduce surface water runoff. Development will need to comply with London Plan 5.3 Sustainable Design and Construction and demonstrate energy efficiency improvements.
SO3	WATER QUALITY To reduce water pollution and improve water quality and resources in the River Wandle.					The development must reduce post development runoff rates as close as to greenfield rates as reasonably possible and demonstrate how surface water runoff is being managed in line with the London Plan drainage hierarchy. Development proposals will need to include appropriate flood mitigation measures where appropriate and incorporate a SuDS strategy to reduce runoff.
SO4	WATER RESOURCES To reduce water consumption and ensure water saving measures and adequate water and wastewater infrastructure supports new development.					Development will need to comply with the London Plan policy 5.3 and sustainable design and construction principles, including the efficient use of water.
SO5	SOIL AND LAND QUALITY To maintain and improve soil and land quality.					Development will need to comply with London Plan policy 5.3 and DM EP4 pollutants
SO6	AIR QUALITY To ensure the risks of air pollution to human health and environment are reduced.					Development will need to comply with London Plan policy 5.3 and DM EP4 pollutants. Applicants will need to demonstrate how their plans contribute to improving air quality and demonstrate that residents will not be exposed to poor air quality. A working method statement and construction logistic plan will be needed.
SO7	NOISE To improve amenity by minimising the impact associated with noise.					Development will need to comply with London Plan policy 5.3 and DM EP4 pollutants. Applicants will need to demonstrate how their plans do not expose residents to unacceptable levels of external noise. A working method statement and construction logistic plan will be needed.
SO8	TRANSPORT To reduce road congestion by improving travel choices, promoting public transport, walking and cycling, and reducing the need to travel by private vehicle.					Development will need to provide a Transport Assessment and other relevant documents including Travel Plans and Construction Management Plans in accordance with TfL's best practice. Development will need to comply with DM EP4 pollutants. A working method statement and construction logistic plan will be needed.
SO9	FLOOD RISK To reduce the flood risk to people and property from all sources of flooding including surface water flooding.					Development proposals will need to include appropriate flood mitigation measures where appropriate and incorporate a SuDS strategy to reduce runoff. Any development coming forward will be subject to a Site-Specific Flood Risk Assessment, which must have regard to Merton Strategic Flood Risk Assessment and Surface Water Management Plan.
SO10	BIODIVERSITY To protect and enhance biodiversity.					Proposals should seek to link to existing and propose open space, including minor green corridors to encourage species movement. The SuDS strategy should also include measures to improve biodiversity. New development must ensure the protection, preservation and enhancement of protected species and habitats and demonstrate biodiversity gains.

Sustainability Objectives		EASTFIELDS EP E6: Environmental Protection				Commentary
		E6	S	M	L	
SO11	BUILT ENVIRONMENT To enhance and protect the built environment including the townscape and landscape and ensure new buildings and spaces are well designed and enhance local character					Proposals should seek to link existing and proposed open space in a unified layout. The development should provide a more open feel with better linked landscape and green spaces. New development should be designed to minimise emissions arising throughout their lifetime by making efficient use of land, resources, materials and energy.
SO12	HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT To conserve and enhance heritage assets and their settings					No significant impact
SO13	ENERGY AND CARBON REDUCTION To ensure specific measures, to improve energy efficiency and reduce greenhouse gas emissions, are used in developments.					Development will result in an increase in energy consumption. Energy strategies should clearly demonstrate that development delivers energy efficiency improvements at each level of the Mayor's energy hierarchy when compared to existing buildings on the estate. Consideration should be given to the inclusion of battery storage in connection to domestic solar PV systems to reduce on-site renewable energy consumption, reduce utility costs and provide in-situ demand side management.
SO14	OPEN SPACE To ensure the provision of sufficient well-designed, accessible private amenity, communal and public open space, including play and recreation areas.					Proposals should seek to link existing and proposed open space in a unified layout. The development should provide a more open feel with better linked landscape and green spaces.
SO15	WASTE Promote waste minimisation by re-use and recycling in line with reducing net carbon emissions and the waste hierarchy; and to recover the maximum value from residual waste by increasing energy derived from residual waste.					The development will result in an increase in waste. Mitigation measures that minimise the impacts through sustainable design practices or other policies that will be used should be identified. Development will need to comply with London Plan policy 5.3 and DM EP4 pollutants. A working method statement and construction logistic plan will be needed. Development proposals will also need to apply the waste hierarchy.
SO16	HOUSING Contribute to meeting Merton's housing needs, increasing the opportunity for people to live in a decent and affordable home.					No significant impact
SO17	ACCESS TO ACTIVITIES Enhance opportunities for culture, leisure and social activities within the estate and / or by improving access to facilities.					No significant impact
SO18	SOCIAL DEPRIVATION To contribute to reducing poverty and encouraging social inclusion.					No significant impact
SO19	HEALTH AND WELLBEING To improve the health and wellbeing of residents and reduce health inequalities.					Development will need to comply with London Plan policy 5.3 and DM EP4 pollutants
SO20	DIVERSITY AND EQUALITY To support diversity and equality in order to promote community cohesion.					No significant impact

Sustainability Objectives		EASTFIELDS EP E6: Environmental Protection				Commentary
		E6	S	M	L	
SO21	SERVICES AND FACILITIES To ensure accessibility to essential services and facilities.					No significant impact
SO22	CRIME To reduce crime and the fear of crime.					Proposals should seek to link existing and proposed open space in a unified layout. The development should provide a more open feel with better linked landscape and green spaces, which could reduce crime and the fear of crime.
SO23	EDUCATION AND SKILLS To improve the education and skills of the population.					No significant impact
SO24	ECONOMIC GROWTH To support economic growth and business development					No significant impact
SO25	EMPLOYMENT To increase local employment and skills					No significant impact
SO26	VIABILITY AND DELIVERABILITY To ensure the deliverability of viable development					The viability and deliverability of the proposed measures will need to be demonstrated.

Eastfields EP E6 Summary:

Minor Positive Impacts:

SO1 Land Use, SO9 Flood Risk, SO10 Biodiversity, SO14 Open Space

The predominant use of the land will remain as residential, however, the redevelopment of the site would allow the site to be optimised, providing a greater number of high quality homes with re-provision of non-residential uses and designated open space. Development proposals will need to include appropriate flood mitigation measures where appropriate and incorporate a SuDS strategy. Proposals should seek to link to existing and proposed open space, including minor green corridors to encourage species movement. The SuDS strategy should also include measures to improve biodiversity. Any development coming forward will be subject to a Site-Specific Flood Risk Assessment, which must have regard to Merton Strategic Flood Risk Assessment and Surface Water Management Plan. Proposals should seek to link existing and proposed open space in a unified layout. The development should provide a more open feel with better linked landscape and green spaces.

Uncertain Impacts:

SO3 Water Quality, SO5 Soil and Land Quality, SO6 Air Quality, SO7 Noise, SO8 Transport, SO11 Built Environment, SO12 Historic Environment, SO19 Health and Wellbeing - Development will need to comply with London Plan policy 5.3 and DM EP4 pollutants. Development proposals must aim to reduce post development runoff rates in line with London Plan drainage hierarchy. Proposals will need to include appropriate flood mitigation measures where appropriate and incorporate a SuDS strategy. Proposals should seek to link existing and proposed open space in a unified layout. The development should provide a more open feel with better linked landscape and green spaces. New development should be designed to minimise emissions arising throughout their lifetime by making efficient use of land, resources, materials and energy. Proposals should seek to link existing and proposed open space in a unified layout. The development should provide a more open feel with better linked landscape and green spaces, which could reduce crime and the fear of crime. The viability and deliverability of the proposed measures will need to be demonstrated.

Negative Impacts:

SO2 Climate Change, SO13 Energy and Carbon, SO15 Waste

The development will need to include appropriate flood mitigation measures and include a SuDS strategy to reduce surface water runoff. Energy strategies should clearly demonstrate that development delivers energy efficiency improvements at each level of the Mayor's energy hierarchy when compared to existing buildings on the estate. Consideration should be given to the inclusion of battery storage in connection to domestic solar PV systems to reduce on-site renewable energy consumption, reduce utility costs and provide in-situ demand side management. Development will result in an increase in greenhouse gas emissions, energy consumed and waste produced. Mitigation measures that minimise the impacts through sustainable design and construction practices will need to be identified.

Sustainability Objectives		EASTFIELDS EP E7: Landscape				Commentary
		E7	S	M	L	
SO1	LAND USE To ensure development optimises the use of land to benefit residents, businesses, other occupiers and the surrounding area.					Landscape layouts should form green links between open space and the public realm whilst framing visual links from the estate. Linking the landscape into the surrounding area should enable the development to integrate into the wider area.
SO2	CLIMATE CHANGE To address the causes of climate change through reducing greenhouse gas emissions and adapting to the long-term effects of climate change.					Tree species should be specified to mitigate against pollution
SO3	WATER QUALITY To reduce water pollution and improve water quality and resources in the River Wandle.					No significant impact
SO4	WATER RESOURCES To reduce water consumption and ensure water saving measures and adequate water and wastewater infrastructure supports new development.					No significant impact
SO5	SOIL AND LAND QUALITY To maintain and improve soil and land quality.					No significant impact
SO6	AIR QUALITY To ensure the risks of air pollution to human health and environment are reduced.					Tree species should be specified to mitigate against pollution
SO7	NOISE To improve amenity by minimising the impact associated with noise.					Tree species should be specified to mitigate against noise
SO8	TRANSPORT To reduce road congestion by improving travel choices, promoting public transport, walking and cycling, and reducing the need to travel by private vehicle.					Tree planting should create a landscape buffer between new development and any traffic routes
SO9	FLOOD RISK To reduce the flood risk to people and property from all sources of flooding including surface water flooding.					No significant impact
SO10	BIODIVERSITY To protect and enhance biodiversity.					Existing mature trees should be retained and used to inform the design of the landscape. The landscape should form green links between the open space and public realm.
SO11	BUILT ENVIRONMENT To enhance and protect the built environment including the townscape and landscape and ensure new buildings and spaces are well designed and enhance local character					The setting of the estate is defined largely by the surrounding large open spaces of Streatham Park Cemetery, Long Bolstead Recreation Ground and playing fields and open space of St Mark's Academy and Lonesome primary school. The landscape should form green links between the open space and public realm, whilst framing visual links.
SO12	HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT To conserve and enhance heritage assets and their settings					No significant impact

Sustainability Objectives		EASTFIELDS EP E7: Landscape				
		E7	S	M	L	Commentary
SO13	ENERGY AND CARBON REDUCTION To ensure specific measures, to improve energy efficiency and reduce greenhouse gas emissions, are used in developments.					No significant impact
SO14	OPEN SPACE To ensure the provision of sufficient well-designed, accessible private amenity, communal and public open space, including play and recreation areas.					The setting of the estate is defined largely by the surrounding large open spaces of Streatham Park Cemetery, Long Bolstead Recreation Ground and playing fields and open space of St Mark's Academy and Lonesome primary school. The landscape should form green links between the open space and public realm, whilst framing visual links.
SO15	WASTE Promote waste minimisation by re-use and recycling in line with reducing net carbon emissions and the waste hierarchy; and to recover the maximum value from residual waste by increasing energy derived from residual waste.					No significant impact
SO16	HOUSING Contribute to meeting Merton's housing needs, increasing the opportunity for people to live in a decent and affordable home.					No significant impact
SO17	ACCESS TO ACTIVITIES Enhance opportunities for culture, leisure and social activities within the estate and / or by improving access to facilities.					The landscape should form green links between the open space and public realm, whilst framing visual links.
SO18	SOCIAL DEPRIVATION To contribute to reducing poverty and encouraging social inclusion.					No significant impact
SO19	HEALTH AND WELLBEING To improve the health and wellbeing of residents and reduce health inequalities.					The landscape should form green links between the open space and public realm, improving the health and wellbeing of residents
SO20	DIVERSITY AND EQUALITY To support diversity and equality in order to promote community cohesion.					No significant impact
SO21	SERVICES AND FACILITIES To ensure accessibility to essential services and facilities.					No significant impact
SO22	CRIME To reduce crime and the fear of crime.					
SO23	EDUCATION AND SKILLS To improve the education and skills of the population.					No significant impact

Sustainability Objectives		EASTFIELDS EP E7: Landscape				
		E7	S	M	L	Commentary
SO24	ECONOMIC GROWTH To support economic growth and business development					No significant impact
SO25	EMPLOYMENT To increase local employment and skills					No significant impact
SO26	VIABILITY AND DELIVERABILITY To ensure the deliverability of viable development					No significant impact

Eastfields EP E7 Summary:

Minor Positive Impacts:

SO1 Land Use, SO6 Air Quality, SO7 Noise, SO8 Transport, SO10 Biodiversity, SO11 Built Environment, SO14 Open Space, SO17 Access to Activities, SO19 Health and Wellbeing
Landscape layouts should form green links between open space and the public realm whilst framing visual links from the estate. Linking the landscape into the surrounding area should enable the development to integrate into the wider area. The setting of the estate is defined largely by the surrounding large open spaces of Streatham Park Cemetery, Long Bolstead Recreation Ground and playing fields and open space of St Mark's Academy and Lonesome primary school. The landscape should form green links between the open space and public realm, whilst framing visual links.

Uncertain Impacts:

SO2 Climate Change - Tree species should be specified to mitigate against pollution

Sustainability Objectives		EASTFIELDS EP E8: Building Heights				Commentary
		E8	S	M	L	
SO1	LAND USE To ensure development optimises the use of land to benefit residents, businesses, other occupiers and the surrounding area.					Building heights should be based on a comprehensive townscape and visual assessment. Any strategy for building heights should make a positive contribution to the existing townscape, character and local distinctiveness of the area.
SO2	CLIMATE CHANGE To address the causes of climate change through reducing greenhouse gas emissions and adapting to the long-term effects of climate change.					Taller buildings must be carefully placed with regard to the impact on microclimate and overshadowing
SO3	WATER QUALITY To reduce water pollution and improve water quality and resources in the River Wandle.					No significant impact
SO4	WATER RESOURCES To reduce water consumption and ensure water saving measures and adequate water and wastewater infrastructure supports new development.					No significant impact
SO5	SOIL AND LAND QUALITY To maintain and improve soil and land quality.					No significant impact
SO6	AIR QUALITY To ensure the risks of air pollution to human health and environment are reduced.					No significant impact
SO7	NOISE To improve amenity by minimising the impact associated with noise.					No significant impact
SO8	TRANSPORT To reduce road congestion by improving travel choices, promoting public transport, walking and cycling, and reducing the need to travel by private vehicle.					No significant impact
SO9	FLOOD RISK To reduce the flood risk to people and property from all sources of flooding including surface water flooding.					No significant impact
SO10	BIODIVERSITY To protect and enhance biodiversity.					No significant impact

Sustainability Objectives		EASTFIELDS EP E8: Building Heights				Commentary
		E8	S	M	L	
SO11	BUILT ENVIRONMENT To enhance and protect the built environment including the townscape and landscape and ensure new buildings and spaces are well designed and enhance local character					Building heights should be based on a comprehensive townscape and visual assessment. Any strategy for building heights should make a positive contribution to the existing townscape, character and local distinctiveness of the area. Taller buildings must be carefully placed with regard to the impact on microclimate and overshadowing
SO12	HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT To conserve and enhance heritage assets and their settings					No significant impact
SO13	ENERGY AND CARBON REDUCTION To ensure specific measures, to improve energy efficiency and reduce greenhouse gas emissions, are used in developments.					Taller buildings must be carefully placed with regard to the impact on microclimate and overshadowing
SO14	OPEN SPACE To ensure the provision of sufficient well-designed, accessible private amenity, communal and public open space, including play and recreation areas.					Taller buildings must be carefully placed with regard to the impact on microclimate and overshadowing
SO15	WASTE Promote waste minimisation by re-use and recycling in line with reducing net carbon emissions and the waste hierarchy; and to recover the maximum value from residual waste by increasing energy derived from residual waste.					No significant impact
SO16	HOUSING Contribute to meeting Merton's housing needs, increasing the opportunity for people to live in a decent and affordable home.					Tall buildings may be considered appropriate to facilitate intensification of the site and enable the provision of a greater number of housing.
SO17	ACCESS TO ACTIVITIES Enhance opportunities for culture, leisure and social activities within the estate and / or by improving access to facilities.					No significant impact
SO18	SOCIAL DEPRIVATION To contribute to reducing poverty and encouraging social inclusion.					No significant impact
SO19	HEALTH AND WELLBEING To improve the health and wellbeing of residents and reduce health inequalities.					No significant impact
SO20	DIVERSITY AND EQUALITY To support diversity and equality in order to promote community cohesion.					No significant impact

Sustainability Objectives		EASTFIELDS EP E8: Building Heights				Commentary
		E8	S	M	L	
SO21	SERVICES AND FACILITIES To ensure accessibility to essential services and facilities.					No significant impact
SO22	CRIME To reduce crime and the fear of crime.					No significant impact
SO23	EDUCATION AND SKILLS To improve the education and skills of the population.					No significant impact
SO24	ECONOMIC GROWTH To support economic growth and business development					No significant impact
SO25	EMPLOYMENT To increase local employment and skills					No significant impact
SO26	VIABILITY AND DELIVERABILITY To ensure the deliverability of viable development					The viability and deliverability of the proposals will need to be demonstrated

Eastfields EP E8 Summary:

Minor Positive Impacts:

SO1 Land Use, SO2 Climate Change, SO11 Built Environment, SO13 Energy and Carbon, SO14 Open Space - Building heights should be based on a comprehensive townscape and visual assessment. Any strategy for building heights should make a positive contribution to the existing townscape, character and local distinctiveness of the area. Taller buildings must be carefully placed with regard to the impact on microclimate and overshadowing

Uncertain Impacts:

Tall buildings may be considered appropriate to facilitate intensification of the site and enable the provision of a greater number of housing on the estate. The viability and deliverability of the proposals will need to be demonstrated

Sustainability Objectives		HIGH PATH EP H1: Townscape				Commentary
		H1	S	M	L	
SO1	LAND USE To ensure development optimises the use of land to benefit residents, businesses, other occupiers and the surrounding area.					The development should provide clear definition of private and public space and be well integrated into the surrounding area. Early engagement will be needed with TfL regarding the Tramlink extension proposals and how they will inform the development proposals for the site.
SO2	CLIMATE CHANGE To address the causes of climate change through reducing greenhouse gas emissions and adapting to the long-term effects of climate change.					No significant impact
SO3	WATER QUALITY To reduce water pollution and improve water quality and resources in the River Wandle.					No significant impact
SO4	WATER RESOURCES To reduce water consumption and ensure water saving measures and adequate water and wastewater infrastructure supports new development.					No significant impact
SO5	SOIL AND LAND QUALITY To maintain and improve soil and land quality.					No significant impact
SO6	AIR QUALITY To ensure the risks of air pollution to human health and environment are reduced.					No significant impact
SO7	NOISE To improve amenity by minimising the impact associated with noise.					No significant impact
SO8	TRANSPORT To reduce road congestion by improving travel choices, promoting public transport, walking and cycling, and reducing the need to travel by private vehicle.					The development should provide clear definition of private and public space and be well integrated into the surrounding area. Early engagement will be needed with TfL regarding the Tramlink extension proposals and how they will inform the development proposals for the site.
SO9	FLOOD RISK To reduce the flood risk to people and property from all sources of flooding including surface water flooding.					No significant impact
SO10	BIODIVERSITY To protect and enhance biodiversity.					No significant impact

Sustainability Objectives		HIGH PATH EP H1: Townscape				Commentary
		H1	S	M	L	
SO11	BUILT ENVIRONMENT To enhance and protect the built environment including the townscape and landscape and ensure new buildings and spaces are well designed and enhance local character					The development should provide clear definition of private and public space and be well integrated into the surrounding area. Landmark buildings should be designed to be sympathetic to the surrounding building and spaces. Streets should be designed with clear unobstructed views. Early engagement will be needed with TfL regarding the Tramlink extension proposals and how they will inform the development proposals for the site.
SO12	HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT To conserve and enhance heritage assets and their settings					The design should include a space as a focal point highlighting the significance of the areas local history, particularly its connection to Lord Nelson.
SO13	ENERGY AND CARBON REDUCTION To ensure specific measures, to improve energy efficiency and reduce greenhouse gas emissions, are used in developments.					No significant impact
SO14	OPEN SPACE To ensure the provision of sufficient well-designed, accessible private amenity, communal and public open space, including play and recreation areas.					The development should provide clear definition of private and public space and be well integrated into the surrounding area. The design should include a space as a focal point highlighting the significance of the areas local history, particularly its connection to Lord Nelson.
SO15	WASTE Promote waste minimisation by re-use and recycling in line with reducing net carbon emissions and the waste hierarchy; and to recover the maximum value from residual waste by increasing energy derived from residual waste.					No significant impact
SO16	HOUSING Contribute to meeting Merton's housing needs, increasing the opportunity for people to live in a decent and affordable home.					No significant impact
SO17	ACCESS TO ACTIVITIES Enhance opportunities for culture, leisure and social activities within the estate and / or by improving access to facilities.					Early engagement will be needed with TfL regarding the Tramlink extension proposals and how they will inform the development proposals for the site.
SO18	SOCIAL DEPRIVATION To contribute to reducing poverty and encouraging social inclusion.					No significant impact
SO19	HEALTH AND WELLBEING To improve the health and wellbeing of residents and reduce health inequalities.					No significant impact
SO20	DIVERSITY AND EQUALITY To support diversity and equality in order to promote community cohesion.					No significant impact

Sustainability Objectives		HIGH PATH EP H1: Townscape				Commentary
		H1	S	M	L	
SO21	SERVICES AND FACILITIES To ensure accessibility to essential services and facilities.					Early engagement will be needed with TfL regarding the Tramlink extension proposals and how they will inform the development proposals for the site.
SO22	CRIME To reduce crime and the fear of crime.					The development should provide clear definition of private and public space and be well integrated into the surrounding area. Streets should be designed with clear unobstructed views, which reduce crime and fear of crime.
SO23	EDUCATION AND SKILLS To improve the education and skills of the population.					No significant impact
SO24	ECONOMIC GROWTH To support economic growth and business development					No significant impact
SO25	EMPLOYMENT To increase local employment and skills					No significant impact
SO26	VIABILITY AND DELIVERABILITY To ensure the deliverability of viable development					No significant impact

High Path EP H1 Summary:

The Policy has a minor positive impact for **SO1 Land Use, SO8 Transport, SO11 Built Environment, SO14 Open Space, SO17 Access to Activities, SO21 Services and Facilities, and SO22 Crime**. The development should provide clear definition of private and public space and be well integrated into the surrounding area. Landmark buildings should be designed to be sympathetic to the surrounding building and spaces. Streets should be designed with clear unobstructed views. Early engagement will be needed with TfL regarding the Tramlink extension proposals and how they will inform the development proposals for the site.

Sustainability Objectives		HIGH PATH EP H2: Street Network				Commentary
		H2	S	M	L	
SO1	LAND USE To ensure development optimises the use of land to benefit residents, businesses, other occupiers and the surrounding area.					Layouts should be designed to futureproof pedestrian access from South Wimbledon tube, should TfL support a second entrance to the tube station, and routes into out of the neighbourhood.
SO2	CLIMATE CHANGE To address the causes of climate change through reducing greenhouse gas emissions and adapting to the long-term effects of climate change.					No significant impact
SO3	WATER QUALITY To reduce water pollution and improve water quality and resources in the River Wandle.					No significant impact
SO4	WATER RESOURCES To reduce water consumption and ensure water saving measures and adequate water and wastewater infrastructure supports new development.					No significant impact
SO5	SOIL AND LAND QUALITY To maintain and improve soil and land quality.					No significant impact
SO6	AIR QUALITY To ensure the risks of air pollution to human health and environment are reduced.					No significant impact
SO7	NOISE To improve amenity by minimising the impact associated with noise.					No significant impact
SO8	TRANSPORT To reduce road congestion by improving travel choices, promoting public transport, walking and cycling, and reducing the need to travel by private vehicle.					The design should increase accessibility for pedestrians and cyclists. The existing level of vehicular links along Merton High Street should be retained. Proposals should enable future extensions of north-south streets subject to TfL support.
SO9	FLOOD RISK To reduce the flood risk to people and property from all sources of flooding including surface water flooding.					No significant impact
SO10	BIODIVERSITY To protect and enhance biodiversity.					No significant impact

Sustainability Objectives		HIGH PATH EP H2: Street Network				Commentary
		H2	S	M	L	
SO11	BUILT ENVIRONMENT To enhance and protect the built environment including the townscape and landscape and ensure new buildings and spaces are well designed and enhance local character					Layouts should be designed to futureproof pedestrian access from South Wimbledon tube, should TfL support a second entrance to the tube station, and routes into out of the neighbourhood.
SO12	HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT To conserve and enhance heritage assets and their settings					The position of the historic street of High Path should be retained and allow for improved accessibility from High Path to Nelson Gardens. Hayward Close should also be retained, which complements the historic street pattern.
SO13	ENERGY AND CARBON REDUCTION To ensure specific measures, to improve energy efficiency and reduce greenhouse gas emissions, are used in developments.					No significant impact
SO14	OPEN SPACE To ensure the provision of sufficient well-designed, accessible private amenity, communal and public open space, including play and recreation areas.					No significant impact
SO15	WASTE Promote waste minimisation by re-use and recycling in line with reducing net carbon emissions and the waste hierarchy; and to recover the maximum value from residual waste by increasing energy derived from residual waste.					No significant impact
SO16	HOUSING Contribute to meeting Merton's housing needs, increasing the opportunity for people to live in a decent and affordable home.					No significant impact
SO17	ACCESS TO ACTIVITIES Enhance opportunities for culture, leisure and social activities within the estate and / or by improving access to facilities.					Layouts should be designed to future proof pedestrian access from South Wimbledon tube, should TfL support a second entrance to the tube station, and routes into out of the neighbourhood.
SO18	SOCIAL DEPRIVATION To contribute to reducing poverty and encouraging social inclusion.					No significant impact
SO19	HEALTH AND WELLBEING To improve the health and wellbeing of residents and reduce health inequalities.					No significant impact

Sustainability Objectives		HIGH PATH EP H2: Street Network				Commentary
		H2	S	M	L	
SO20	DIVERSITY AND EQUALITY To support diversity and equality in order to promote community cohesion.					No significant impact
SO21	SERVICES AND FACILITIES To ensure accessibility to essential services and facilities.					Layouts should be designed to futureproof pedestrian access from South Wimbledon tube, should TfL support a second entrance to the tube station, and routes into out of the neighbourhood.
SO22	CRIME To reduce crime and the fear of crime.					No significant impact
SO23	EDUCATION AND SKILLS To improve the education and skills of the population.					No significant impact
SO24	ECONOMIC GROWTH To support economic growth and business development					No significant impact
SO25	EMPLOYMENT To increase local employment and skills					No significant impact
SO26	VIABILITY AND DELIVERABILITY To ensure the deliverability of viable development					No significant impact

High Path EP H2 Summary:

The Policy would have a positive impact upon **SO1 Land Use, SO8 Transport, SO11 Built Environment, SO12 Historic Environment, SO17 Access to Activities, SO21 Services and Facilities**. Layouts should be designed to future proof pedestrian access from South Wimbledon tube, should TfL support a second entrance to the tube station, and routes into out of the neighbourhood. The position of the historic street of High Path should be retained and allow for improved accessibility from High Path to Nelson Gardens. Hayward Close should also be retained, which complements the historic street pattern. The design should increase accessibility for pedestrians and cyclists. The existing level of vehicular links along Merton High Street should be retained. Proposals should enable future extensions of north-south streets subject to TfL support.

Sustainability Objectives		HIGH PATH EP H3: Movement & Access				Commentary
		H3	S	M	L	
SO1	LAND USE To ensure development optimises the use of land to benefit residents, businesses, other occupiers and the surrounding area.					Streets in the estate should connect in an open and legible way that encourages movement by pedestrians and cyclists. Discussions will be required with TfL to understand how any proposals for a tram link extension to South Wimbledon underground including a new tram terminus can be incorporated as part of any development proposals.
SO2	CLIMATE CHANGE To address the causes of climate change through reducing greenhouse gas emissions and adapting to the long-term effects of climate change.					No significant impact
SO3	WATER QUALITY To reduce water pollution and improve water quality and resources in the River Wandle.					No significant impact
SO4	WATER RESOURCES To reduce water consumption and ensure water saving measures and adequate water and wastewater infrastructure supports new development.					No significant impact
SO5	SOIL AND LAND QUALITY To maintain and improve soil and land quality.					No significant impact
SO6	AIR QUALITY To ensure the risks of air pollution to human health and environment are reduced.					The improvements to pedestrian and cycle routes and the inclusion of the new tramlink could have a positive impact upon air quality
SO7	NOISE To improve amenity by minimising the impact associated with noise.					No significant impact
SO8	TRANSPORT To reduce road congestion by improving travel choices, promoting public transport, walking and cycling, and reducing the need to travel by private vehicle.					Streets in the estate should connect in an open and legible way that encourages movement by pedestrians and cyclists. Discussions will be required with TfL to understand how any proposals for a Tramlink extension can be incorporated as part of any development proposals, to address public transport capacity issues and to determine the exact requirements for transport infrastructure. The proposals will need to be subjected to appropriate traffic modelling. Parking will need to be compliant with parking standards.
SO9	FLOOD RISK To reduce the flood risk to people and property from all sources of flooding including surface water flooding.					No significant impact
SO10	BIODIVERSITY To protect and enhance biodiversity.					No significant impact

Sustainability Objectives		HIGH PATH EP H3: Movement & Access				Commentary
		H3	S	M	L	
SO11	BUILT ENVIRONMENT To enhance and protect the built environment including the townscape and landscape and ensure new buildings and spaces are well designed and enhance local character					Streets in the estate should connect in an open and legible way that encourages movement by pedestrians and cyclists. Discussions will be required with TfL to understand how any proposals for a tram link extension to South Wimbledon underground including a new tram terminus can be incorporated as part of any development proposals.
SO12	HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT To conserve and enhance heritage assets and their settings					No significant impact
SO13	ENERGY AND CARBON REDUCTION To ensure specific measures, to improve energy efficiency and reduce greenhouse gas emissions, are used in developments.					No significant impact
SO14	OPEN SPACE To ensure the provision of sufficient well-designed, accessible private amenity, communal and public open space, including play and recreation areas.					No significant impact
SO15	WASTE Promote waste minimisation by re-use and recycling in line with reducing net carbon emissions and the waste hierarchy; and to recover the maximum value from residual waste by increasing energy derived from residual waste.					No significant impact
SO16	HOUSING Contribute to meeting Merton's housing needs, increasing the opportunity for people to live in a decent and affordable home.					No significant impact
SO17	ACCESS TO ACTIVITIES Enhance opportunities for culture, leisure and social activities within the estate and / or by improving access to facilities.					Streets in the estate should connect in an open and legible way that encourages movement by pedestrians and cyclists. Discussions will be required with TfL to understand how any proposals for a tram link extension to South Wimbledon underground including a new tram terminus can be incorporated as part of any development proposals.
SO18	SOCIAL DEPRIVATION To contribute to reducing poverty and encouraging social inclusion.					No significant impact
SO19	HEALTH AND WELLBEING To improve the health and wellbeing of residents and reduce health inequalities.					The provision of improved pedestrian and cycle routes may have a positive impact upon the health and wellbeing of residents.
SO20	DIVERSITY AND EQUALITY To support diversity and equality in order to promote community cohesion.					No significant impact
SO21	SERVICES AND FACILITIES To ensure accessibility to essential services and facilities.					Streets in the estate should connect in an open and legible way that encourages movement by pedestrians and cyclists. Discussions will be required with TfL to understand how any proposals for a tram link extension to South Wimbledon underground including a new tram terminus can be incorporated as part of any development proposals.

Sustainability Objectives		HIGH PATH EP H3: Movement & Access				Commentary
		H3	S	M	L	
SO22	CRIME To reduce crime and the fear of crime.					Streets in the estate should connect in an open and legible way that encourages movement by pedestrians and cyclists and includes well designed on street parking, which may reduce crime and fear of crime.
SO23	EDUCATION AND SKILLS To improve the education and skills of the population.					No significant impact
SO24	ECONOMIC GROWTH To support economic growth and business development					Discussions will be required with TfL to understand how any proposals for a tram link extension to South Wimbledon underground including a new tram terminus can be incorporated as part of any development proposals, which could encourage economic growth and business development
SO25	EMPLOYMENT To increase local employment and skills					No significant impact
SO26	VIABILITY AND DELIVERABILITY To ensure the deliverability of viable development					Discussions will be required with TfL to understand how any proposals for a Tramlink extension can be incorporated as part of any development proposals and whether it would be viable and deliverable.

High Path EP H3 Summary:

Minor Positive Impacts:

SO1 Land Use, SO6 Air Quality, SO8 Transport, SO11 Built Environment, SO17 Access to Activities, SO19 Health and Wellbeing, SO21 Services and Facilities, and SO22 Crime. Streets in the estate should connect in an open and legible way that encourages movement by pedestrians and cyclists.

Uncertain Impacts:

Discussions will be required with TfL to understand how any proposals for a Tramlink extension can be incorporated as part of any development proposals to address public transport capacity issues and to determine the exact requirements for transport infrastructure, including viability and deliverability. The proposals will need to be subjected to appropriate traffic modelling. Parking will need to comply with parking standards.

Sustainability Objectives		HIGH PATH EP H4: Land Use				Commentary
		H4	S	M	L	
SO1	LAND USE To ensure development optimises the use of land to benefit residents, businesses, other occupiers and the surrounding area.					The primary land use will be residential to reflect the existing land use and surrounding neighbourhood. Densities should be assessed in consideration with relevant, design, planning, social, environmental and management factors. Non-residential uses may also be appropriate.
SO2	CLIMATE CHANGE To address the causes of climate change through reducing greenhouse gas emissions and adapting to the long-term effects of climate change.					Development will result in an increase in greenhouse emissions. Mitigation measures that minimise the impacts of climate change and enable suitable adaptation to be implemented through sustainable design practices should be identified.
SO3	WATER QUALITY To reduce water pollution and improve water quality and resources in the River Wandle.					Development will need to comply with London Plan policy 5.3 and DM EP4 pollutants
SO4	WATER RESOURCES To reduce water consumption and ensure water saving measures and adequate water and wastewater infrastructure supports new development.					The development is likely to result in an increase in water consumption and wastewater. Mitigation measures that minimise the impacts through sustainable design practices or other policies should be identified.
SO5	SOIL AND LAND QUALITY To maintain and improve soil and land quality.					Development will need to comply with London Plan policy 5.3 and DM EP4 pollutants
SO6	AIR QUALITY To ensure the risks of air pollution to human health and environment are reduced.					Development will need to comply with London Plan policy 5.3 and DM EP4 pollutants
SO7	NOISE To improve amenity by minimising the impact associated with noise.					Development will need to comply with London Plan policy 5.3 and DM EP4 pollutants
SO8	TRANSPORT To reduce road congestion by improving travel choices, promoting public transport, walking and cycling, and reducing the need to travel by private vehicle.					The site has a PTAL rating of 4-6a (good to very good) and is considered suitable for an increase in density in order of make more efficient use of land in accordance with the London Plan density matrix. Development proposals will need to address public transport capacity issues and to determine the exact requirements for transport infrastructure.
SO9	FLOOD RISK To reduce the flood risk to people and property from all sources of flooding including surface water flooding.					The site is predominantly in Flood Zone 1, with part of the western end of the site in Flood Zone 2 and the river Wandle is approx. 180 m to the east of the boundary site. The introduction of open space may have the potential to attenuate surface water runoff. Any development coming forward will be subject to a Site-Specific Flood Risk Assessment, which must have regard to Merton Strategic Flood Risk Assessment and Local Surface Water Management Plan.
SO10	BIODIVERSITY To protect and enhance biodiversity.					Development should provide the opportunity to protect and enhance biodiversity.
SO11	BUILT ENVIRONMENT To enhance and protect the built environment including the townscape and landscape and ensure new buildings and spaces are well designed and enhance local character					The primary land use will be residential to reflect the existing land use and surrounding neighbourhood. Densities should be assessed in consideration with relevant, design, planning, social, environmental and management factors. Non-residential uses may also be appropriate.

Sustainability Objectives		HIGH PATH EP H4: Land Use				Commentary
		H4	S	M	L	
SO12	HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT To conserve and enhance heritage assets and their settings					The primary land use will be residential to reflect the existing land use and surrounding neighbourhood. Densities should be assessed in consideration of relevant, design, planning, social, environmental and management factors, including the potential impact on the historic environment.
SO13	ENERGY AND CARBON REDUCTION To ensure specific measures, to improve energy efficiency and reduce greenhouse gas emissions, are used in developments.					The development will result in an increase in energy and carbon emissions. Mitigation measures that minimise the impacts through sustainable design practices or other policies that will be used should be identified
SO14	OPEN SPACE To ensure the provision of sufficient well-designed, accessible private amenity, communal and public open space, including play and recreation areas.					Development proposals will need to provide public open space to address the identified deficiency
SO15	WASTE Promote waste minimisation by re-use and recycling in line with reducing net carbon emissions and the waste hierarchy; and to recover the maximum value from residual waste by increasing energy derived from residual waste.					The development will result in an increase in waste. Mitigation measures that minimise the impacts through sustainable design practices or other policies that will be used should be identified
SO16	HOUSING Contribute to meeting Merton's housing needs, increasing the opportunity for people to live in a decent and affordable home.					The redevelopment provides the opportunity to provide a greater number of houses including a suitable mix of housing types and tenures and affordable housing provision. Densities should be assessed in consideration of relevant, design, planning, social, environmental and management factors
SO17	ACCESS TO ACTIVITIES Enhance opportunities for culture, leisure and social activities within the estate and / or by improving access to facilities.					No significant impact
SO18	SOCIAL DEPRIVATION To contribute to reducing poverty and encouraging social inclusion.					The redevelopment provides the opportunity to provide a greater number of houses including a suitable mix of housing types and tenures and affordable housing provision.
SO19	HEALTH AND WELLBEING To improve the health and wellbeing of residents and reduce health inequalities.					The redevelopment of the site will provide the opportunity for high quality efficient homes that meet decent home standards and improve the health and wellbeing of residents by providing an improved living environment
SO20	DIVERSITY AND EQUALITY To support diversity and equality in order to promote community cohesion.					The redevelopment provides the opportunity to provide a greater number of houses including a suitable mix of housing types and tenures and affordable housing provision.
SO21	SERVICES AND FACILITIES To ensure accessibility to essential services and facilities.					No significant impact
SO22	CRIME To reduce crime and the fear of crime.					No significant impact

Sustainability Objectives		HIGH PATH EP H4: Land Use				Commentary
		H4	S	M	L	
SO23	EDUCATION AND SKILLS To improve the education and skills of the population.					No significant impact
SO24	ECONOMIC GROWTH To support economic growth and business development					Major development proposals will be expected to provide employment opportunities for local residents and businesses during both the construction and operation of the development. Non-residential uses may be considered appropriate.
SO25	EMPLOYMENT To increase local employment and skills					Major development proposals will be expected to provide employment opportunities for local residents and businesses during both the construction and operation of the development.
SO26	VIABILITY AND DELIVERABILITY To ensure the deliverability of viable development					Financial modelling has been carried out over a 50year period. The redevelopment would involve a high level of up front costs but would deliver regeneration benefits that would last for the long term. The current modelling shows that the redevelopment is the most economic and deliverable option for the site. Further work on the modelling is being carried out, including the potential to incorporate units for private occupation to enhance the overall viability. A phasing and decanting plan will also need to be developed.

High Path EP H4 Summary:

Major Positive Impacts:

SO1 Land Use, SO16 Housing - The primary use of the land will remain as residential, however, the redevelopment of the site would allow the site to be optimised, providing a greater number of high quality homes with re-provision of non-residential uses and designated open space. The redevelopment of the site provides the opportunity to provide a greater number of houses at a higher density including the choice and mix of housing types and tenures, including greater affordable housing, as identified in the HMA of the Estate Regeneration Areas, February 2017. Densities will need to be assessed in consideration of relevant, design, planning, social, environmental and management factors.

Minor Positive Impacts:

SO10 Biodiversity, SO11 Built Environment, SO18 Social Deprivation, SO19 Health and wellbeing, SO20 Diversity and Equality, SO24 Economic Growth, SO25 Employment - The predominant land use will remain as residential to accord with the current land use and that of the surrounding area. The redevelopment of the site provides the opportunity to provide a greater number of houses including the choice and mix of housing types and tenures, including greater affordable housing and housing for a broader mix of community groups. Major development proposals will be expected to provide employment opportunities for local residents and businesses during both the construction and operation of the development. A local deficiency in convenience retail provision to the east side of the estate could be addressed through the redevelopment.

Uncertain Impacts:

SO3, Water Quality, SO4 Water Resources, SO5 Soil and Land Quality, SO6 Air Quality, SO7 Noise, SO8 Transport, SO9 Flood Risk, SO12 Historic Environment, SO14 Open Space, SO17 Access to Activities, SO26 Viability and Deliverability - The issues of pollution and the historic environment are not addressed. The site has a PTAL rating of 4-6a (good to very good) and is considered suitable for an increase in density in order to make more efficient use of land in accordance with the London Plan density matrix. Development proposals will need to address public transport capacity issues and to determine the exact requirements for transport infrastructure. The site is predominantly in Flood Zone 2, with part of the western end of the site in Flood Zone 2 and the river Wandle is approx. 180 m to the east of the boundary site. Any development coming forward will be subject to a Site-Specific Flood Risk Assessment, which must have regard to Merton Strategic Flood Risk Assessment and Local Surface Water Management Plan. The introduction of open space may have the potential to attenuate surface water runoff. Development proposals will need to provide public open space to address the identified deficiency and opportunities to enhance biodiversity. The regeneration of the site may allow for access to activities to be improved. Financial modelling has been carried out over a 50-year period. The redevelopment would involve a high level of up front costs but would deliver regeneration benefits that would last for the long term. The current modelling shows that the redevelopment is the most economic and deliverable option for the site. Further work on the modelling is being carried out, including the potential to incorporate units for private occupation to enhance the overall viability. A phasing and decanting plan will also need to be developed. The potential impact on the historic environment will also need to be considered.

Negative Impacts:

SO2 Climate Change, SO13 Energy and Carbon, SO15 Waste - Development will result in an increase in energy, greenhouse emissions and waste. Mitigation measures that minimise the impacts and enable suitable adaptation to be implemented through sustainable design and construction practices should be identified.

Sustainability Objectives		HIGH PATH EP H5: Open Space				Commentary
		H5	S	M	L	
SO1	LAND USE To ensure development optimises the use of land to benefit residents, businesses, other occupiers and the surrounding area.					Development proposals must provide public open space to address the identified deficiency in access to Local Open Spaces in accordance with the London Plan and the Greenspace Information for Greater London. All new houses should have gardens that or exceed current space standards.
SO2	CLIMATE CHANGE To address the causes of climate change through reducing greenhouse gas emissions and adapting to the long-term effects of climate change.					Development will result in an increase in greenhouse emissions. Mitigation measures that minimise the impacts of climate change and enable suitable adaptation to be implemented through sustainable design practices should be identified.
SO3	WATER QUALITY To reduce water pollution and improve water quality and resources in the River Wandle.					The inclusion of new areas of open space could offer the potential to manage surface water runoff.
SO4	WATER RESOURCES To reduce water consumption and ensure water saving measures and adequate water and wastewater infrastructure supports new development.					No significant impact
SO5	SOIL AND LAND QUALITY To maintain and improve soil and land quality.					Development will need to comply with London Plan policy 5.3 and DM EP4 pollutants
SO6	AIR QUALITY To ensure the risks of air pollution to human health and environment are reduced.					No significant impact
SO7	NOISE To improve amenity by minimising the impact associated with noise.					No significant impact
SO8	TRANSPORT To reduce road congestion by improving travel choices, promoting public transport, walking and cycling, and reducing the need to travel by private vehicle.					No significant impact
SO9	FLOOD RISK To reduce the flood risk to people and property from all sources of flooding including surface water flooding.					The site is predominantly in Flood Zone 2, with part of the western end of the site in Flood Zone 2 and the river Wandle is approx. 180 m to the east of the boundary site. The introduction of open space may have the potential to attenuate surface water runoff.
SO10	BIODIVERSITY To protect and enhance biodiversity.					The introduction of new areas of open space will provide the opportunity to protect and enhance the biodiversity.

Sustainability Objectives		HIGH PATH EP H5: Open Space				Commentary
		H5	S	M	L	
SO11	BUILT ENVIRONMENT To enhance and protect the built environment including the townscape and landscape and ensure new buildings and spaces are well designed and enhance local character					Development proposals must provide public open space to address the identified deficiency in access to Local Open Spaces in accordance with the London Plan and the Greenspace Information for Greater London. All new houses should have gardens that meet or exceed current space standards.
SO12	HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT To conserve and enhance heritage assets and their settings					No significant impact
SO13	ENERGY AND CARBON REDUCTION To ensure specific measures, to improve energy efficiency and reduce greenhouse gas emissions, are used in developments.					No significant impact
SO14	OPEN SPACE To ensure the provision of sufficient well-designed, accessible private amenity, communal and public open space, including play and recreation areas.					Development proposals must provide public open space to address the identified deficiency in access to Local Open Spaces in accordance with the London Plan and the Greenspace Information for Greater London. All new houses should have gardens that or exceed current space standards.
SO15	WASTE Promote waste minimisation by re-use and recycling in line with reducing net carbon emissions and the waste hierarchy; and to recover the maximum value from residual waste by increasing energy derived from residual waste.					No significant impact
SO16	HOUSING Contribute to meeting Merton's housing needs, increasing the opportunity for people to live in a decent and affordable home.					No significant impact
SO17	ACCESS TO ACTIVITIES Enhance opportunities for culture, leisure and social activities within the estate and / or by improving access to facilities.					The provision of new areas of open space including suitably designed spaces for informal recreation for all ages will provide the opportunity for the inclusion of a variety of activities for social and leisure activities.
SO18	SOCIAL DEPRIVATION To contribute to reducing poverty and encouraging social inclusion.					No significant impact
SO19	HEALTH AND WELLBEING To improve the health and wellbeing of residents and reduce health inequalities.					The provision of new areas of open space including suitably designed spaces for informal recreation for all ages will provide the opportunity for the inclusion of a variety of activities for social and leisure activities, which may have benefits for the health and wellbeing of residents.
SO20	DIVERSITY AND EQUALITY To support diversity and equality in order to promote community cohesion.					No significant impact
SO21	SERVICES AND FACILITIES To ensure accessibility to essential services and facilities.					No significant impact
SO22	CRIME To reduce crime and the fear of crime.					No significant impact

Sustainability Objectives		HIGH PATH EP H5: Open Space				Commentary
		H5	S	M	L	
SO23	EDUCATION AND SKILLS To improve the education and skills of the population.					No significant impact
SO24	ECONOMIC GROWTH To support economic growth and business development					No significant impact
SO25	EMPLOYMENT To increase local employment and skills					No significant impact
SO26	VIABILITY AND DELIVERABILITY To ensure the deliverability of viable development					No significant impact

High Path EP H5 Summary:

Major Positive Impacts:
SO1 Land Use, SO11 Built Environment, SO 14 Open Space - Development proposals must provide public open space to address the identified deficiency in access to Local Open Spaces in accordance with the London Plan and the Greenspace Information for Greater London. All new houses should have gardens that meet or exceed current space standards.

Minor Positive Impacts:
SO10 Biodiversity, SO11 Built Environment, SO17 Access to Activities, SO19 Health and Wellbeing
 The provision of new areas of open space including suitably designed spaces for informal recreation for all ages will provide the opportunity for the inclusion of a variety of activities for social and leisure activities. which may have benefits for biodiversity and the health and well-being of residents.

Uncertain Impacts:
SO2 Climate Change, SO3 Water Quality, SO5 Soil and Land Quality, SO9 Flood Risk, Development will result in an increase in greenhouse emissions. Mitigation measures that minimise the impacts of climate change and enable suitable adaptation to be implemented through sustainable design practices should be identified. The site is predominantly in Flood Zone 2, with part of the western end of the site in Flood Zone 2 and the river Wandle is approx. 180 m to the east of the boundary site. The introduction of open space may have the potential to attenuate surface water runoff

Sustainability Objectives		HIGH PATH EP H6: Environmental Protection				Commentary
		H6	S	M	L	
SO1	LAND USE To ensure development optimises the use of land to benefit residents, businesses, other occupiers and the surrounding area.					The predominant land use will be residential to reflect the existing land use and surrounding neighbourhood. Non-residential uses may be considered to support employment and community activities. The early design of proposals should consider the opportunity to incorporate landscape and permeable surfaces, as well as the potential for green corridors. Limitations in relation to flood risk will also need to be considered.
SO2	CLIMATE CHANGE To address the causes of climate change through reducing greenhouse gas emissions and adapting to the long-term effects of climate change.					The development will need to include appropriate flood mitigation measures and include a SuDS strategy to reduce surface water runoff. The feasibility of CHP and district heating must be investigated. Development will result in an increase in greenhouse gas emissions. Mitigation measures that minimise the impacts of climate change and enable suitable adaptation to be implemented through sustainable design and construction practices will need to be identified.
SO3	WATER QUALITY To reduce water pollution and improve water quality and resources in the River Wandale.					Development proposals will need to include appropriate flood mitigation measures where appropriate and incorporate a SuDS strategy. An open section of Bunces Ditch (a designated main river) exists to the South of Merantum Way, which may have origins within the estate and will need to be fully investigated. Post-development runoff rates should be as close to greenfield rate as possible.
SO4	WATER RESOURCES To reduce water consumption and ensure water saving measures and adequate water and wastewater infrastructure supports new development.					Development will need to comply with London Plan policy 5.3 and DM EP4 pollutants
SO5	SOIL AND LAND QUALITY To maintain and improve soil and land quality.					Development will need to comply with London Plan policy 5.3 and DM EP4 pollutants
SO6	AIR QUALITY To ensure the risks of air pollution to human health and environment are reduced.					Development should include the consideration of air quality and the potential benefits that a district heat network could deliver to the wider area. Development will need to comply with London Plan policy 5.3 and DM EP4 pollutants
SO7	NOISE To improve amenity by minimising the impact associated with noise.					Development will need to comply with London Plan policy 5.3 and DM EP4 pollutants and include the consideration of noise
SO8	TRANSPORT To reduce road congestion by improving travel choices, promoting public transport, walking and cycling, and reducing the need to travel by private vehicle.					Development will need to provide a Transport Assessment and other relevant documents including Travel Plans and Construction Management Plans in accordance with TfL's best practice. Development will need to comply with DM EP4 pollutants
SO9	FLOOD RISK To reduce the flood risk to people and property from all sources of flooding including surface water flooding.					Development proposals will need to include appropriate flood mitigation measures where appropriate and incorporate a SuDS strategy. An open section of Bunces Ditch (a designated main river) exists to the South of Merantum Way, which may have origins within the estate and will need to be fully investigated. The site is within Flood Zones 1 and 2. Any development coming forward will be subject to a Site-Specific Flood Risk Assessment, which must have regard to Merton Strategic Flood Risk Assessment and Surface Water Management Plan. Post-development runoff rates should be as close to greenfield rate as possible.

Sustainability Objectives		HIGH PATH EP H6: Environmental Protection				Commentary
		H6	S	M	L	
SO10	BIODIVERSITY To protect and enhance biodiversity.					The early design proposals should consider the opportunity to incorporate landscape and permeable surfaces, as well as the potential for green corridors and the retention of existing mature trees, which may provide opportunities for the protection and enhancement of biodiversity
SO11	BUILT ENVIRONMENT To enhance and protect the built environment including the townscape and landscape and ensure new buildings and spaces are well designed and enhance local character					The early design proposals should consider the opportunity to incorporate landscape and permeable surfaces, as well as the potential for green corridors and the retention of existing mature trees. New development should be designed to minimise emissions arising throughout their lifetime by making efficient use of land, resources, materials and energy.
SO12	HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT To conserve and enhance heritage assets and their settings					Development will need to consider the impact upon the Historic Environment and identify suitable mitigation measures.
SO13	ENERGY AND CARBON REDUCTION To ensure specific measures, to improve energy efficiency and reduce greenhouse gas emissions, are used in developments.					Energy strategies should clearly demonstrate that development delivers energy efficiency improvements at each level of the Mayor's energy hierarchy when compared to existing buildings on the estate. Consideration should be given to the inclusion of battery storage in connection to domestic solar PV systems to reduce on-site renewable energy consumption, reduce utility costs and provide in-situ demand side management. The feasibility of CHP and district heating must be investigated.
SO14	OPEN SPACE To ensure the provision of sufficient well-designed, accessible private amenity, communal and public open space, including play and recreation areas.					Public and communal open spaces must contribute to the creation of an efficient system for SuDS and the enhancement of biodiversity
SO15	WASTE Promote waste minimisation by re-use and recycling in line with reducing net carbon emissions and the waste hierarchy; and to recover the maximum value from residual waste by increasing energy derived from residual waste.					Development will result in an increase in waste. Mitigation measures that minimise the impacts and enable suitable adaptation to be implemented through sustainable design and construction practices should be identified. Development proposals will need to be accompanied by a working method statement and construction logistics plan and should apply the waste hierarchy.
SO16	HOUSING Contribute to meeting Merton's housing needs, increasing the opportunity for people to live in a decent and affordable home.					Energy strategies will need to clearly demonstrate how the development delivers energy efficient improvements when compared to the existing buildings on the estate.
SO17	ACCESS TO ACTIVITIES Enhance opportunities for culture, leisure and social activities within the estate and / or by improving access to facilities.					No significant impact
SO18	SOCIAL DEPRIVATION To contribute to reducing poverty and encouraging social inclusion.					The improvement in energy efficiency of homes may help to reduce the level of fuel poverty amongst residents
SO19	HEALTH AND WELLBEING To improve the health and wellbeing of residents and reduce health inequalities.					Development will need to comply with London Plan policy 5.3 and DM EP4 pollutants. The improvements in the efficiency and quality of the homes may lead to improvements in the health and well-being of residents.

Sustainability Objectives		HIGH PATH EP H6: Environmental Protection				Commentary
		H6	S	M	L	
SO20	DIVERSITY AND EQUALITY To support diversity and equality in order to promote community cohesion.					No significant impact
SO21	SERVICES AND FACILITIES To ensure accessibility to essential services and facilities.					No significant impact
SO22	CRIME To reduce crime and the fear of crime.					No significant impact
SO23	EDUCATION AND SKILLS To improve the education and skills of the population.					No significant impact
SO24	ECONOMIC GROWTH To support economic growth and business development					No significant impact
SO25	EMPLOYMENT To increase local employment and skills					No significant impact
SO26	VIABILITY AND DELIVERABILITY To ensure the deliverability of viable development					The viability and deliverability of the proposed measures will need to be demonstrated.

High Path EP H6 Summary:

Minor Positive Impacts:

SO1 Land Use, SO10 Biodiversity, SO14 Open Space, SO16 Housing

The predominant land use will be residential to reflect the existing land use and surrounding neighbourhood. Non-residential uses may be considered to support employment and community activities. The early design of proposals should consider the opportunity to incorporate landscape and permeable surfaces, as well as the potential for green corridors. Limitations in relation to flood risk will, however, need to be considered. Energy strategies will need to clearly demonstrate how the development delivers energy efficient improvements when compared to the existing buildings on the estate.

Uncertain Impacts:

SO3 Water Quality, SO5 Soil and Land Quality, SO6 Air Quality, SO7 Noise, SO8 Transport, SO9 Flood Risk, SO11 Built Environment, SO12 Historic Environment, , SO19 Health and Wellbeing -

Development will need to comply with London Plan policy 5.3 Sustainable Design and Construction and DM EP4 pollutants. Limitations in relation to flood risk will also need to be considered. Development proposals will need to include appropriate flood mitigation measures where appropriate and incorporate a SuDS strategy. An open section of Bunces Ditch (a designated main river) exists to the South of Merantum Way, which may have origins within the estate and will need to be fully investigated. The sites is within Flood Zones 1 and 2. Any development coming forward will be subject to a Site-Specific Flood Risk Assessment, which must have regard to Merton Strategic Flood Risk Assessment and Local Surface Water Management Plan. New development should be designed to minimise emissions arising throughout their lifetime by making efficient use of land, resources, materials and energy. Development will need to consider potential impacts with regards to the historic environment and identify suitable mitigation measures.

Negative Impacts:

SO2 Climate Change, SO13 Energy and Carbon, SO15 Waste

The development will need to include appropriate flood mitigation measures and include a SuDS strategy to reduce surface water runoff. The feasibility of CHP and district heating must be investigated. Development will result in an increase in greenhouse gas emissions, energy and waste produced. Mitigation measures that minimise the impacts through sustainable design and construction practices will need to be identified. Energy strategies should clearly demonstrate that development delivers energy efficiency improvements at each level of the Mayor's energy hierarchy when compared to existing buildings on the estate. Consideration should be given to the inclusion of battery storage in connection to domestic solar PV systems to reduce on-site renewable energy consumption, reduce utility costs and provide in-situ demand side management.

Sustainability Objectives		HIGH PATH EP H7: Landscape				Commentary
		H7	S	M	L	
SO1	LAND USE To ensure development optimises the use of land to benefit residents, businesses, other occupiers and the surrounding area.					Landscape of the public open spaces and communal gardens must be accessible and of the highest quality. The existing mature trees should be retained and landscape must be a key feature in the provision of private space in front of houses.
SO2	CLIMATE CHANGE To address the causes of climate change through reducing greenhouse gas emissions and adapting to the long-term effects of climate change.					The retention of trees can have clear benefits in relation to flood mitigation. Other landscape measures, which could have beneficial impacts should be identified in the detailed design.
SO3	WATER QUALITY To reduce water pollution and improve water quality and resources in the River Wandle.					Landscape measures, which could have beneficial impacts should be identified in the detailed design.
SO4	WATER RESOURCES To reduce water consumption and ensure water saving measures and adequate water and wastewater infrastructure supports new development.					No significant impact
SO5	SOIL AND LAND QUALITY To maintain and improve soil and land quality.					Landscape measures, which could have beneficial impacts should be identified in the detailed design.
SO6	AIR QUALITY To ensure the risks of air pollution to human health and environment are reduced.					Landscape measures, which could have beneficial impacts should be identified in the detailed design.
SO7	NOISE To improve amenity by minimising the impact associated with noise.					No significant impact
SO8	TRANSPORT To reduce road congestion by improving travel choices, promoting public transport, walking and cycling, and reducing the need to travel by private vehicle.					No significant impact
SO9	FLOOD RISK To reduce the flood risk to people and property from all sources of flooding including surface water flooding.					The retention of trees can have a positive impact in relation to flood mitigation. Other landscape measures, which could have beneficial impacts should be identified in the detailed design
SO10	BIODIVERSITY To protect and enhance biodiversity.					The retention of trees can have a positive benefit in relation to biodiversity. Other landscape measures, which could have beneficial impacts should be identified in the detailed design

Sustainability Objectives		HIGH PATH EP H7: Landscape				Commentary
		H7	S	M	L	
SO11	BUILT ENVIRONMENT To enhance and protect the built environment including the townscape and landscape and ensure new buildings and spaces are well designed and enhance local character					Landscape of the public open spaces and communal gardens must be accessible and of the highest quality. The existing mature trees should be retained and landscape must be a key feature in the provision of private space in front of houses.
SO12	HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT To conserve and enhance heritage assets and their settings					The impact upon the Historic environment will need to be considered in the detailed design.
SO13	ENERGY AND CARBON REDUCTION To ensure specific measures, to improve energy efficiency and reduce greenhouse gas emissions, are used in developments.					No significant impact
SO14	OPEN SPACE To ensure the provision of sufficient well-designed, accessible private amenity, communal and public open space, including play and recreation areas.					Landscape of the public open spaces and communal gardens must be accessible and of the highest quality. The existing mature trees should be retained and landscape must be a key feature in the provision of private space in front of houses.
SO15	WASTE Promote waste minimisation by re-use and recycling in line with reducing net carbon emissions and the waste hierarchy; and to recover the maximum value from residual waste by increasing energy derived from residual waste.					No significant impact
SO16	HOUSING Contribute to meeting Merton's housing needs, increasing the opportunity for people to live in a decent and affordable home.					No significant impact
SO17	ACCESS TO ACTIVITIES Enhance opportunities for culture, leisure and social activities within the estate and / or by improving access to facilities.					The provision of suitable landscape may have a positive impact upon the access to leisure and social activities.
SO18	SOCIAL DEPRIVATION To contribute to reducing poverty and encouraging social inclusion.					No significant impact
SO19	HEALTH AND WELLBEING To improve the health and wellbeing of residents and reduce health inequalities.					The provision of suitable landscape may have a positive impact upon the health and wellbeing of residents.

Sustainability Objectives		HIGH PATH EP H7: Landscape				Commentary
		H7	S	M	L	
SO20	DIVERSITY AND EQUALITY To support diversity and equality in order to promote community cohesion.					No significant impact
SO21	SERVICES AND FACILITIES To ensure accessibility to essential services and facilities.					No significant impact
SO22	CRIME To reduce crime and the fear of crime.					No significant impact
SO23	EDUCATION AND SKILLS To improve the education and skills of the population.					No significant impact
SO24	ECONOMIC GROWTH To support economic growth and business development					No significant impact
SO25	EMPLOYMENT To increase local employment and skills					No significant impact
SO26	VIABILITY AND DELIVERABILITY To ensure the deliverability of viable development					No significant impact

High Path EP H7 Summary:

Minor Positive Impacts:

SO1 Land Use, SO11 Built Environment, SO14 Open Space, SO17 Access to Activities, SO19 Health and Wellbeing

Landscape of the public open spaces and communal gardens must be accessible and of the highest quality. The existing mature trees should be retained and landscape must be a key feature in the provision of private space in front of houses.

Uncertain Impacts:

SO2 Climate Change, SO3 Water Quality, SO5 Soil and Land Quality, SO6 Air Quality, SO9 Flood Risk, SO10 Biodiversity, SO12 Historic Environment - The retention of trees can have clear benefits in relation to flood mitigation. Other landscape measures, which could have beneficial impacts on the above objectives should be identified in the detailed design.

Sustainability Objectives		HIGH PATH EP H8: Building Heights				Commentary
		H8	S	M	L	
SO1	LAND USE To ensure development optimises the use of land to benefit residents, businesses, other occupiers and the surrounding area.					Redevelopment should create a consistent character that fits in harmoniously with the surrounding development. Building heights should be based on a comprehensive townscape appraisal and visual assessment and should make a positive contribution to the existing townscape, character and local distinctiveness of the area. Taller buildings may be considered appropriate to facilitate intensified use of the site.
SO2	CLIMATE CHANGE To address the causes of climate change through reducing greenhouse gas emissions and adapting to the long-term effects of climate change.					The potential impact of taller buildings upon microclimate and overshadowing or the effect that increased density can have upon the urban heat island effect will need to be considered.
SO3	WATER QUALITY To reduce water pollution and improve water quality and resources in the River Wandle.					No significant impact
SO4	WATER RESOURCES To reduce water consumption and ensure water saving measures and adequate water and wastewater infrastructure supports new development.					No significant impact
SO5	SOIL AND LAND QUALITY To maintain and improve soil and land quality.					No significant impact
SO6	AIR QUALITY To ensure the risks of air pollution to human health and environment are reduced.					No significant impact
SO7	NOISE To improve amenity by minimising the impact associated with noise.					No significant impact
SO8	TRANSPORT To reduce road congestion by improving travel choices, promoting public transport, walking and cycling, and reducing the need to travel by private vehicle.					No significant impact
SO9	FLOOD RISK To reduce the flood risk to people and property from all sources of flooding including surface water flooding.					No significant impact
SO10	BIODIVERSITY To protect and enhance biodiversity.					No significant impact

Sustainability Objectives		HIGH PATH EP H8: Building Heights				Commentary
		H8	S	M	L	
SO11	BUILT ENVIRONMENT To enhance and protect the built environment including the townscape and landscape and ensure new buildings and spaces are well designed and enhance local character					Redevelopment should create a consistent character that fits in harmoniously with the surrounding development. Building heights should be based on a comprehensive townscape appraisal and visual assessment and should make a positive contribution to the existing townscape, character and local distinctiveness of the area.
SO12	HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT To conserve and enhance heritage assets and their settings					Building heights should be based on a comprehensive townscape appraisal and visual assessment and should make a positive contribution to the existing townscape, character and local distinctiveness of the area. Building heights along High Path should reflect its historic character as a narrow historic street and ensure that it sensitively takes account of the setting of St John the Divine Church.
SO13	ENERGY AND CARBON REDUCTION To ensure specific measures, to improve energy efficiency and reduce greenhouse gas emissions, are used in developments.					The potential impact of taller buildings upon microclimate and overshadowing or the effect that increased density can have upon the urban heat island effect will need to be considered in the detailed design.
SO14	OPEN SPACE To ensure the provision of sufficient well-designed, accessible private amenity, communal and public open space, including play and recreation areas.					Building heights should be based on a comprehensive townscape appraisal and visual assessment and should make a positive contribution to the existing townscape, character and local distinctiveness of the area.
SO15	WASTE Promote waste minimisation by re-use and recycling in line with reducing net carbon emissions and the waste hierarchy; and to recover the maximum value from residual waste by increasing energy derived from residual waste.					No significant impact
SO16	HOUSING Contribute to meeting Merton's housing needs, increasing the opportunity for people to live in a decent and affordable home.					Redevelopment should create a consistent character that fits in harmoniously with the surrounding development. Building heights should be based on a comprehensive townscape appraisal and visual assessment and should make a positive contribution to the existing townscape, character and local distinctiveness of the area. Taller buildings may be considered appropriate to facilitate intensified use of the site and thereby provide an increase in the number of homes.
SO17	ACCESS TO ACTIVITIES Enhance opportunities for culture, leisure and social activities within the estate and / or by improving access to facilities.					No significant impact
SO18	SOCIAL DEPRIVATION To contribute to reducing poverty and encouraging social inclusion.					No significant impact

Sustainability Objectives		HIGH PATH EP H8: Building Heights				Commentary
		H8	S	M	L	
SO19	HEALTH AND WELLBEING To improve the health and wellbeing of residents and reduce health inequalities.					No significant impact
SO20	DIVERSITY AND EQUALITY To support diversity and equality in order to promote community cohesion.					No significant impact
SO21	SERVICES AND FACILITIES To ensure accessibility to essential services and facilities.					No significant impact
SO22	CRIME To reduce crime and the fear of crime.					No significant impact
SO23	EDUCATION AND SKILLS To improve the education and skills of the population.					No significant impact
SO24	ECONOMIC GROWTH To support economic growth and business development					No significant impact
SO25	EMPLOYMENT To increase local employment and skills					No significant impact
SO26	VIABILITY AND DELIVERABILITY To ensure the deliverability of viable development					The viability and deliverability of the proposals will need to be demonstrated

High Path EP H8 Summary:

Minor Positive Impacts:

SO1 Land Use, SO11 Built Environment, SO12 Historic Environment - Redevelopment should create a consistent character that fits in harmoniously with the surrounding development. Building heights should be based on a comprehensive townscape appraisal and visual assessment and should make a positive contribution to the existing townscape, character and local distinctiveness of the area. Taller buildings may be considered appropriate to facilitate intensified use of the site and thereby provide an increase in the number of homes.

Uncertain Impacts:

SO2 Climate Change, SO13 Energy and Carbon, SO14 Open Space, SO16 Housing, SO26 Viability and Deliverability

The potential impact of taller buildings upon microclimate and overshadowing or the effect that increased density can have upon the urban heat island effect will need to be considered in the detailed design. The viability and deliverability of the proposals will need to be demonstrated

Sustainability Objectives		RAVENSBURY EP R1: Townscape				Commentary
		R1	S	M	L	
SO1	LAND USE To ensure development optimises the use of land to benefit residents, businesses, other occupiers and the surrounding area.					The townscape of the estate is somewhat secondary to the landscape. The development provides the opportunity to improve the landscape and setting of the existing buildings.
SO2	CLIMATE CHANGE To address the causes of climate change through reducing greenhouse gas emissions and adapting to the long-term effects of climate change.					No significant impact
SO3	WATER QUALITY To reduce water pollution and improve water quality and resources in the River Wandle.					No significant impact
SO4	WATER RESOURCES To reduce water consumption and ensure water saving measures and adequate water and wastewater infrastructure supports new development.					No significant impact
SO5	SOIL AND LAND QUALITY To maintain and improve soil and land quality.					No significant impact
SO6	AIR QUALITY To ensure the risks of air pollution to human health and environment are reduced.					No significant impact
SO7	NOISE To improve amenity by minimising the impact associated with noise.					No significant impact
SO8	TRANSPORT To reduce road congestion by improving travel choices, promoting public transport, walking and cycling, and reducing the need to travel by private vehicle.					No significant impact
SO9	FLOOD RISK To reduce the flood risk to people and property from all sources of flooding including surface water flooding.					No significant impact
SO10	BIODIVERSITY To protect and enhance biodiversity.					No significant impact
SO11	BUILT ENVIRONMENT To enhance and protect the built environment including the townscape and landscape and ensure new buildings and spaces are well designed and enhance local character					The townscape of the estate is somewhat secondary to the landscape. The development provides the opportunity to improve the landscape and setting of the existing buildings. The architecture and design of the buildings should be drawn from the surrounding good quality townscape such as Ravensbury Mill, The Surrey Arms and White Cottage

Sustainability Objectives		RAVENSBURY EP R1: Townscape				Commentary
		R1	S	M	L	
SO12	HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT To conserve and enhance heritage assets and their settings					The proposals should utilise local history as a point of reference in the development of the scheme
SO13	ENERGY AND CARBON REDUCTION To ensure specific measures, to improve energy efficiency and reduce greenhouse gas emissions, are used in developments.					No significant impact
SO14	OPEN SPACE To ensure the provision of sufficient well-designed, accessible private amenity, communal and public open space, including play and recreation areas.					The development provides the opportunity to improve the landscape and setting of the existing buildings
SO15	WASTE Promote waste minimisation by re-use and recycling in line with reducing net carbon emissions and the waste hierarchy; and to recover the maximum value from residual waste by increasing energy derived from residual waste.					No significant impact
SO16	HOUSING Contribute to meeting Merton's housing needs, increasing the opportunity for people to live in a decent and affordable home.					No significant impact
SO17	ACCESS TO ACTIVITIES Enhance opportunities for culture, leisure and social activities within the estate and / or by improving access to facilities.					The development provides the opportunity to improve the landscape and setting of the existing buildings
SO18	SOCIAL DEPRIVATION To contribute to reducing poverty and encouraging social inclusion.					No significant impact
SO19	HEALTH AND WELLBEING To improve the health and wellbeing of residents and reduce health inequalities.					No significant impact
SO20	DIVERSITY AND EQUALITY To support diversity and equality in order to promote community cohesion.					No significant impact
SO21	SERVICES AND FACILITIES To ensure accessibility to essential services and facilities.					No significant impact
SO22	CRIME To reduce crime and the fear of crime.					The development provides the opportunity to improve the landscape and setting of the existing buildings, which may reduce crime and the fear of crime
SO23	EDUCATION AND SKILLS To improve the education and skills of the population.					No significant impact

Sustainability Objectives		RAVENSBURY EP R1: Townscape				
		R1	S	M	L	Commentary
SO24	ECONOMIC GROWTH To support economic growth and business development					No significant impact
SO25	EMPLOYMENT To increase local employment and skills					No significant impact
SO26	VIABILITY AND DELIVERABILITY To ensure the deliverability of viable development					No significant impact
<p>Ravensbury EP R1 Summary:</p> <p>The Policy would have a minor positive impact for SO1 Land Use, SO11 Built Environment, SO12 Historic Environment SO14 Open Space, SO17 Access to Activities and SO22 Crime. The townscape of the estate is somewhat secondary to the landscape. The development provides the opportunity to improve the landscape and setting of the existing buildings. The architecture and design of the buildings should be drawn from the surrounding good quality townscape such as Ravensbury Mill, The Surrey Arms and White Cottage</p>						

Sustainability Objectives		RAVENSBURY EP R2: Street Network				Commentary
		R2	S	M	L	
SO1	LAND USE To ensure development optimises the use of land to benefit residents, businesses, other occupiers and the surrounding area.					Ravensbury Grove should be extended fully to the boundary of Ravensbury Park providing clear views along its whole length. The new street network should provide clear connections that will reduce the current detached nature of the estate.
SO2	CLIMATE CHANGE To address the causes of climate change through reducing greenhouse gas emissions and adapting to the long-term effects of climate change.					No significant impact
SO3	WATER QUALITY To reduce water pollution and improve water quality and resources in the River Wandle.					No significant impact
SO4	WATER RESOURCES To reduce water consumption and ensure water saving measures and adequate water and wastewater infrastructure supports new development.					No significant impact
SO5	SOIL AND LAND QUALITY To maintain and improve soil and land quality.					No significant impact
SO6	AIR QUALITY To ensure the risks of air pollution to human health and environment are reduced.					No significant impact
SO7	NOISE To improve amenity by minimising the impact associated with noise.					No significant impact
SO8	TRANSPORT To reduce road congestion by improving travel choices, promoting public transport, walking and cycling, and reducing the need to travel by private vehicle.					The new street network has the potential to include traffic management measures and improvements to pedestrian and cycle routes.
SO9	FLOOD RISK To reduce the flood risk to people and property from all sources of flooding including surface water flooding.					The new street network could allow for flood attenuation measures to be introduced such as a swale or uncovering of the historic watercourse
SO10	BIODIVERSITY To protect and enhance biodiversity.					No significant impact
SO11	BUILT ENVIRONMENT To enhance and protect the built environment including the townscape and landscape and ensure new buildings and spaces are well designed and enhance local character					The new street network should provide clear connections that will reduce the current detached nature of the estate. The historic street pattern of Ravensbury Grove should be retained.

Sustainability Objectives		RAVENSBURY EP R2: Street Network				Commentary
		R2	S	M	L	
SO12	HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT To conserve and enhance heritage assets and their settings					The historic street pattern of Ravensbury Grove should be retained.
SO13	ENERGY AND CARBON REDUCTION To ensure specific measures, to improve energy efficiency and reduce greenhouse gas emissions, are used in developments.					No significant impact
SO14	OPEN SPACE To ensure the provision of sufficient well-designed, accessible private amenity, communal and public open space, including play and recreation areas.					No significant impact
SO15	WASTE Promote waste minimisation by re-use and recycling in line with reducing net carbon emissions and the waste hierarchy; and to recover the maximum value from residual waste by increasing energy derived from residual waste.					No significant impact
SO16	HOUSING Contribute to meeting Merton's housing needs, increasing the opportunity for people to live in a decent and affordable home.					No significant impact
SO17	ACCESS TO ACTIVITIES Enhance opportunities for culture, leisure and social activities within the estate and / or by improving access to facilities.					The new street network has the potential to include traffic management measures and improvements to pedestrian and cycle routes.
SO18	SOCIAL DEPRIVATION To contribute to reducing poverty and encouraging social inclusion.					No significant impact
SO19	HEALTH AND WELLBEING To improve the health and wellbeing of residents and reduce health inequalities.					The new street network has the potential to include traffic management measures and improvements to pedestrian and cycle routes, which can positive impacts for health and wellbeing
SO20	DIVERSITY AND EQUALITY To support diversity and equality in order to promote community cohesion.					No significant impact
SO21	SERVICES AND FACILITIES To ensure accessibility to essential services and facilities.					The new street network has the potential to include traffic management measures and improvements to pedestrian and cycle routes.
SO22	CRIME To reduce crime and the fear of crime.					The new street network has the potential to include traffic management measures and improvements to pedestrian and cycle routes, which may reduce crime and the fear of crime.
SO23	EDUCATION AND SKILLS To improve the education and skills of the population.					No significant impact

Sustainability Objectives		RAVENSBURY EP R2: Street Network				
		R2	S	M	L	Commentary
SO24	ECONOMIC GROWTH To support economic growth and business development					No significant impact
SO25	EMPLOYMENT To increase local employment and skills					No significant impact
SO26	VIABILITY AND DELIVERABILITY To ensure the deliverability of viable development					No significant impact

Ravensbury EP R2 Summary:

The Policy would have a positive impact upon **SO1 Land Use, SO8 Transport, SO9 Flood Risk, SO11 Built Environment, SO12 Historic Environment, SO17 Access to Activities, SO19 Health and Wellbeing, SO21 Services and Facilities, and SO22 Crime**. Ravensbury Grove should be extended fully to the boundary of Ravensbury Park providing clear views along its whole length. The new street network should provide clear connections that will reduce the current detached nature of the estate. The new street network could allow for flood attenuation measures to be introduced such as a swale or uncovering of the historic watercourse and has the potential to include traffic management measures and improvements to pedestrian and cycle routes, which may also reduce crime and the fear of crime.

Sustainability Objectives		RAVENSBURY EP R3: Movement & Access				Commentary
		R3	S	M	L	
SO1	LAND USE To ensure development optimises the use of land to benefit residents, businesses, other occupiers and the surrounding area.					The development offers the potential to improve both the number and quality of links to and within the estate
SO2	CLIMATE CHANGE To address the causes of climate change through reducing greenhouse gas emissions and adapting to the long-term effects of climate change.					No significant impact
SO3	WATER QUALITY To reduce water pollution and improve water quality and resources in the River Wandle.					No significant impact
SO4	WATER RESOURCES To reduce water consumption and ensure water saving measures and adequate water and wastewater infrastructure supports new development.					No significant impact
SO5	SOIL AND LAND QUALITY To maintain and improve soil and land quality.					No significant impact
SO6	AIR QUALITY To ensure the risks of air pollution to human health and environment are reduced.					No significant impact
SO7	NOISE To improve amenity by minimising the impact associated with noise.					No significant impact
SO8	TRANSPORT To reduce road congestion by improving travel choices, promoting public transport, walking and cycling, and reducing the need to travel by private vehicle.					Proposals should include new and improved pedestrian and cycle routes and include measures to improve traffic management and road safety. Proposals will need to be supported by appropriate traffic modelling and be in general compliance with relevant transport policies and parking standards.
SO9	FLOOD RISK To reduce the flood risk to people and property from all sources of flooding including surface water flooding.					No significant impact
SO10	BIODIVERSITY To protect and enhance biodiversity.					No significant impact
SO11	BUILT ENVIRONMENT To enhance and protect the built environment including the townscape and landscape and ensure new buildings and spaces are well designed and enhance local character					The development offers the potential to improve both the number and quality of links to and within the estate for pedestrians, cyclists and vehicles.

Sustainability Objectives		RAVENSBURY EP R3: Movement & Access				Commentary
		R3	S	M	L	
SO12	HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT To conserve and enhance heritage assets and their settings					No significant impact
SO13	ENERGY AND CARBON REDUCTION To ensure specific measures, to improve energy efficiency and reduce greenhouse gas emissions, are used in developments.					No significant impact
SO14	OPEN SPACE To ensure the provision of sufficient well-designed, accessible private amenity, communal and public open space, including play and recreation areas.					The development should consider the improvement of the crossing from Morden Hall Park to Ravensbury Park. Entrances into the park should be carefully designed and located to ensure accessibility. There is also the potential to improve bridges and walkways within the park.
SO15	WASTE Promote waste minimisation by re-use and recycling in line with reducing net carbon emissions and the waste hierarchy; and to recover the maximum value from residual waste by increasing energy derived from residual waste.					No significant impact
SO16	HOUSING Contribute to meeting Merton's housing needs, increasing the opportunity for people to live in a decent and affordable home.					No significant impact
SO17	ACCESS TO ACTIVITIES Enhance opportunities for culture, leisure and social activities within the estate and / or by improving access to facilities.					The development offers the potential to improve both the number and quality of links to and within the estate for pedestrians, cyclists and vehicles.
SO18	SOCIAL DEPRIVATION To contribute to reducing poverty and encouraging social inclusion.					No significant impact
SO19	HEALTH AND WELLBEING To improve the health and wellbeing of residents and reduce health inequalities.					The development offers the potential to improve both the number and quality of links to and within the estate for pedestrians, cyclists and vehicles, which may have positive impacts for health and wellbeing.
SO20	DIVERSITY AND EQUALITY To support diversity and equality in order to promote community cohesion.					No significant impact
SO21	SERVICES AND FACILITIES To ensure accessibility to essential services and facilities.					The development offers the potential to improve both the number and quality of links to and within the estate for pedestrians, cyclists and vehicles.
SO22	CRIME To reduce crime and the fear of crime.					The development offers the potential to improve both the number and quality of links to and within the estate for pedestrians, cyclists and vehicles, which may reduce crime and the fear of crime.
SO23	EDUCATION AND SKILLS To improve the education and skills of the population.					No significant impact

Sustainability Objectives		RAVENSBURY EP R3: Movement & Access				
		R3	S	M	L	Commentary
SO24	ECONOMIC GROWTH To support economic growth and business development					No significant impact
SO25	EMPLOYMENT To increase local employment and skills					No significant impact
SO26	VIABILITY AND DELIVERABILITY To ensure the deliverability of viable development					No significant impact
<p>Ravensbury EP R3 Summary:</p> <p>The policy has a minor positive impact upon SO1 Land Use, SO8 Transport, SO11 Built Environment, SO14 Open Space, SO17 Access to Activities, SO19 Health and Wellbeing, and SO22 Crime. Proposals should include new and improved pedestrian and cycle routes and include measures to improve traffic management and road safety. Proposals will need to be supported by appropriate traffic modelling and be in general compliance with relevant transport policies and parking standards. The development should consider the improvement of the crossing from Morden Hall Park to Ravensbury Park. Entrances into the park should be carefully designed and located to ensure accessibility. There is also the potential to improve bridges and walkways within the park.</p>						

Sustainability Objectives		RAVENSBURY EP R4: Land use				Commentary
		R4	S	M	L	
SO1	LAND USE To ensure development optimises the use of land to benefit residents, businesses, other occupiers and the surrounding area.					The predominant land use of the land will remain as residential, including the re-provision of the community room. The redevelopment will allow for an increase in the number and mix of high quality homes provided. It is considered unlikely that there will be demand for other non-residential land uses. The interface between any proposed development and Ravensbury Park needs careful consideration. Of particular importance should be the enhancement of the river corridor and its environment including the issues of flooding and surface water drainage.
SO2	CLIMATE CHANGE To address the causes of climate change through reducing greenhouse gas emissions and adapting to the long-term effects of climate change.					Development will result in an increase in greenhouse emissions. Mitigation measures that minimise the impacts of climate change and enable suitable adaptation to be implemented through sustainable design practices should be identified.
SO3	WATER QUALITY To reduce water pollution and improve water quality and resources in the River Wandle.					The site is within close proximity to the River Wandle and lies within Flood Zones 2 and 3a/b. The development proposals will need to include appropriate flood mitigation and incorporate a SuDS strategy
SO4	WATER RESOURCES To reduce water consumption and ensure water saving measures and adequate water and wastewater infrastructure supports new development.					The development is likely to result in an increase in water consumption and wastewater. Mitigation measures that minimise the impacts through sustainable design practices or other policies should be identified.
SO5	SOIL AND LAND QUALITY To maintain and improve soil and land quality.					Development will need to comply with London Plan policy 5.3 Sustainable Design and Construction and DM EP4 pollutants.
SO6	AIR QUALITY To ensure the risks of air pollution to human health and environment are reduced.					Development will need to comply with London Plan policy 5.3 Sustainable Design and Construction and DM EP4 pollutants.
SO7	NOISE To improve amenity by minimising the impact associated with noise.					Development will need to comply with London Plan policy 5.3 Sustainable Design and Construction and DM EP4 pollutants.
SO8	TRANSPORT To reduce road congestion by improving travel choices, promoting public transport, walking and cycling, and reducing the need to travel by private vehicle.					The site has a PTAL rating of 2-3 (poor). Measures should be considered that will improve the connectivity of the site. The capacity of the public transport will also need to be considered. Development will need to provide a Transport Assessment and other relevant documents including Travel Plans and Construction Management Plans in accordance with TfL's best practice. Development will need to comply with DM EP4 pollutants
SO9	FLOOD RISK To reduce the flood risk to people and property from all sources of flooding including surface water flooding.					The site is within close proximity to the River Wandle and lies within Flood Zones 2 and 3a/b. The development proposals will need to include appropriate flood mitigation and incorporate a SuDS strategy. Any development coming forward will be subject to a Sequential Test, Exceptions Test and Site-Specific Flood Risk Assessment, which must have regard to Merton Strategic Flood Risk Assessment and Local Surface Water Management Plan.
SO10	BIODIVERSITY To protect and enhance biodiversity.					The redevelopment offers the opportunity for the protection and enhancement of biodiversity.

Sustainability Objectives		RAVENSBURY EP R4: Land use				Commentary
		R4	S	M	L	
SO11	BUILT ENVIRONMENT To enhance and protect the built environment including the townscape and landscape and ensure new buildings and spaces are well designed and enhance local character					The predominant land use of the land will remain as residential, including the re-provision of the community room. The redevelopment will allow for an increase in the number, mix and type of high quality homes provided. It is considered unlikely that there will be demand for other non-residential land uses.
SO12	HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT To conserve and enhance heritage assets and their settings					Development proposals will need to consider the impact upon the historic environment and identify any necessary mitigation measures.
SO13	ENERGY AND CARBON REDUCTION To ensure specific measures, to improve energy efficiency and reduce greenhouse gas emissions, are used in developments.					New development will result in an increase in energy and greenhouse emissions. Mitigation measures that minimise the impacts of energy and carbon through sustainable design practices or other policies that will be used should be identified.
SO14	OPEN SPACE To ensure the provision of sufficient well-designed, accessible private amenity, communal and public open space, including play and recreation areas.					The site is surrounded by high quality open space and there is no requirement to provide additional open space. The site includes a small area of designated open space, which is currently of poor quality. The regeneration of the site offers the potential to improve the provision.
SO15	WASTE Promote waste minimisation by re-use and recycling in line with reducing net carbon emissions and the waste hierarchy; and to recover the maximum value from residual waste by increasing energy derived from residual waste.					New development will result in an increase in waste. Mitigation measures that minimise the impacts of waste through sustainable design and construction practices or other policies that will be used should be identified.
SO16	HOUSING Contribute to meeting Merton's housing needs, increasing the opportunity for people to live in a decent and affordable home.					The predominant land use of the land will remain as residential, including the re-provision of the community room. The redevelopment will allow for an increase in the number, mix and type of high quality homes provided. Densities must be assessed with consideration of relevant design, planning, social, environmental and management factors.
SO17	ACCESS TO ACTIVITIES Enhance opportunities for culture, leisure and social activities within the estate and / or by improving access to facilities.					The regeneration of the site may allow for access to activities to be improved.
SO18	SOCIAL DEPRIVATION To contribute to reducing poverty and encouraging social inclusion.					The redevelopment will allow for an increase in the number, mix and type of high quality homes provided.
SO19	HEALTH AND WELLBEING To improve the health and wellbeing of residents and reduce health inequalities.					The redevelopment will provide the opportunity for high quality efficient homes that meet decent home standards and improve the health and wellbeing of residents by providing an improved living environment.
SO20	DIVERSITY AND EQUALITY To support diversity and equality in order to promote community cohesion.					The regeneration of the site provides the opportunity to provide a greater number of homes, including the choice and mix of housing types and tenures, including greater affordable housing for a broad mix of community groups.
SO21	SERVICES AND FACILITIES To ensure accessibility to essential services and facilities.					The regeneration of the site may allow for access to services and facilities to be improved.
SO22	CRIME To reduce crime and the fear of crime.					The regeneration of the site may allow crime and the fear of crime to be reduced.

Sustainability Objectives		RAVENSBURY EP R4: Land use				Commentary
		R4	S	M	L	
SO23	EDUCATION AND SKILLS To improve the education and skills of the population.					No significant impact
SO24	ECONOMIC GROWTH To support economic growth and business development					Major development proposals will be expected to provide employment opportunities for local residents and businesses during both the construction and operation of the development. Non-residential uses may be considered appropriate.
SO25	EMPLOYMENT To increase local employment and skills					Major development proposals will be expected to provide employment opportunities for local residents and businesses during both the construction and operation of the development.
SO26	VIABILITY AND DELIVERABILITY To ensure the deliverability of viable development					Financial modelling has been carried out over a 50year period. The redevelopment would involve a high level of up front costs but would deliver regeneration benefits that would last for the long term. The current modelling shows that the redevelopment is the most economic and deliverable option for the site. Further work on the modelling is being carried out, including the potential to incorporate units for private occupation to enhance the overall viability. A phasing and decanting plan will also need to be developed.

Ravensbury EP R4 Summary:

Major Positive Impacts:

SO1 Land Use, SO11 Built Environment, SO16 Housing - The predominant land use of the land will remain as residential, including the re-provision of the community room. The redevelopment will allow for an increase in the number, mix and type of high quality homes provided, as identified in the HMA of the Estate Regeneration Areas, February 2017. It is considered unlikely that there will be demand for other non-residential land uses. Densities must be assessed with consideration of relevant design, planning, social, environmental and management factors.

Minor Positive Impacts:

SO10 Biodiveristy, SO14 Open Space, SO18 Social Deprivation, SO19 Health and wellbeing, SO20 Diversity and Equality, SO22 Crime, SO24 Economic Growth, SO25 Employment - The predominant land use will remain as residential to accord with the current land use and that of the surrounding area. The site is surrounded by high quality open space and there is no requirement to provide additional open space. The site includes a small area of designated open space, which is currently of poor quality. The regeneration of the site offers the potential to improve the provision. The redevelopment of the site provides the opportunity to provide a greater number of houses including the choice and mix of housing types and tenures, including greater affordable housing and housing for a broader mix of community groups. Major development opportunities will be expected to provide employment opportunities for local residents and businesses during both the construction and operation of the development.

Uncertain Impacts:

SO 4 Water Resources, SO5 Soil and Land Quality, SO6 Air Quality, SO7 Noise, SO8 Transport, SO9 Flood Risk, SO12 Historic Environment, SOSO17 Access to Activities, SO26 Viability and Deliverability - Development will need to comply with London Plan policy 5.3 Sustainable Design and Construction and DM EP4 pollutants. The regeneration of the site may allow for access to activities be improved. The site has a PTAL rating of 2-3 (poor). Measures should be considered that will improve the connectivity of the site. The capacity of the public transport will also need to be considered. Financial modelling has been carried out over a 50year period. The redevelopment would involve a high level of up-front costs but would deliver regeneration benefits that would last for the long term. The site is within close proximity to the River Wandle and lies within Flood Zones 2and 3a/b. The development proposals will need to include appropriate flood mitigation and incorporate a SuDS strategy. Any development coming forward will be subject to a Sequential Test, Exceptions Test and Site-Specific Flood Risk Assessment, which must have regard to Merton Strategic Flood Risk Assessment and Surface Water Management Plan. The current modelling shows that the redevelopment is the most economic and deliverable option for the site. Further work on the modelling is being carried out, including the potential to incorporate units for private occupation to enhance the overall viability. A phasing and decanting plan will also need to be developed. The impact of the development proposals on the historic environment will need to be considered and suitable mitigation identified.

Negative Impacts:

SO2 Climate Change, SO13 Energy and Carbon, SO15 Waste - Development will result in an increase in energy, greenhouse emissions and waste. Mitigation measures that minimise the impacts and enable suitable adaptation to be implemented through sustainable design and construction practices should be identified.

Sustainability Objectives		RAVENSBURY EP R5: Open Space				Commentary
		R5	S	M	L	
SO1	LAND USE To ensure development optimises the use of land to benefit residents, businesses, other occupiers and the surrounding area.					Equivalent or better re-provision of the designated open space in terms of quality and quantity will be required, including suitably designed play spaces, the retention of the existing communal garden and gardens that meet current space standards.
SO2	CLIMATE CHANGE To address the causes of climate change through reducing greenhouse gas emissions and adapting to the long-term effects of climate change.					Development will result in an increase in greenhouse emissions. Mitigation measures that minimise the impacts of climate change and enable suitable adaptation to be implemented through sustainable design practices should be identified. The retention and improvement of the areas of open space will offer the potential for surface water run-off and storage as part of the SuDS strategy for the site.
SO3	WATER QUALITY To reduce water pollution and improve water quality and resources in the River Wandle.					The retention and improvement of the areas of open space will offer the potential for surface water run-off and storage as part of the SuDS strategy for the site.
SO4	WATER RESOURCES To reduce water consumption and ensure water saving measures and adequate water and wastewater infrastructure supports new development.					No significant impact
SO5	SOIL AND LAND QUALITY To maintain and improve soil and land quality.					The retention and improvement of the areas of open space will offer the potential for surface water run-off and storage as part of the SuDS strategy for the site.
SO6	AIR QUALITY To ensure the risks of air pollution to human health and environment are reduced.					No significant impact
SO7	NOISE To improve amenity by minimising the impact associated with noise.					No significant impact
SO8	TRANSPORT To reduce road congestion by improving travel choices, promoting public transport, walking and cycling, and reducing the need to travel by private vehicle.					No significant impact
SO9	FLOOD RISK To reduce the flood risk to people and property from all sources of flooding including surface water flooding.					The site is within close proximity to the River Wandle and lies within Flood Zones 2 and 3a/b. The development proposals will need to include appropriate flood mitigation and incorporate a SuDS strategy. The retention and improvement of the areas of open space will offer the potential for surface water run-off and storage as part of the SuDS strategy for the site.
SO10	BIODIVERSITY To protect and enhance biodiversity.					The retention and improvement of the areas of open space will offer the potential to protect and enhance the biodiversity.
SO11	BUILT ENVIRONMENT To enhance and protect the built environment including the townscape and landscape and ensure new buildings and spaces are well designed and enhance local character					The retention and improvement of the areas of open space will provide the opportunity to improve the setting and amenity of the built environment

Sustainability Objectives		RAVENSBURY EP R5: Open Space				Commentary
		R5	S	M	L	
SO12	HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT To conserve and enhance heritage assets and their settings					The impact of the development proposals on the historic environment will need to be considered in the detailed design and suitable mitigation measures identified.
SO13	ENERGY AND CARBON REDUCTION To ensure specific measures, to improve energy efficiency and reduce greenhouse gas emissions, are used in developments.					No significant impact
SO14	OPEN SPACE To ensure the provision of sufficient well-designed, accessible private amenity, communal and public open space, including play and recreation areas.					The retention and improvement of the areas of open space provides the opportunity to include new and improved areas of amenity and play space
SO15	WASTE Promote waste minimisation by re-use and recycling in line with reducing net carbon emissions and the waste hierarchy; and to recover the maximum value from residual waste by increasing energy derived from residual waste.					No significant impact
SO16	HOUSING Contribute to meeting Merton's housing needs, increasing the opportunity for people to live in a decent and affordable home.					All new houses and flats should have gardens or amenity space that exceeds current space standards.
SO17	ACCESS TO ACTIVITIES Enhance opportunities for culture, leisure and social activities within the estate and / or by improving access to facilities.					The retention and improvement of the areas of open space provides the opportunity to include new and improved areas of amenity and play space
SO18	SOCIAL DEPRIVATION To contribute to reducing poverty and encouraging social inclusion.					No significant impact
SO19	HEALTH AND WELLBEING To improve the health and wellbeing of residents and reduce health inequalities.					The retention and improvement of the areas of open space provides the opportunity to include new and improved areas of amenity and play space, which can positive benefits for the health and wellbeing of residents
SO20	DIVERSITY AND EQUALITY To support diversity and equality in order to promote community cohesion.					No significant impact

Sustainability Objectives		RAVENSBURY EP R5: Open Space				Commentary
		R5	S	M	L	
SO21	SERVICES AND FACILITIES To ensure accessibility to essential services and facilities.					No significant impact
SO22	CRIME To reduce crime and the fear of crime.					The retention and improvement of the areas of open space provides the opportunity to include new and improved areas of amenity and play space that are safer for residents
SO23	EDUCATION AND SKILLS To improve the education and skills of the population.					No significant impact
SO24	ECONOMIC GROWTH To support economic growth and business development					No significant impact
SO25	EMPLOYMENT To increase local employment and skills					No significant impact
SO26	VIABILITY AND DELIVERABILITY To ensure the deliverability of viable development					No significant impact

Ravensbury EP R5 Summary:

Major Positive Impacts:

SO1 Land Use, SO 14 Open Space - Equivalent or better re-provision of the designated open space in terms of quality and quantity will be required, including suitably designed play spaces, the retention of the existing communal garden and gardens that meet current space standards.

Minor Positive Impacts:

SO3 Water Quality, SO5 Soil and Land Quality, SO10 Biodiversity, SO11 Built Environment, SO16 Housing, SO17 Access to Activities, SO19 Health and Wellbeing, SO22 Crime

The retention and improvement of the areas of open space will offer the potential for surface water run-off and storage as part of the SuDS strategy for the site and to protect and enhance the biodiversity. The retention and improvement of the areas of open space including suitably designed spaces for play and recreation provides the opportunity for the inclusion of a variety of activities for social and leisure activities, which may have benefits for the health and well-being of residents.

Uncertain Impacts:

SO2 Climate Change, SO9 Flood Risk, SO12 Historic Environment - Development will result in an increase in greenhouse emissions. Mitigation measures that minimise the impacts of climate change and enable suitable adaptation to be implemented through sustainable design practices should be identified. The site is within close proximity to the River Wandle and lies within Flood Zones 2 and 3a/b. The development proposals will need to include appropriate flood mitigation and incorporate a SuDS strategy. The retention and improvement of the areas of open space will offer the potential for surface water run-off and storage as part of the SuDS strategy for the site. The impact of the development proposals on the historic environment will need to be considered in the detailed design and suitable mitigation measures identified.

Sustainability Objectives		RAVENSBURY EP R6: Environmental Protection				Commentary
		R6	S	M	L	
SO1	LAND USE To ensure development optimises the use of land to benefit residents, businesses, other occupiers and the surrounding area.					The predominant land use of the land will remain as residential, including the re-provision of the community room. The redevelopment will allow for an increase in the number and mix of high quality homes provided. The interface between any proposed development and Ravensbury Park needs careful consideration. Of particular importance should be the enhancement of the river corridor and its environment including the issues of flooding and surface water drainage.
SO2	CLIMATE CHANGE To address the causes of climate change through reducing greenhouse gas emissions and adapting to the long-term effects of climate change.					The development will need to include appropriate flood mitigation measures and include a SuDS strategy to reduce surface water runoff. Development will result in an increase in greenhouse gas emissions. Mitigation measures that minimise the impacts of climate change and enable suitable adaptation to be implemented through sustainable design practices or other policies that will be used will need to be identified.
SO3	WATER QUALITY To reduce water pollution and improve water quality and resources in the River Wandle.					Development proposals will need to include appropriate flood mitigation measures where appropriate and incorporate a SuDS strategy. The site is in Flood Zones 2 and 3a/b and is in close proximity to the River Wandle. An undeveloped 8m buffer from the top bank of the river should be included. Development will need to comply with London Plan policy 5.3 Sustainable Design and Construction and DM EP4 pollutants..
SO4	WATER RESOURCES To reduce water consumption and ensure water saving measures and adequate water and wastewater infrastructure supports new development.					The development is likely to result in an increase in water consumption and wastewater. Mitigation measures that minimise the impacts through sustainable design practices or other policies should be identified.
SO5	SOIL AND LAND QUALITY To maintain and improve soil and land quality.					Development will need to comply with London Plan policy 5.3 Sustainable Design and Construction and DM EP4 pollutants.
SO6	AIR QUALITY To ensure the risks of air pollution to human health and environment are reduced.					Development will need to comply with London Plan policy 5.3 Sustainable Design and Construction and DM EP4 pollutants. Applicants will need to demonstrate how their plans contribute to improving air quality.
SO7	NOISE To improve amenity by minimising the impact associated with noise.					Development will need to comply with London Plan policy 5.3 Sustainable Design and Construction and DM EP4 pollutants.
SO8	TRANSPORT To reduce road congestion by improving travel choices, promoting public transport, walking and cycling, and reducing the need to travel by private vehicle.					Development will need to provide a Transport Assessment and other relevant documents including Travel Plans and Construction Management Plans in accordance with TfL's best practice. Development will need to comply with DM EP4 pollutants
SO9	FLOOD RISK To reduce the flood risk to people and property from all sources of flooding including surface water flooding.					Development proposals will need to include appropriate flood mitigation measures where appropriate and incorporate a SuDS strategy. The site is in Flood Zones 2 and 3a/b and is in close proximity to the River Wandle. An undeveloped 8m buffer from the top bank of the river should be included. Any development coming forward will be subject to a Sequential Test, Exceptions Test and Site-Specific Flood Risk Assessment, which must have regard to Merton Strategic Flood Risk Assessment.

Sustainability Objectives		RAVENSBURY EP R6: Environmental Protection				Commentary
		R6	S	M	L	
SO10	BIODIVERSITY To protect and enhance biodiversity.					Proposals should seek to create mini corridors to enhance biodiversity and create links with the surrounding parkland and river corridor habitats. New development must also ensure the protection and enhancement of protected species within Ravensbury Park and demonstrate net gains in biodiversity. There is also the potential to include river bank enhancements providing they do not increase flood risk.
SO11	BUILT ENVIRONMENT To enhance and protect the built environment including the townscape and landscape and ensure new buildings and spaces are well designed and enhance local character					The interface between any proposed development and Ravensbury Park needs careful consideration. Of particular importance should be the enhancement of the river corridor and its environment including the issues of flooding and surface water drainage. Flood resistant and resilient design will be needed. New development should be designed to minimise emissions arising throughout their lifetime by making efficient use of land, resources, materials and energy.
SO12	HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT To conserve and enhance heritage assets and their settings					Development proposals will need to consider the impact on the historic environment in the detailed design and identify suitable mitigation measures.
SO13	ENERGY AND CARBON REDUCTION To ensure specific measures, to improve energy efficiency and reduce greenhouse gas emissions, are used in developments.					Development will result in an increase in energy consumption. Energy strategies should clearly demonstrate that development delivers energy efficiency improvements at each level of the Mayor's energy hierarchy when compared to existing buildings on the estate. Consideration should be given to the inclusion of battery storage in connection to domestic solar PV systems to reduce on-site renewable energy consumption, reduce utility costs and provide in-situ demand side management.
SO14	OPEN SPACE To ensure the provision of sufficient well-designed, accessible private amenity, communal and public open space, including play and recreation areas.					Proposals should seek to create links with the surrounding parkland and river corridor habitats. New development must also ensure the protection and enhancement of protected species within Ravensbury Park and demonstrate net gains in biodiversity. There is also the potential to include river bank enhancements providing they do not increase flood risk. Public realm proposals should be co-ordinated with the wider SuDS strategy.
SO15	WASTE Promote waste minimisation by re-use and recycling in line with reducing net carbon emissions and the waste hierarchy; and to recover the maximum value from residual waste by increasing energy derived from residual waste.					Development will result in an increase in waste. Mitigation measures that minimise the impacts and enable suitable adaptation to be implemented through sustainable design and construction practices should be identified. A working method statement and construction logistics plan will be needed and development proposals should apply the waste hierarchy.
SO16	HOUSING Contribute to meeting Merton's housing needs, increasing the opportunity for people to live in a decent and affordable home.					Energy strategies will need to clearly demonstrate how the development delivers energy efficient improvements when compared to the existing buildings on the estate.
SO17	ACCESS TO ACTIVITIES Enhance opportunities for culture, leisure and social activities within the estate and / or by improving access to facilities.					Proposals should seek to create links with the surrounding parkland and river corridor habitats.
SO18	SOCIAL DEPRIVATION To contribute to reducing poverty and encouraging social inclusion.					The improvement in energy efficiency of homes may help to reduce the level of fuel poverty amongst residents

Sustainability Objectives		RAVENSBURY EP R6: Environmental Protection				Commentary
		R6	S	M	L	
SO19	HEALTH AND WELLBEING To improve the health and wellbeing of residents and reduce health inequalities.					Development will need to comply with London Plan policy 5.3 Sustainable Design and Construction and DM EP4 pollutants. The improvements in the efficiency and quality of the homes may lead to improvements in the health and well-being of residents.
SO20	DIVERSITY AND EQUALITY To support diversity and equality in order to promote community cohesion.					No significant impact
SO21	SERVICES AND FACILITIES To ensure accessibility to essential services and facilities.					No significant impact
SO22	CRIME To reduce crime and the fear of crime.					Improvements to the layout and open space can have a positive impact upon crime and fear of crime
SO23	EDUCATION AND SKILLS To improve the education and skills of the population.					No significant impact
SO24	ECONOMIC GROWTH To support economic growth and business development					No significant impact
SO25	EMPLOYMENT To increase local employment and skills					No significant impact
SO26	VIABILITY AND DELIVERABILITY To ensure the deliverability of viable development					The viability and deliverability of the proposed measures will need to be demonstrated.

Ravensbury EP R6 Summary:

Major Positive Impacts:

SO10 Biodiversity, SO14 Open Space - Proposals should seek to create links with the surrounding parkland and river corridor habitats. New development must also ensure the protection and enhancement of protected species within Ravensbury Park and demonstrate net gains in biodiversity. There is also the potential to include river bank enhancements providing they do not increase flood risk. Public realm proposals should be co-ordinated with the wider SuDS strategy.

Minor Positive Impacts:

SO1 Land Use, SO16 Housing, SO17 Access to Activities - The predominant land use of the land will remain as residential, including the re-provision of the community room. The redevelopment will allow for an increase in the number and mix of high quality homes provided. Energy strategies will need to clearly demonstrate how the development delivers energy efficient improvements when compared to the existing buildings on the estate. The interface between any proposed development and Ravensbury Park needs careful consideration. Of particular importance should be the enhancement of the river corridor and its environment including the issues of flooding and surface water drainage. Proposals should seek to create links with the surrounding parkland and river corridor habitats.

Uncertain Impacts:

SO3 Water Quality, SO5 Soil and Land Quality, SO6 Air Quality, SO7 Noise, SO8 Transport, SO9 Flood Risk, SO11 Built Environment, SO12 Historic Environment, SO18 Social Deprivation, SO19 Health and Wellbeing, SO26 Viability and Deliverability - Development will need to comply with London Plan policy 5.3 Sustainable Design and Construction and DM EP4 pollutants. Development proposals will need to include appropriate flood mitigation measures where appropriate and incorporate a SuDS strategy. The site is in Flood Zones 2 and 3a/b and is in close proximity to the River Wandle. An undeveloped 8m buffer from the top bank of the river should be included. The interface between any proposed development and Ravensbury Park needs careful consideration. Of particular importance should be the enhancement of the river corridor and its environment including the issues of flooding and surface water drainage. Flood resistant and resilient design will be needed. Any development coming forward will be subject to a Sequential Test, Exceptions Test and Site-Specific Flood Risk Assessment, which must have regard to Merton Strategic Flood Risk Assessment and Surface Water Management Plan. Development will need to provide a Transport Assessment and other relevant documents including Travel Plans and Construction Management Plans in accordance with TfL's best practice. New development should be designed to minimise emissions arising throughout their lifetime by making efficient use of land, resources, materials and energy. Development proposals will need to consider the impact on the historic environment in the detailed design and identify suitable mitigation measures. The improvements in the efficiency and quality of the homes may lead to improvements in the level of fuel poverty of residents and the health and well-being of residents. The viability and deliverability of the proposed measures will need to be demonstrated.

Negative Impacts:

SO2 Climate Change, SO13 Energy and Carbon, SO15 Waste

The development is in Flood Zone 2 and 3a/b and will need to include appropriate flood mitigation measures and include a SuDS strategy to reduce surface water runoff. Development will result in an increase in greenhouse gas emissions, energy consumed and waste produced. Mitigation measures that minimise the impacts through sustainable design and construction practices will need to be identified. Energy strategies should clearly demonstrate that development delivers energy efficiency improvements at each level of the Mayor's energy hierarchy when compared to existing buildings on the estate. Consideration should be given to the inclusion of battery storage in connection to domestic solar PV systems to reduce on-site renewable energy consumption, reduce utility costs and provide in-situ demand side management. A working method statement and construction logistics plan will be needed and development proposals should apply the waste hierarchy.

Sustainability Objectives		RAVENSBURY EP R7: Landscape				Commentary
		R7	S	M	L	
SO1	LAND USE To ensure development optimises the use of land to benefit residents, businesses, other occupiers and the surrounding area.					The site is defined and characterised by its landscape setting of the two parks and the River Wandle. The regeneration offer opportunities to enhance this character whilst still increasing the density and building height of the development.
SO2	CLIMATE CHANGE To address the causes of climate change through reducing greenhouse gas emissions and adapting to the long-term effects of climate change.					Street planting and the landscape should include flood mitigation measures.
SO3	WATER QUALITY To reduce water pollution and improve water quality and resources in the River Wandle.					Street planting and the landscape should include flood mitigation measures
SO4	WATER RESOURCES To reduce water consumption and ensure water saving measures and adequate water and wastewater infrastructure supports new development.					No significant impact
SO5	SOIL AND LAND QUALITY To maintain and improve soil and land quality.					The site is defined and characterised by its landscape setting of the two parks and the River Wandle, an essential element to the site's character, which should not be lost.
SO6	AIR QUALITY To ensure the risks of air pollution to human health and environment are reduced.					Tree species should be specified to mitigate against pollution
SO7	NOISE To improve amenity by minimising the impact associated with noise.					Tree species should be specified to mitigate against noise
SO8	TRANSPORT To reduce road congestion by improving travel choices, promoting public transport, walking and cycling, and reducing the need to travel by private vehicle.					No significant impact
SO9	FLOOD RISK To reduce the flood risk to people and property from all sources of flooding including surface water flooding.					Street planting and the landscape should include flood mitigation measures. The site is within Flood Zones 2 and 3a/b. Development will be subject to a Sequential Test and site specific FRA in accordance with the NPPF.
SO10	BIODIVERSITY To protect and enhance biodiversity.					Street planting and the landscape should include biodiversity enhancements. There is scope to strengthen the green corridor link between Morden Hill Park and Ravensbury Park through the use of landscape features. Existing mature trees should be retained.

Sustainability Objectives		RAVENSBURY EP R7: Landscape				Commentary
		R7	S	M	L	
SO11	BUILT ENVIRONMENT To enhance and protect the built environment including the townscape and landscape and ensure new buildings and spaces are well designed and enhance local character					The site is defined and characterised by its landscape setting of the two parks and the River Wandle. The regeneration offer opportunities to enhance this character whilst still increasing the density and building height of the development.
SO12	HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT To conserve and enhance heritage assets and their settings					No significant impact
SO13	ENERGY AND CARBON REDUCTION To ensure specific measures, to improve energy efficiency and reduce greenhouse gas emissions, are used in developments.					No significant impact
SO14	OPEN SPACE To ensure the provision of sufficient well-designed, accessible private amenity, communal and public open space, including play and recreation areas.					The site is defined and characterised by its landscape setting of the two parks and the River Wandle. The regeneration offer opportunities to enhance this character. There is scope to strengthen the green corridor link between Morden Hill Park and Ravensbury Park through the use of landscape features. Existing mature trees should be retained.
SO15	WASTE Promote waste minimisation by re-use and recycling in line with reducing net carbon emissions and the waste hierarchy; and to recover the maximum value from residual waste by increasing energy derived from residual waste.					No significant impact
SO16	HOUSING Contribute to meeting Merton's housing needs, increasing the opportunity for people to live in a decent and affordable home.					No significant impact
SO17	ACCESS TO ACTIVITIES Enhance opportunities for culture, leisure and social activities within the estate and / or by improving access to facilities.					An integral part of the proposals should be the significant widening and enhancement of the entrance to Ravensbury Park off Morden Road. Landscape treatments should emphasise green links and the river crossing
SO18	SOCIAL DEPRIVATION To contribute to reducing poverty and encouraging social inclusion.					No significant impact
SO19	HEALTH AND WELLBEING To improve the health and wellbeing of residents and reduce health inequalities.					The site is defined and characterised by its landscape setting of the two parks and the River Wandle. The regeneration offer opportunities to enhance this character, which can have positive impacts for the health and wellbeing of residents.
SO20	DIVERSITY AND EQUALITY To support diversity and equality in order to promote community cohesion.					No significant impact
SO21	SERVICES AND FACILITIES To ensure accessibility to essential services and facilities.					No significant impact

Sustainability Objectives		RAVENSBURY EP R7: Landscape				Commentary
		R7	S	M	L	
SO22	CRIME To reduce crime and the fear of crime.					The site is defined and characterised by its landscape setting of the two parks and the River Wandle. The regeneration offer opportunities to enhance this character, which can have positive impacts for crime and fear of crime.
SO23	EDUCATION AND SKILLS To improve the education and skills of the population.					No significant impact
SO24	ECONOMIC GROWTH To support economic growth and business development					No significant impact
SO25	EMPLOYMENT To increase local employment and skills					No significant impact
SO26	VIABILITY AND DELIVERABILITY To ensure the deliverability of viable development					No significant impact

Ravensbury EP R7 Summary:

Major Positive Impacts:

SO1 Land Use, SO11 Built Environment, SO14 Open Space - The site is defined and characterised by its landscape setting of the two parks and the River Wandle. The regeneration offer opportunities to enhance this character, whilst still increasing the density and building height of the development. There is scope to strengthen the green corridor link between Morden Hill Park and Ravensbury Park through the use of landscape features. Existing mature trees should be retained.

Minor Positive Impacts:

SO2 Climate Change, SO3 Water Quality, SO5 Soil and Land Quality, SO6 Air Quality, SO7 Noise, SO10 Biodiversity, SO11 Built Environment, SO17 Access to Activities, SO19 Health and Wellbeing, SO22 Crime

Street planting and the landscape should include flood mitigation measures and biodiversity enhancements. There is scope to strengthen the green corridor link between Morden Hill Park and Ravensbury Park through the use of landscape features. Existing mature trees should be retained. An integral part of the proposals should be the significant widening and enhancement of the entrance to Ravensbury Park off Morden Road. Landscape treatments should emphasise green links and the river crossing. The site is defined and characterised by its landscape setting of the two parks and the River Wandle. The regeneration offers opportunities to enhance this character, which can have positive impacts for the health and wellbeing of residents and crime.

Uncertain Impacts:

SO9 Flood Risk - Street planting and the landscape should include flood mitigation measures. The site is within Flood Zones 2 and 3a/b. Development will be subject to a Sequential Test and site specific FRA in accordance with the NPPF.

Sustainability Objectives		RAVENSBURY EP R8: Building Heights				Commentary
		R8	S	M	L	
SO1	LAND USE To ensure development optimises the use of land to benefit residents, businesses, other occupiers and the surrounding area.					It is recognised that there is a need to increase density, however, any increase should be of a scale that respects the landscape character of the area. Building heights should be based on a comprehensive townscape appraisal and visual assessment and make a positive contribution to the existing townscape.
SO2	CLIMATE CHANGE To address the causes of climate change through reducing greenhouse gas emissions and adapting to the long-term effects of climate change.					No significant impact
SO3	WATER QUALITY To reduce water pollution and improve water quality and resources in the River Wandle.					No significant impact
SO4	WATER RESOURCES To reduce water consumption and ensure water saving measures and adequate water and wastewater infrastructure supports new development.					No significant impact
SO5	SOIL AND LAND QUALITY To maintain and improve soil and land quality.					No significant impact
SO6	AIR QUALITY To ensure the risks of air pollution to human health and environment are reduced.					No significant impact
SO7	NOISE To improve amenity by minimising the impact associated with noise.					No significant impact
SO8	TRANSPORT To reduce road congestion by improving travel choices, promoting public transport, walking and cycling, and reducing the need to travel by private vehicle.					No significant impact
SO9	FLOOD RISK To reduce the flood risk to people and property from all sources of flooding including surface water flooding.					No significant impact
SO10	BIODIVERSITY To protect and enhance biodiversity.					No significant impact

Sustainability Objectives		RAVENSBURY EP R8: Building Heights				Commentary
		R8	S	M	L	
SO11	BUILT ENVIRONMENT To enhance and protect the built environment including the townscape and landscape and ensure new buildings and spaces are well designed and enhance local character					The redevelopment proposals must give careful consideration to the site layout, landscape, building heights and street widths. It is recognised that there is a need to increase density, however, any increase should be of a scale that respects the landscape character of the area. Building heights should be based on a comprehensive townscape appraisal and visual assessment and make a positive contribution to the existing townscape.
SO12	HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT To conserve and enhance heritage assets and their settings					Building heights should be based on a comprehensive townscape appraisal and visual assessment and make a positive contribution to the existing townscape.
SO13	ENERGY AND CARBON REDUCTION To ensure specific measures, to improve energy efficiency and reduce greenhouse gas emissions, are used in developments.					No significant impact
SO14	OPEN SPACE To ensure the provision of sufficient well-designed, accessible private amenity, communal and public open space, including play and recreation areas.					The views of the tree line are a defining characteristic of the estate, which should be take into consideration in conjunction with the landscape character in the development proposals.
SO15	WASTE Promote waste minimisation by re-use and recycling in line with reducing net carbon emissions and the waste hierarchy; and to recover the maximum value from residual waste by increasing energy derived from residual waste.					No significant impact
SO16	HOUSING Contribute to meeting Merton's housing needs, increasing the opportunity for people to live in a decent and affordable home.					Existing buildings are mainly 2 storey, with the exception of one larger 4 storey block. Any increase in height will need to be addressed sensitively and be of a scale that respects the landscape character of the area. An increase in density on the site will result in an increase in the number of homes.
SO17	ACCESS TO ACTIVITIES Enhance opportunities for culture, leisure and social activities within the estate and / or by improving access to facilities.					No significant impact
SO18	SOCIAL DEPRIVATION To contribute to reducing poverty and encouraging social inclusion.					No significant impact
SO19	HEALTH AND WELLBEING To improve the health and wellbeing of residents and reduce health inequalities.					No significant impact
SO20	DIVERSITY AND EQUALITY To support diversity and equality in order to promote community cohesion.					No significant impact
SO21	SERVICES AND FACILITIES To ensure accessibility to essential services and facilities.					No significant impact

Sustainability Objectives		RAVENSBURY EP R8: Building Heights				Commentary
		R8	S	M	L	
SO22	CRIME To reduce crime and the fear of crime.					No significant impact
SO23	EDUCATION AND SKILLS To improve the education and skills of the population.					No significant impact
SO24	ECONOMIC GROWTH To support economic growth and business development					No significant impact
SO25	EMPLOYMENT To increase local employment and skills					No significant impact
SO26	VIABILITY AND DELIVERABILITY To ensure the deliverability of viable development					The viability and deliverability of the development will need to be demonstrated.

Ravensbury EP R8 Summary:

Minor Positive Impacts:

SO1 Land Use, SO11 Built Environment, SO12 Historic Environment, SO14 Open Space, SO16 Housing - The redevelopment proposals must give careful consideration to the site layout, landscape, building heights and street widths. It is recognised that there is a need to increase density, however, any increase should be of a scale that respects the landscape character of the area. Building heights should be based on a comprehensive townscape appraisal and visual assessment and make a positive contribution to the existing townscape. Existing buildings are mainly 2 storey, with the exception of one larger 4 storey block. Any increase in height will need to be addressed sensitively and be of a scale that respects the landscape character of the area. An increase in density will result in an increase in the number of homes. The views of the tree line are a defining characteristic of the estate, which should be taken into consideration in conjunction with the landscape character in the development proposals.

Uncertain Impacts:

The viability and deliverability of the development will need to be demonstrated.

A8 Cumulative Impacts Assessment

Sustainability Objectives		Selected Estate Options			Cumulative Impacts
		EO3	HP3	RO3	
SO1	LAND USE				
SO2	CLIMATE CHANGE				
SO3	WATER QUALITY				
SO4	WATER RESOURCES				
SO5	SOIL & LAND QUALITY				
SO6	AIR QUALITY				
SO7	NOISE				
SO8	TRANSPORT				
SO9	FLOOD RISK				
SO10	BIODIVERSITY				
SO11	BUILT ENVIRONMENT				
SO12	HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT				
SO13	ENERGY & CARBON				
SO14	OPEN SPACE				
SO15	WASTE				
SO16	HOUSING				
SO17	ACCESS TO ACTIVITIES				
SO18	SOCIAL DEPRIVATION				
SO19	HEALTH & WELLBEING				
SO20	DIVERSITY & EQUALITY				
SO21	SERVICES & FACILITIES				
SO22	CRIME				
SO23	EDUCATION & SKILLS				
SO24	ECONOMIC GROWTH				
SO25	EMPLOYMENT				
SO26	VIABILITY & DELIVERABILITY				

Policies

Sustainability Objectives		OAPS			EASTFIELDS								HIGH PATH								RAVENSBURY								C
		1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	C
SO1	Land use	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	
SO2	Climate Change	Orange	Orange	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	
SO3	Water Quality	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	
SO4	Water Resources	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	
SO5	Soil	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	
SO6	Air Quality	Yellow	Yellow	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	
SO7	Noise	Yellow	Yellow	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	
SO8	Transport	Yellow	Yellow	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	
SO9	Flood Risk	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	
SO10	Biodiversity	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	
SO11	Built Environ.	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	
SO12	Historic Environ.	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	
SO13	Energy & Carbon	Orange	Orange	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	
SO14	Open Space	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	
SO15	Waste	Orange	Orange	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	
SO16	Housing	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	
SO17	Access to Activities	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	
SO18	Social Deprivation	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	
SO19	Health & Wellbeing	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	
SO20	Diversity & Equality	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	
SO21	Services & Facilities	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	
SO22	Crime	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	
SO23	Education & Skills	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	
SO24	Economic Growth	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	
SO25	Employment	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	
SO26	Viability/Deliverable	Yellow	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	

A9 Equalities Impact Assessment

The Equality Act 2010 replaces previous anti-discrimination laws with a single Act, making the law easier to understand and strengthening protection; and sets out the different ways in which it's unlawful to treat someone. Before, the Act came into force there were several pieces of legislation to cover discrimination, including:

- Sex Discrimination Act 1975
- Race Relations Act 1976
- Disability Discrimination Act 1995

At the decision making stage local authorities are required to assess how changes to policies and service delivery will affect different people. In 2011, the Act extended protection against discrimination to nine 'Protected Characteristics'- which includes the following:

- Age
- Disability
- Sex/Gender
- Race or belief
- Religion
- Sexual Orientation
- Gender Reassignment
- Marriage and Civil Partnership
- Pregnancy and Maternity

The 2011 Act also introduced a Public Sector Equality Duty to ensure that in exercising the Council's functions and delivering services and partnership work, the Council will:

- Eliminate discrimination, harassment, victimisation
- Advance quality of opportunity between persons who share a protected characteristic and persons who do not share a protected characteristic

- Foster good relations between persons who share a relevant protected characteristic and persons who do not share it.

The ongoing discharge of the Duty will require further consideration at the points where planning applications are received, the adoption of the Estates Local Plan and other decisions the Council may need to consider under its various powers. The Duty does not require the need to avoid all harmful effects but to recognise them, eliminate them wherever possible (and always with regard to unlawful discrimination or harassment) and mitigate any remaining consequences.

London Borough of Merton Equality Strategy 2013-17

Merton's Equality Strategy sets out the Council's equality objectives and outlines how the Council will embed equalities considerations into day-to-day business.

The Equality Objectives are grouped into the following five themes:

- Tackling inequality
- Service access
- Improving engagement
- Promoting community cohesion
- Workforce development

The Strategy sets out how the Council is committed to carrying its legal responsibilities including:

- Promoting equal opportunities, social inclusion and human rights
- Eliminating unlawful discrimination and disadvantage
- Eliminating harassment and victimisation
- Promoting a positive attitude towards people of different backgrounds, disabled people and others

- Encouraging participation by people of all backgrounds in all public life
- Valuing diversity and promoting good relations between individuals, communities and employees of all backgrounds
- Taking the necessary steps towards meeting the needs of disabled people and others.

Estates Local Plan

The purpose of the EqIA is to assess the impact of a policy, strategy or service in the Borough in terms of the nine protected characteristics.

Clarion prepared an Equality Analysis as part of the regeneration proposals in August 2015, which has been used to inform this assessment. The Equality Analysis has identified that the 'protected characteristics' of: Age, Disability and Race are particularly relevant to the regeneration proposals and there is the potential for these groups to be negatively affected. The assessment has therefore focussed on these issues.

A summary of relevant data is provided below.

Demographic Profile of the Estates

Ethnicity

There are a number of households on each estate where English is not the first language of the householder or tenant. There are also a number of households on each of the estates from black and minority ethnic (BAME) communities. All three wards have shown an increase in the number of BAME households since the last census. There is evidence that BAME households are more likely to be overcrowded than other comparable households, which will need to be taken into consideration when consulting with households on their future housing needs. The ethnicity breakdown for each of the Estates is as follows:

Ethnicity	Eastfields	High Path	Ravensbury
White British	113	174	79
Black/Black British African	51	43	16
Black/Black British Caribbean	34	29	12
Prefer Not to Say	15	29	23
Asian/Asian British Other	15	28	5
Mixed White & Black Caribbean	9	7	1
White Other	8	27	2
Black/Black British Other	7	4	3
Asian/Asian British Pakistani	5	8	4
Mixed White & Asian	4	4	-
Asian/Asian British Indian	4	10	-
Mixed Other	3	4	1
White Irish	3	13	5
Asian/Asian British Bangladeshi	2	11	2
Chinese/Other Ethnic Group	2	14	6
Mixed White & Black African	-	2	-
Unknown	4	2	8

Age and Disability

The information has been taken from the Local Authority Ward profile data – Low Super Output Areas (LSOA), which relate to the following wards:

- Eastfields Estate – Figge’s Marsh (LSOA E0103391)
- High Path Estate – Abbey Ward (LSOA E0103357)
- Ravensbury Estate – Ravensbury (LSOA E01003440)

The information demonstrates that the residents of the estates are comparatively deprived when compared with ward, borough and national deprivation. There are also proportionately larger numbers of older households, when compared to the Borough average) on both the Ravensbury and High Path estates.

Eastfields	
Deprivation	Quintile 1 – Most deprived (Merton and nationally)
Age and Family Structure	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Higher proportion of very young children 0-4 12.8% (Figge’s Marsh 9.3%) • Lower proportion of adults aged 35-54 25.6% (Figge’s Marsh 28.8%) • Slightly higher proportion 55-79 age group 16.5% (Figge’s Marsh 15.6%) • Higher proportion of people under 65 living alone 27.8% (Figge’s Marsh 19.8%) • Higher proportion of lone parent families with dependent children 16.7% (Figge’s Marsh 12.5%)
Housing Overcrowding	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Higher overcrowding than the rest of the ward and Merton; in particular households which include dependent children • Of households with dependent children 51.8% are overcrowded (Figge’s Marsh 40.2%)
Health	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Higher proportion of long term sick or disabled 5.7% (Figge’s Marsh 3.8%)
Unemployed	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One third of households 33.3% where no adults work (Figge’s Marsh 28.4%, Merton 23.9%)

High Path	
Deprivation	Quintile 1 – Most deprived in Merton, National Quintile 2 - Second most deprived
Age and Family Structure	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Higher proportion of 0-19 age group 22.5% (Abbey 19.1%) and older adults aged 45-64 20.3% (Abbey 17.1%) • Lower proportion of adults aged 30-39 17.6% (Abbey 25.8%) • Significantly higher proportions of lone parent families 16.2% (Abbey 6.8%) both with dependent and non-dependent children
Housing Overcrowding	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Higher overcrowding than the rest of the ward and Merton; in particular households which include dependent children • Of households with dependent children 43.6% are overcrowded (Abbey 22.4%)
Health	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Higher proportion of long term sick or disabled 6.3% (Abbey 2.4%)
Unemployed	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One third of households 30.2% where no adults work (Abbey 20.5%, Merton 23.9%)

Ravensbury	
Deprivation	Quintile 1 – Most deprived in Merton, National Quintile 2 - Second most deprived
Age and Family Structure	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Higher proportion of 25-39 26.9% (Ravensbury 23.9%) • Slightly higher proportion of 0-4 age group 8.2% (Ravensbury 7.6%) • Higher proportion of people under 65 living alone 20.1% (Ravensbury 16.2%) • Similar proportion of lone parent families with dependent children compared to the ward 9.1%
Housing Overcrowding	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Overcrowding similar to the rest of the ward; in particular households which include dependent children • Of households with dependent children 36.4% are overcrowded (Ravensbury 35.0%)
Health	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Higher proportion of long term sick or disabled 8.9% (Ravensbury 4.1%)
Unemployed	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Over a quarter of households 28.7% where no adults work (Ravensbury 29.9%, Merton 23.9%)

Equality Impact Assessment & Sustainability Appraisal

As with the SA, the EqIA has informed and influenced the development of the Plan and will continue to be reviewed towards adoption. A specific indicator on [Diversity and Equality](#) has been added to the SA Framework to ensure that equalities issues have been identified, although there will be an impact within many of the Sustainability Objectives, specifically the following:

SO16 Housing - Contribute to meeting Merton's housing needs, increasing the opportunity for people to live in a decent and affordable home

SO17 Access to Activities - Enhance opportunities for culture, leisure and social activities within the estate and / or by improving access to facilities

SO18 Social Deprivation - To contribute to reducing poverty and encouraging social inclusion

SO19 Health and Wellbeing - To improve the health and wellbeing of residents and reduce health inequalities

SO20 Diversity and Equality - To support diversity and equality in order to promote community cohesion

SO21 Services and Facilities - To ensure accessibility to essential services and facilities

SO23 Education and Skills - To improve the education and skills of the population.

Clarion has advised that residents of Eastfields, High Path and Ravensbury have provided information about the problems with their homes and outside spaces, which include:

- homes that are expensive to heat
- leaking roofs
- poor noise insulation
- condensation and damp
- issues with refuse collection
- unsafe pathways.

Some of these issues were also raised in both Council consultations in 2014 and 2016, particularly concerns around unsafe pathways, damp and poor internal conditions.

As set out in the policies in the Council's Estates Local Plan, regeneration will be expected to provide a range of choices and benefits including:

- high quality well designed neighbourhoods
- wider housing mix
- more private space for residents
- better quality green spaces and community facilities
- job creation opportunities.

It will also be an opportunity to provide much needed new homes by making more efficient use of brownfield land, improving the quantity, quality and mix of new homes on each of the three estates.

A key expectation of any regeneration proposals that come forward will be a commitment to keeping the existing community together in each neighbourhood, and for existing residents to have a guaranteed right to return to a new home in their regenerated neighbourhood.

Assessment of Policies

The Estates Local Plan contains a total of 27 policies, 3 overarching policies and 8 per estate regarding the regeneration of the estates. The policies have been assessed as part of the SA, however, in order to ensure that 'protected characteristics' have been considered appropriately in the ELP a further assessment is set out below against the specific equality categories.

It is considered that the impacts from the policies upon the following 'protected characteristics' are likely to be of low/no impact as it is difficult to determine how the policies could affect the following groups in a significant way:

- Sex/Gender
- Religion
- Sexual Orientation
- Gender Reassignment Marriage and Civil Partnership
- Pregnancy and Maternity

The assessment therefore focuses on the following categories where the policies could potentially have an impact:

- Age
- Disability
- Race or belief

The impacts against the equalities groups are assessed as follows:

	Negative
	Minor negative
	Neutral
	Minor positive
	Positive

ELP Policies Equalities Assessment

	Equalities Categories	Impact	Assessment
OEP1: Vision	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Age • Disability • Race or belief 		The proposals must create sustainable, well designed, safe neighbourhoods with good quality new homes that maintain and enhance a healthy local community, improve living standards and create safe environments. The regeneration of the estates will have a positive impact upon all equality groups, providing better quality homes and an improved internal and external environment with improved links to the surroundings.
OEP2: Strategy	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Age • Disability • Race or belief 		The proposals must create sustainable, well designed, safe neighbourhoods with good quality new homes, which are in compliance with the Statutory Development Plan. The proposals must be consistent with a single linked regeneration programme for all of the estates and will be expected to include phasing plans. Affordable housing will be provided on a phase-by-phase basis with regard to need, viability and national and local policies and guidance. The policy will have a positive impact on all the equality groups by providing energy efficient, affordable housing and the necessary infrastructure, which addresses the social, economic and environmental opportunities for the estates to enable the sustainable regeneration of the area. A key expectation of the any regeneration proposal will be a commitment to keeping the existing community together in each neighbourhood and for existing residents to have a guaranteed right to return to a new home in their regeneration neighbourhood. The Council will also enter into a review mechanism with applicants to reconsider the viability of each phase as development is delivered. The SA has identified phasing and implementation as critical elements in minimising the disruption to existing residents as far as possible.
OEP3: Urban Design	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Age • Disability • Race or belief 		The development proposals will be expected to adhere to the urban design principles listed in the policy to ensure that the highest standards of design, accessibility and inclusive design are achieved. The proposals will need to encompass the needs of everyone and provide opportunities for healthy and active lifestyle choices and facilitate access by people with a range of disabilities. The development will need to include local facilities that are easily accessible and create good quality, well maintained, safe places with direct routes through the development. The policy will therefore have a positive effect on all equality groups

Eastfields Policies	Equalities Categories	Impact	Assessment
EP E1: Townscape	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Age • Disability • Race or belief 		The policy concerns the urban design, layout and massing of the proposals and is considered neutral in terms of equalities considerations.
EP E2: Street Network	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Age • Disability • Race or belief 		The policy concerns the design of the street network and is considered neutral in terms of equalities considerations.
EP E3: Movement and Access	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Age • Disability • Race or belief 		The policy proposes the improvement of movement and access for vehicles, pedestrians and cyclists, which is likely to have a positive impact for all residents, including the elderly and disabled.
EP E4: Land Use	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Age • Disability • Race or belief 		The land use will remain as predominantly residential use with open space and re-provision of non-residential uses. Increased densities may be considered appropriate. Development proposals should contribute to the provision of a greater choice and mix of housing types sizes and tenures, including affordable housing provision to meet the needs of all sectors of the community, in accordance with relevant National, local and London Plan policies. Development proposals will be expected to provide replacement homes and should include a mix of 1, 2, 3 and 3+ bed units, in a variety of house types to meet residents' individual needs. The policy will have a positive impact for all equality groups.
EP E5: Open Space	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Age • Disability • Race or belief 		The policy provides for the re-provision of the equivalent or better open space which is likely to have a positive impact for all residents, including the elderly and disabled.
EP E6: Environmental Protection	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Age • Disability • Race or belief 		The policy sets out a range of measures to ensure improvements in environmental performance including flood risk, energy efficiency and pollution during construction and operation. Central to the case for regeneration is the need to improve the environmental performance of the new dwellings on the estate compared with the existing homes, which will have a positive impact for all equality groups.
EP E7: Landscape	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Age • Disability • Race or belief 		The policy concerns the design of the landscape proposals and is considered neutral in terms of equalities considerations.
EP E8: Building Heights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Age • Disability • Race or belief 		The policy concerns the building heights of the proposals and is considered neutral in terms of equalities considerations.

High Path Policies	Equalities Categories	Impact	Assessment
EP H1: Townscape	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Age • Disability • Race or belief 		The policy concerns the urban design, layout and massing of the proposals and is considered neutral in terms of equalities considerations.
EP H2: Street Network	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Age • Disability • Race or belief 		The policy concerns the design of the street network. Increased accessibility for pedestrians and cyclists must be designed into the street network. which is likely to have a positive impact for all residents, including the elderly and disabled.
EP H3: Movement and Access	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Age • Disability • Race or belief 		The policy proposes the improvement of movement and access for vehicles, pedestrians and cyclists, which is likely to have a positive impact for all residents, including the elderly and disabled.
EP H4: Land Use	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Age • Disability • Race or belief 		The land use will remain as predominantly residential use with open space and re-provision of non-residential uses. Increased densities may be considered appropriate. Development proposals should contribute to the provision of a greater choice and mix of housing types sizes and tenures, including affordable housing provision to meet the needs of all sectors of the community, in accordance with relevant National, local and London Plan policies. Development proposals will be expected to provide replacement homes and should include a mix of 1, 2, 3 and 3+ bed units, in a variety of house types to meet residents' individual needs. The policy will have a positive impact for all equality groups.
EP H5: Open Space	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Age • Disability • Race or belief 		Development proposals must provide public open space to address the identified deficiency in access to Local Open Spaces, which is likely to have a positive impact for all residents, including the elderly and disabled.
EP H6: Environmental Protection	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Age • Disability • Race or belief 		The policy sets out a range of measures to ensure improvements in environmental performance including flood risk, energy efficiency and pollution during construction and operation. Central to the case for regeneration is the need to improve the environmental performance of the new dwellings on the estate compared with the existing homes, which will have a positive impact for all equality groups.
EP H7: Landscape	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Age • Disability • Race or belief 		The policy concerns the design of the landscape proposals and is considered neutral in terms of equalities considerations.
EP H8: Building Heights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Age • Disability • Race or belief 		The policy concerns the building heights of the proposals and is considered neutral in terms of equalities considerations.

Ravensbury Policies	Equalities Categories	Impact	Assessment
EP R1: Townscape	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Age • Disability • Race or belief 		The policy concerns the urban design, layout and massing of the proposals and is considered neutral in terms of equalities considerations.
EP R2: Street Network	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Age • Disability • Race or belief 		The policy concerns the design of the street network and is considered neutral in terms of equalities considerations.
EP R3: Movement and Access	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Age • Disability • Race or belief 		The policy proposes the improvement of movement and access for vehicles, pedestrians and cyclists, which is likely to have a positive impact for all residents, including the elderly and disabled.
EP R4: Land Use	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Age • Disability • Race or belief 		The land use will remain as predominantly residential use with open space and re-provision of non-residential uses. Increased densities may be considered appropriate. Development proposals should contribute to the provision of a greater choice and mix of housing types sizes and tenures, including affordable housing provision to meet the needs of all sectors of the community, in accordance with relevant National, local and London Plan policies. Development proposals will be expected to provide replacement homes and should include a mix of 1, 2, 3 and 3+ bed units, in a variety of house types to meet residents' individual needs. The policy will have a positive impact for all equality groups.
EP R5: Open Space	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Age • Disability • Race or belief 		The policy provides for the re-provision of the equivalent or better open space which is likely to have a positive impact for all residents, including the elderly and disabled.
EP R6: Environmental Protection	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Age • Disability • Race or belief 		The policy sets out a range of measures to ensure improvements in environmental performance including flood risk, energy efficiency and pollution during construction and operation. Central to the case for regeneration is the need to improve the environmental performance of the new dwellings on the estate compared with the existing homes, which will have a positive impact for all equality groups.
EP R7: Landscape	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Age • Disability • Race or belief 		The policy concerns the design of the landscape proposals and is considered neutral in terms of equalities considerations
EP R8: Building Heights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Age • Disability • Race or belief 		The policy concerns the building heights of the proposals and is considered neutral in terms of equalities considerations

Sustainability Appraisal Findings

The assessment has shown that the regeneration will result in major positive impacts for the issues of housing, access to activities and social deprivation. Minor positive impacts are achieved for diversity and equality and education and skills.

The regeneration will enable existing and future housing needs to be met in terms of size and tenure, particularly affordable housing need, as identified in the HMA of the Estate Regeneration Areas, February 2017. All existing affordable housing will be re-provided on each estate with no net loss of affordable habitable rooms or floorspace.

The redevelopment will offer the opportunity to diversify the housing mix enabling a broader cross section of groups within the community to be catered for, including the young, elderly and vulnerable groups.

The provision of new community space and improved accessibility within the estates and to the wider area will help to promote community cohesion.

Regeneration is likely to have a positive effect on socio-economic inequalities, offering the opportunity for the education and skills of the population to be improved through the regeneration of the area and the potential increase in opportunities for training and new skills both in the construction and operation of the development.

The level of impact is uncertain at this stage with regards to health and wellbeing and services and facilities. The new accommodation is likely to improve the health and general wellbeing of residents as a result of more efficient, warmer, well-maintained homes. However, there will be significant disruption to residents as a result of the redevelopment. The phasing and decanting will need to be carefully considered to minimise adverse impacts upon residents.

An asbestos survey will also be required before any work is carried out as it is considered likely that there may be asbestos in several of the current structures.

The opportunity for new layouts within the estates that the regeneration will provide, should ensure that accessibility to and within the site is improved for all.

The sites are relatively well served by social infrastructure including schools, health, leisure and community facilities. An assessment of the impact of the increase in population upon the existing facilities will be required as part of the design process.

Impacts of The Regeneration Proposals

The regeneration of the Estates provides an opportunity for Clarion to provide high quality homes of the right size for their tenants and resident homeowners taking in to account the specific needs of the individual and so catering for needs arising due to an individual having a protected characteristic and seeking to eradicate inequalities.

New affordable homes which replace the existing, will be covered by the current Nomination Agreement that ensures 100% of True Voids are made available as nominations to the Council. When the planning consents confirm that new affordable homes for rent will be provided (which are not replacements of existing affordable homes), the Council will need to negotiate and enter into a new supplementary agreement for nominations.

Negotiations have begun with Clarion on the use of void properties on the estate, especially those bought back from owners, with the intention of using them to help the Council with the discharge of its obligations to people that are homeless or in housing need.

Regeneration also provides an opportunity for Clarion to reduce overcrowding amongst its tenanted households. Overcrowding is proportionately more likely to affect households from the BAME community and so the regeneration provides an opportunity to address inequality in this area. Significant amenity and size improvements will be provided for residents, with all new homes built to current space standards with private outdoor space.

Some of the properties are in need of major structural works or can be expected to fail in the next few years. This is particularly important in respect of the Orlit houses in Ravensbury. Replacing or very major repairs to these properties will be required, probably during the anticipated life of the regeneration programme

The regeneration is an opportunity to provide new lifetime homes for all tenants, this will enable older tenants (and homeowners) to remain independent in their own homes for longer. New homes can be adapted to meet the specific needs of disabled residents, 10% of all new homes will be fully accessible and adaptable for wheelchair users.

However, it is acknowledged that the process of redeveloping the estates itself is likely to have a negative impact on older, disabled and vulnerable residents, due to the requirements to move house, potentially more than once, if temporary accommodation is necessary during the construction period.

Clarion has committed to designing the construction phases to minimise the need to “double decant” and where at all possible older, vulnerable or disabled tenants will only be asked to move once, straight in to a new home. Help will be provided to assist with such moves.

A key expectation of any regeneration proposal that comes forward will be a commitment to keeping the existing community together in each neighbourhood and for existing residents to have a guaranteed right to return to a new home in their regeneration neighbourhood.

Self-Build and Custom Housebuilding Act 2015

The Council has a number of duties under the Self Build and Custom Housebuilding Act 2015. One of these is to have regard to the entries on Merton's Self-Build register when carrying out functions relating to planning, housing, the disposal of land owned by the authority and regeneration.

It is not recommended to allocate sites for self-build and custom housebuilding as part of this Estates Local Plan. As an estates regeneration programme, the priority is rehousing residents who are already living on the three estates in new homes, built to modern standards, and providing new homes viably to meet housing need. This does not preclude self-build and custom housebuilding within any or all of the three estates as part of the delivery of the plan, should this be a viable option supported by the landowner.

Land Assembly

The estates each sit in different ways in relation to their surroundings, offering slightly different challenges in respect of retaining residents close to home during any temporary decant period. Clarion may need to assemble land to realise these opportunities.

If the current owners of sites that would prevent comprehensive and effective regeneration are resistant to sale, the Council will be asked to consider exercising its Compulsory Purchase powers. Property acquired in this way would then be sold to Clarion as part of the programme.

If a situation should arise where regeneration can only be delivered through use of those powers, then a separate and further decision will be required about whether to proceed. It is very important that such a decision should be subject to an equalities impact assessment in its own right at the time of the consideration. A decision to exercise such powers has not been made at this stage in the process.

Clarion's Proposals on the Delivery of the Estates Local Plan

The greatest impact on equalities will be the mechanics of the delivery of the Estates Local Plan including: the residents' offer; moving existing residents into new homes; addressing overcrowding; and minimising disruption during this extensive process. Clarion has undertaken an Equalities Analysis of their proposals and it is recommended that this is reassessed regularly during the regeneration delivery process.

Merton Council and Clarion Commitments

In order to address potential concerns for residents in relation to the regeneration of the Estates, the Council and Clarion signed up to the following commitments in September 2014.

1. Circle Housing Merton Priory will consult with residents, consider their interests at all times, and address concerns fairly.

Clarion's Response: In summer 2013 Clarion began consulting with residents of the estates about the possible regeneration of the three neighbourhoods. Consultation activities, including one-to-one meetings with individual residents, have taken place at each project milestone. The master planning process and development of the Residents' Offer have been supported by on-going exhibitions, workshops and drop-in events for all residents. Feedback is collated and used to inform further iterations of the master plan and design of the new homes. Every effort is made to show the correlation between residents' comments and the development of the designs with feedback presented at events, in newsletters and online.

In June 2015 an independent survey of all households was launched and the results were published on the website. All individual enquiries receive a personalised response from one of Clarion's regeneration managers. Other communication channels used to keep residents informed include:

- Letters and newsletters with dates of the new master planning events delivered to all households at the same time. These are available in large print or translation
- Posters and flyers to advertise events
- Ongoing dialogue with the Wimbledon Guardian
- A dedicated project website
- Briefings with ward councillors and local MPs

2. Current homeowners will be entitled to at least the market value of their home should they wish to take the option to sell their home to Circle Housing Merton Priory.

This is a particularly important consideration as it reflects the strong concerns of residents that they are not financially disadvantaged by the regeneration in assessing the financial structure of the proposals for Clarion.

Clarion's Response: The Residents' Offer is explicit on this matter and includes sections for resident homeowners and landlords. The former will receive market value plus 10% and the latter will receive market value plus 7.5%. Valuation, legal and relocation costs are also included.

Resident homeowners who wish to stay living in their neighbourhood after regeneration will be offered a replacement home with the same number of bedrooms as their existing home at no cost. They will own their home outright from when they move in and may only have to repay some or all of the difference between the replacement home and existing one, if they move within 11 years.

Clarion's 'early buy back' scheme gives homeowners the option to sell their home to Clarion on the same terms as above (not including the replacement home option) if they wish to move before the regeneration starts.

3. Current tenants will be entitled to be rehoused in a new home of appropriate size considering the number of people in the household.

Clarion's Response: The Residents' Offer published in May 2015 by Clarion, guarantees that current tenants will be rehoused in a new home of the appropriate size considering the number of people in the household. This will result in an increase in the number of habitable rooms being provided overall as none of the currently overcrowded households will be overcrowded in their new homes.

4. Existing Circle Housing Merton Priory tenants will keep all their rights and have the same tenancy agreement, including rent levels, in the new neighbourhood as they do now.

Clarion's Response: The Residents' Offer published in May 2015 by Clarion, guarantees that current tenants will keep all their rights, including tenancy conditions and the associated rent level, in the new neighbourhood as they do now.

5. All new properties will be more energy efficient and easier to heat than existing properties, helping to keep down residents' fuel bills.

Clarion's Response: All new properties will be built to current energy standards and will be better insulated and easier to heat than those that they replace. Clarion's masterplan proposals and planning applications for early phases outside the masterplans will include details on the type of construction and energy strategies that will be in place to demonstrate this.

6. Circle Housing Merton Priory will keep disruption to a minimum, and will do all it can to ensure residents only move once if it is necessary to house them temporarily while their new home is being built.

Clarion's Response: Clarion will keep disruption to a minimum by having workable decant and construction strategies in place. Housing needs of existing households will change over the course of the project and we will keep this under constant review. Wherever possible, existing residents will move directly into their new homes. If temporary housing is unavoidable Clarion will assist residents with their moves.

7. Circle Housing Merton Priory will offer extra help and support for older people and/or disabled residents throughout the regeneration works.

Clarion's Response: Clarion has committed to helping older and disabled residents throughout the regeneration works. This will include helping tenants and resident homeowners arrange and prepare for their move, arrange service and utilities connections, etc. If tenants or resident homeowners have any extra needs Clarion can offer support or refer them to specialist services. Each neighbourhood will have dedicated staff appointed to help residents every step of the way to help make the move go as smoothly as possible.

The Residents' Offer promises to help residents / tenants 'arrange and prepare' for their move. Clarion will pay for removals including packing materials and a packing service. For older and vulnerable residents, Clarion will offer help with things such as re-hanging curtains and fitting lightbulbs, provided through a free handyperson service. If residents have any extra needs connected with their move, Clarion can offer support or refer residents to specialist services.

Extra help could include: Help with claiming benefits at the new address; help with changing electricity, water, phone and other utility supplies; advice about home aids and adaptations.

- 8. Circle Housing Merton Priory will continue to maintain the homes of residents across the three neighbourhoods throughout the planning process until regeneration starts, including ensuring a high quality responsive repairs service.**
The Council will continue to work closely with Clarion, using the established system of performance reporting, to ensure that this commitment is met.

Clarion's response: Clarion is committed to ensuring that all homes across its stock including those identified for regeneration are maintained as per residents' tenancy and leaseholder agreements. Any repairs required will be remedied within the current contractual timescales in accordance with the nature and urgency of the repair. Clarion carries out independent quality checks of repairs undertaken and routine property checks will be ongoing throughout the regeneration programme.

Where it is mandatory Clarion will continue to ensure serviceable items are inspected and certified safe within the required periodic timeframe to ensure statutory and regulatory requirements are adhered to. In addition, periodic inspections and assessments will continue, with associated identified actions and or consequential works tracked and managed.

- 9. Any growth in the number of homes will be in accordance with the Council's Development Plan so that it is considered, responsible and suitable for the area.**

This commitment is reflected in the Council's Estates Plan, which contains a thorough analysis of each neighbourhood. The Council's commitment in this area will need to be reflected in the planning applications made by Clarion.

Clarion's response: Clarion's regeneration proposals take into account the Council's Development Plan so that the growth in homes is proportionate, while addressing the borough's urgent need for high-quality new housing.

- 10. As a not for profit organisation, Circle Housing Merton Priory will not profit from any regeneration and will use any surplus to provide more housing or improve existing neighbourhoods.**
This commitment will be monitored through the legal agreements between the Council and Clarion.

Clarion's response: As a not for profit organisation with a social purpose of enhancing life chances, Circle Housing invests any surplus back into building and maintaining homes and supporting communities.

Homeowners have raised concerns with the Council during Estates Local Plan consultations and throughout 2015 and 2016 about the residents' offer and in particular what "like for like" actually means. Whilst this is set out in the 2015 residents' offer, the Council has exercised its due diligence to residents in seeking clarification from Clarion on this important matter. Clarion has provided clarification as follows:

<p>Do resident homeowners get like for like?</p>	<p>The Residents' Offer details the Replacement Home Option, which is offered to those resident homeowners who were living on one of the three neighbourhoods on the 27th May 2015 (when the Residents' Offer was published). The Replacement Home Option confirms:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If you are currently a freeholder you will be offered a freehold on your new property • If you are a leaseholder you will be offered a new 125-year lease on your new property • The new home will be at least as large as the home it replaces • Every Replacement Home will have private outdoor space • If you live in a house you will be offered a house, if a flat a new flat and a maisonette a new maisonette • The new home will have the same number of bedrooms as the existing home had when it was first built • There will be a Replacement Home for every resident homeowner who chooses to stay • They will be entitled to a £3,000 disturbance allowance
<p>If you are a freeholder now, will you be a leaseholder (and therefore liable for service charges) in the new development?</p>	<p>If you are a resident homeowner and a freeholder we will offer you a new freehold property.</p> <p>If you are a resident homeowner and a leaseholder we will be offering you a new 125 year leasehold at no cost and irrespective of how long you have to run on your current lease.</p>
<p>What circumstances will shared ownership or shared equity products be offered to resident homeowners? What circumstances are envisaged where these products will be offered to resident freeholders?</p>	<p>There is no shared ownership option (which involves paying rent on the part of the home owned by the Housing Association) in the Residents Offer.</p> <p>Clarion include a shared equity option (where no rent is payable) as a "safety net". This is to ensure that those residents who have a mortgage and for some reason are unable to transfer it to their new Replacement Home (perhaps because their circumstances have changed) will still be able to take up the offer of a new home and stay in their neighbourhood. In those circumstances we will meet the financing gap using shared equity. This helps us fulfil our commitment to provide a Replacement Home for any resident homeowner who chooses to stay and at no cost to them.</p> <p>Where one of Clarion's tenants exercises their Right to Buy after the 27th May 2015 (when the Residents Offer was published) Clarion will offer them a new home of the same size and typology on a shared equity basis.</p> <p>These are the only circumstances where shared equity is applied in the Residents' Offer.</p>

<p>Where will all resident homeowners live during the redevelopment process and who will pay for this?</p>	<p>Clarion will always try to move resident homeowners straight into their new Replacement Home, i.e. without the need to be temporarily housed. The phasing plans for all three neighbourhoods have been designed to accommodate this approach.</p> <p>For a small number of existing resident homeowners this may not be possible, for example as a consequence of their choice of location and its position in the phasing plan. Clarion may be able to offer a temporary Circle Housing home in their neighbourhood or another part of Merton, though this would need to be agreed with the London Borough of Merton who retain nomination rights as part of the 2010 Transfer Agreement.</p> <p>A disturbance payment of £3,000 will be available. Resident homeowners won't be charged rent as long as they agree to the terms set out in the Residents Offer regarding accepting the market value plus 10 per cent for their existing home, the value of the new home and the licence agreement for the temporary home.</p> <p>Anyone living in a temporary home for longer than one year will be entitled to an additional £3,000 disturbance payment.</p>
<p>Is "like for like" tenure; number of bedrooms; habitable rooms or house / flat?</p>	<p>The Replacement Home option means that if you live in a house which was originally built as a three bedrooomed house, then the Replacement Home will be a three bedrooomed house. The owner of a two bedrooomed flat will be offered a new two bedrooomed flat, etc. Every Replacement Home will be at least as large as the home it replaces.</p> <p>Every Replacement Home will have private outdoor space (i.e. a garden, balcony or roof terrace) irrespective of whether the original home had this or not.</p>

Potential Impacts of the Delivery of Estates Local Plan Upon Protected Characteristics

Clarion has undertaken an Equalities Impact Assessment as set out below:

Protected Characteristic	Positive	Negative
Race	<p>Consultation with all households on the three estates has helped to understand the current and future housing needs of the entire population of the estates. There is evidence that households from the BAME community on the three estates where regeneration is being considered are more likely to be overcrowded than all households on the estates.</p> <p>Regeneration deals with overcrowding within Circle's tenanted properties on the estates by rehusing each household in the right size property for them.</p> <p>Regeneration allows the opportunity to address issues of under and over occupation and this has been taken into account when formulating the proposed residents' offer.</p> <p>The regeneration proposals provide an opportunity to provide new good quality homes across a range of tenures (social affordable, leasehold, freehold and private rented sector). Good quality shared and public spaces are designed to feel safe and to encourage community cohesion. New homes will be safe, warm and economical to run.</p> <p>All existing Clarion tenants and resident homeowners will have the option to stay in their neighbourhoods if they wish to, this will promote community cohesion and build on the strength of the existing very diverse communities in the existing neighbourhoods.</p>	<p>Language barriers could limit the ability of some residents who are members of BAME communities to participate in ongoing consultation regarding their housing needs or their rights under the residents' offer.</p>
Religion/Belief	<p>Engagement with residents has been with a diverse range of religions and beliefs and has helped to understand and take account of their specific needs.</p> <p>For example, religious and cultural requirements for specific washing facilities and separate kitchens and living areas have become apparent and have been fed in to the detail regarding the design of new homes.</p>	<p>It is not considered that there will be a differential negative impact on persons of particular (or no) religion or belief as a result of the regeneration proposals.</p>

Protected Characteristic	Positive	Negative
Gender	<p>Better design through the regeneration could improve estate safety for everyone regardless of gender. There is no evidence that crime on the estates affects one gender more than others, however, personal safety and feeling safe is of particular concern to women and girls. Better design, including designing shared and open spaces to 'secure by design' principles can improve personal safety for everyone.</p> <p>The regeneration proposals provide an opportunity to provide new good quality homes across a range of tenures (social affordable, leasehold, freehold and private rented sector). Good quality shared and public spaces are designed to feel safe and to encourage community cohesion. New homes will be safe, warm and economical to run.</p> <p>The analysis of household composition within the lower super output areas for High Path and Eastfields indicate that there are proportionately higher numbers of households with dependent children headed by a single adult. From direct contact with these households Clarion is aware that these households are predominantly headed by women. Also that households with dependent children are more likely to be overcrowded. Regeneration will address overcrowding in Clarion tenant households by rehousing households, including overcrowded families, in homes of the right size for their needs.</p>	<p>It is not considered that there will be a differential negative impact on any gender as a result of the regeneration proposals.</p>
Gender Reassignment	<p>It is considered that there are no differential positive effects. Residents of the estates affected by gender reassignment will have the same opportunities to be consulted and to be provided with housing as other residents on the estates.</p>	<p>It is not considered that there will be a differential negative impact on persons affected by gender reassignment. Residents affected by gender reassignment will have the same opportunities to be consulted and provided with housing as other residents.</p>

Protected Characteristic	Positive	Negative
<p>Disability</p>	<p>Consultation and other data demonstrates that all three estates have residents with disabilities. Individual discussions with residents about their future housing needs would, once a decision to proceed is in place, allow Clarion to plan for the provision of lifetime homes and adapted properties for residents of household members with specific needs.</p> <p>A proportion of any new homes would be designed and built specifically to meet the needs of disabled residents. A better environment is also conducive to better mental health and wellbeing.</p> <p>Each of the three neighbourhoods has a number of households where one or more members of the household has a disability. There are few homes on each of the estates that were built specifically with the needs of people with disability in mind.</p> <p>Regeneration will allow Clarion to build all new homes to lifetime homes standards and 10% of homes will be adaptable to be fully wheelchair accessible. Clarion will be able to adapt new homes to the specific needs of individuals with disabilities and future housing will be much better tailored to the needs of disabled residents</p>	<p>There is the potential for residents with disabilities to find it more challenging to move home than residents without a disability due to the nature of their disability.</p>

Protected Characteristic	Positive	Negative
Age	<p>Clarion has consulted with all residents about their ambitions for future housing on their estates. There is the opportunity to provide the right type of housing for different households of all age groups.</p> <p>Engagement with older and younger residents will allow Clarion to take account of current and future housing needs when designing any future housing and to consider how to encourage understanding between generations.</p> <p>Coffee mornings have been held to allow older residents to discuss the proposals in a relaxed and informal environment.</p> <p>Abbey Primary school, which serves High Path estate held the first of a proposed series of annual regeneration weeks, which focussed on the children's ambitions for the potential new neighbourhood, energy efficiency and environmental issues.</p> <p>The regeneration plans are for households to be housed according to their needs. The evidence is that families with dependent children on the three estates are more likely to live in overcrowded conditions than other families in the surrounding area.</p> <p>Each of the proposed regeneration estates has a proportion of older residents who are Clarion tenants and resident homeowners. Older residents have participated in the consultation and their views have been taken into account in the design of the masterplans and the homes. A number of older residents have expressed concerns about moving home when it is their turn to move to their new home. The residents' offer sets out the help that will be provided to older residents, supporting them through their move by providing a named contact person to support them through their move, a removal, packing and unpacking service and a handypersons service to help with small jobs once they move into their new home.</p>	<p>There is the potential for both older and vulnerable residents to be worried about change and the impact on them, or to find it more challenging to move home. There is also the potential for older residents not to participate or to refuse to or worry about giving candid feedback.</p>

Protected Characteristic	Positive	Negative
Pregnancy and Maternity	Residents affected by pregnancy and maternity will have the same opportunities to be consulted and to be provided with housing as other residents.	It is not considered that there will be a differential negative impact on pregnant women as a result of the regeneration proposals.
Marriage/Civil Partnership	It is considered that there are no differential positive impacts. Married and residents in a civil partnership will have the same opportunities to be consulted and provided with housing as other residents on the estates.	It is not considered that there will be a differential negative impact. Married and residents in a civil partnership will have the same opportunities to be consulted and provided with housing as other residents.
Sexual Orientation	It is considered that there will be no differential positive impacts. Residents with a particular sexual orientation will have the same opportunities to be consulted and provided with housing as residents with other sexual orientation.	LGBT residents may feel uncomfortable speaking about their household composition or future housing needs, which may lead to them not being suitably housed in the regenerated estates.

Clarion Consultation on the Proposals

Opportunities have been provided for all Clarion tenants, resident homeowners (leaseholders and freeholders) and non-resident property owners on the three estates to be consulted about the future of the neighbourhoods.

Consultation has been carried out on the principle of the regeneration and on the details of the Residents' Offer to Clarion tenants, resident homeowners and non-resident homeowners and the proposed regeneration masterplans for the Estates.

All of the venues for consultation events were accessible, materials used were portable and could be moved for ease of access, use and interpretation. Where requested regeneration officers carried out home visits to residents and non-resident homeowners at times convenient for them so that they could see the materials including plans and resident offer information so that those who could not attend the consultation events for any reason were able to give their views.

Consultation and communication materials were provided in large print and translated formats for those who requested them, where it was known that translations were needed the information was provided in alternative formats as a matter of course for subsequent consultations and communications.

A market research survey was undertaken by Member Engagement Services in June / July 2015 and was undertaken using a professional translation service where necessary. Specific appointments were arranged for vulnerable residents to meet with MES where they could be accompanied by a carer, support worker or friend whilst they gave their views to the MES researcher.

Clarion Management

Circle Housing is implementing a programme across the group of amalgamating the individual housing associations within the group into one large association. Circle see this process known as 'Resurgence' as a key means of achieving greater efficiency and effectiveness and as necessary to ensure, regeneration schemes such as the one proposed in Merton, can be delivered. In Merton this would result in the disbandment of the Clarion Board and the creation of a local Community Panel. Negotiations are underway regarding the establishment of a local Community Panel specifically for Merton residents.

Clarion Phasing and Decanting Strategy

The Estate Local Plan sets out the requirements for development proposals to include phasing plans, indicating the proposed timing of major building phases. The affordable housing will also need to be provided on a phase-by-phase basis having regard to the prevailing need, viability and national and local policy and guidance.

Clarion has provided the following information regarding their approach to the delivery of the Estates Local Plan. The tables overleaf outline the proposed Decant and Construction phasing for each estate due for regeneration. The current programme runs from 2016 through to 2029. It is important to note that phases are subjected to residents' consultation and planning permission being granted and may therefore change.

Due to the nature of the phasing structure and the high percentage of leaseholder/freeholders units included within the regeneration programme, blocks within each phase are likely to change. It is therefore not possible to programme decants and demolitions in accordance with the yearly decent homes failures, however a mitigation plan to manage this has been put in place.

Circle Housing is committed to ensuring that all homes across its stock including those identified for regeneration are maintained as per residents' tenancy and leaseholder agreements. Any required repairs will be remedied within the current contractual timescales in accordance with the nature and urgency of the repair. In addition, Circle carry out independent quality checks of repairs undertaken and routine property checks will be ongoing throughout the regeneration programme.

Where it is mandatory Circle Housing will continue to ensure serviceable items are inspected and certified safe within the required periodic timeframe to ensure statutory and regulatory requirements are adhered to. In addition, periodic inspections and assessments will continue, with associated identified actions and or consequential works tracked and managed.

Estate services such as cleaning and grounds maintenance will continue at each block until all residents are fully decanted, the current service schedules and scope of work will be the standard set within the current contract and in line with service charge cost. The standards of cleaning and grounds maintenance are monitored by Circle via periodic estate inspections and resident feedback.

Eastfields Estate - 470 Units (247 General needs)

Phase	Block	Number of units	Decant Date	Construction Date
1	Non- residential	N/A	N/A	2018/19
2	70 -110 Clay Ave	42	March 19	Mar 2019-Apr 2021
	47 – 57 Pains Close	16		
3	63 -68 Clay Av	6	November 2020	Nov 2020 – Dec 2022
	9-44 Pains Close	44		
	3 – 42 Potter Close	44		
4	22-62 Clay Ave	42	August 2022	Aug 2022 – Aug 2024
	13 – 44 Moore Close	32		
5	112- 128 Clay Ave	18	August 2023	Aug 2023 – Mar 2026
	10-36 Mulholland Close	36		
	Thrupp Close	44		
6	34 -90 Acacia Road	30	October 2025	Oct 2025 – Sep 2027
	1-20 Clay Ave	16		
	3-12 Moore Close	20		
7	92-190 Acacia Road	48	February 2027	Feb 2027 – Apr 2029
	37-61 Mulholland Close	32		

High Path Estate – 573 Units (365 General needs)

Phase	Block	Number of units	Decant Date	Construction Date
1	Non- residential	N/A	N/A	2017/18
2	Lovell house	11	May 2019	May 2017- May 2019
	Marsh Court	64		
	Pincott Road	6		
	Priory Close	59		
3	Becket Close	23	May 2021	May 2019 – Aug 2023
	Dowman Close	17		
	Gilbert Close	19		
	Hayword close	15		
4	Deburgh House	22	May 2023	April 2021 – May 2023
	Doel Close	10		
	Hilborough Close	16		
	Norfolk house	28		
	Vanguard House	11		
	Will Miles Court	17		
5	Hudson Court	64	February 2025	Feb 2023 - Feb 2025
	Merton Place	14		
	Mychell House	7		
	Ryder House	37		
	Tanner House	21		
6	Eleanor House	21	August 2027	Aug 2025 – Jan 2028
	May Court	64		
	Ramsey House	27		

Ravensbury Estate – 122 Units (93 General needs)

Phase	Block	Number of units	Decant Date	Construction Date
1	66-70 Ravensbury Grove (evens)	3	December 2016	Dec 2016 – Feb 2018
2	227-241 Morden Road (odds)	8	August 2018	Aug 2018 – Jul 2020
	Rutter Gardens	12		
	36-56 Ravensbury Grove (evens)	13		
3	Hatfield Close	37	August 2019	Aug 2019 – Aug 2021
	211-225 Morden Road (odds)	8		
	20-34 Ravensbury Grove (Evens)	10		
4	171-209 Morden Road (odds)	22	October 2020	Oct 2020 – Dec 2023
	2 – 16 Ravensbury Grove (evens)	9		

A10 Summary of Organisations Responses to Submission Draft ELP and SA Report

Name of Consultee	Comments Relevant to the SA	Response
<p>Environment Agency</p>	<p>General Having been involved in the previous consultations, we are satisfied that most of our comments have been incorporated in the Merton's Estates Local Plan pre-submission publication. Overall the pre-submission publication appears to be founded on robust and credible evidence base. The Environment Agency notes that the findings of the Sustainability Appraisal have been reflected in the document and used to inform the policies.</p> <p>Since we last made comment on the Estates Plan, the legislation for permitting works on watercourses has changed. Flood Defence Consents have been superseded by Flood Risk Activity Permits and now fall under the Environmental Permitting Regulations. Prior permission is still required for works in, over or under a main river or within 8m of the top of the riverbank.</p> <p>Eastfields The suggestion of opening up a currently culverted watercourse on the eastern boundary of the site should be investigated further as part of the overall redevelopment. The opening up of a currently culverted watercourse could assist in managing flood risk at the site, as well as providing habitat and other biodiversity benefits.</p> <p>High Path The Bunces Ditch, a designated main river, runs along the edge of or just within the boundary of the overall site. We note that comment is made regarding further investigations into the origin and route of this watercourse, as the exact line of a culverted watercourse can be difficult to determine from the surface. If there was an opportunity to open up a culverted watercourse it should be looked into further, as this can help to manage flood risk as well as having a number of biodiversity benefits. If development could be moved away from the watercourse that would also be of benefit in terms of access for maintenance purposes.</p>	<p>Comments welcomed and noted</p> <p>Noted and updated</p> <p>Noted and to be taken into account in consideration of the planning applications</p> <p>Noted and to be taken into account in consideration of the planning applications</p>

Name of Consultee	Comments Relevant to the SA	Response
<p>Environment Agency</p>	<p>Ravensbury The Ravensbury Estate is shown as being located within an area considered to be a high risk to fluvial flooding from the adjacent River Wandle. However the plan recognises that this needs to be effectively managed as part of the redevelopment of the estate. Ravensbury Estate is already developed for residential use and new development would offer the opportunity and potential for mitigation measures to be incorporated into the redevelopment. This would include the raising of the finished floor levels of dwellings to a minimum of 300mm above the 1 in 100 year flood level, taking into account climate change. There would also be the opportunity for flood resistant and resilience in the redevelopment, which is also welcomed. Reference is also made to a SUDS strategy as part of the redevelopment.</p> <p>However, due to the varying levels of flood risk across the Estate, there is a need to carefully consider the sequential and exception tests, as well as the requirement for a site specific flood risk assessments. Adequate provision and consideration needs to be given to the category of development proposed for each area on the Estate and its compliance with the NPPF and the Boroughs own Policy on flooding. The introduction of a greater number of residential dwellings in an area at risk to flooding should be carefully assessed to determine whether it can be considered as appropriate in that location. In addition, any redevelopment proposal should be able to clearly demonstrate that there will be no loss of floodplain storage capacity and ideally, further storage for flood waters should be created.</p> <p>It should also be noted that updated climate change guidance was released earlier this year, and therefore the most up to date information should be taken into account as part of any redevelopment plans. Any development should also take every opportunity to increase both the flood resistance and resilience to buildings and the surrounding environment.</p> <p>We note that reference is made to the National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF) in relation to flood risk, and that it will be necessary to comply with the Sequential and Exception Tests as appropriate, and also the necessity of producing site specific Flood Risk Assessments to accompany detailed plans for the redevelopment of these areas.</p>	<p>Noted</p> <p>Noted and to be taken into account in consideration of the planning applications</p> <p>Noted and updated</p> <p>Noted</p>

Name of Consultee	Comments Relevant to the SA	Response
<p>Natural England</p>	<p>Having taken a look at the documentation submitted it's clear that there is a desire to see the environment take a front and centre role (Policy ELP1) in the life of these estates in future both in terms of improvements on the ground now and also when accounting for climate change in years and decades to come. There is a big benefit to be seen from the proposed use of SuDS within the redevelopment on the three estates as this will help to improve water quality and quantity going into the River Wandle in the long term and also help reduce the surface water flood risks on the sites which are the primary area of concern from future changes to weather patterns from climate change.</p> <p>The Sustainability Appraisal (SA) has been used to help ensure that there are realistic choices made during the process which enable redevelopment to go ahead while still achieving gains for the environment which are key to combating climate change and improving the health and wellbeing of those living in London where air quality is an issue. The options chosen give a good account of the reasons why and allow for a wide scope of improvements to the biodiversity on site across the three sites, with links to green corridors possible as well as green or brown roof spaces a possible feature.</p> <p>Overall Natural England believes that provided the above elements are taken forward and there is a tangible improvement seen at the three estates as a result of redevelopment work then the environment will see benefits in the long term locally and more widely within London. The changes being suggested are not proposing huge modifications to the numbers of homes on the sites so it is unlikely that there would be a detrimental impact upon either Wimbledon Commons SAC or Richmond Park SAC however the Habitats Regulations Assessment process needs to be followed through to ensure that this is taken into account and mitigation is considered at the early stage to reduce risks in the first instance before impacts are possible.</p> <p>Natural England will of course consider further comment when next consulted either during or after examination. Broadly however we do not have any major concerns to highlight.</p>	<p>Noted</p> <p>Noted</p> <p>Noted</p>

Name of Consultee	Comments Relevant to the SA	Response
<p>Greater London Authority</p>	<p>The Local Plan is supported in principle and conforms with the London Plan in aiming to bring forward the redevelopment of existing municipal housing and the delivery of new housing within the Merton Housing Zones. In particular the Local Plan aims to provide significant additional housing through making efficient use of land, in line with policies in Chapter 3 of the London Plan.</p> <p>The Local Plan makes clear that the redevelopment will include the protection of open space. This is welcomed and in line with London Plan 7:18, and is an important element in providing a high quality environment for future residents. However, there does not appear to be an indication of the quantum of new development or even a range of new and re-provided homes for each of the three sites. Such a figure or range will be important to help set the context for most readers. The GLA and TfL are aware of the broad quantum envisaged through our involvement with Housing Zone designations, but this will not be the case for many others.</p> <p>Affordable Housing The Council will be aware that the Mayor has recently consulted on his Affordable Housing and Viability Supplementary Planning Guidance and Local Planning Authorities are strongly encouraged to follow the approach set out in the SPG. While this document is still in draft form, Merton is encouraged to take account of its approach and set a threshold level for viability for schemes coming through the planning system without any public subsidy (see SPG for detailed guidance) and have a clear approach to seeking to increase the amount of affordable housing delivered to 50% using grant (as set out in the recently published Affordable Housing Programme Funding guidance) and other public subsidy. The SPG also offers guidance in relation to Vacant Building Credit.</p> <p>Detailed Site and Design Policies The Plan includes an appropriate level of detail in relation to landscape and environmental protection, including flood risk and drainage, (which are recognised as significant issues in some locations) for the three housing estates where development will be focused. The Local Plan also contains a range of more detailed points and policies relating to the design and height of buildings within the new developments, these are largely a local matter, but are broadly in line with London Plan design policies.</p>	<p>Noted</p> <p>The Estates Local Plan covers a significant regeneration and investment period of 15 years. It sets out a strategically pitched framework to guide regeneration over the 15 years, with the level of prescription, such as the quantum of housing to be determined at the planning application stage in accordance with relevant planning considerations and requirements set out by the whole development plan. The Housing Market Assessment accompanying the Plan sets out potential ranges of the number of homes that could be provided within each estate.</p> <p>Noted. Merton Council welcomes and has responded to the consultation on the Mayor's draft Affordable Housing and Viability SPG. In addition, Merton Council is working with the GLA on the Strategic Housing Land Availability Assessment and other housing research to inform the London Plan review. The council is starting its own borough-wide Local Plan which, when adopted in 2019, will replace the borough-wide policies in the Core Planning Strategy and Sites and Policies Plan. The Mayor's approach to affordable housing will be actively considered then.</p> <p>Noted</p>

Name of Consultee	Comments Relevant to the SA	Response
<p>Greater London Authority</p>	<p>Transport Issues Tfl welcomes the reference to estate car parking being provided in accordance with London Plan maximum standards and would recommend that reference is also made to cycle parking conforming with London Plan minimum standards. As stated previously, Tfl would encourage the estate street networks to accord with TfL's Street Types guidance.</p> <p>High Path Page I 06 f) "Future extensions of the north-south streets ending at High Path southwards towards to Merantun Way must be a possibility, subject to TfL 's support". TfL would recommend that 'must be a possibility' is replaced with 'should be explored'. As stated previously TfL would be unlikely to support additional vehicle access points onto Merantun Way.</p> <p>Page 106 para 3.139 -It is important to reiterate that Tfl will not pay for the reconfiguration of the station but should there be other funding mechanism for improvements, Tfl would be willing to consider proposals</p> <p>TfL welcomes reference to the tram extension to South Wimbledon and the requirement for developers to consult TfL on how to integrate the tram extension into development proposals on Morden Road.</p>	<p>Minor amendment to Plan: refer to cycle parking according to London Plan standards</p> <p>Agreed. Minor amendment proposed Policy EP H2 Street Network (f) Future extensions of the north south streets ending at High Path southwards toward to Merantun Way must be a possibility should be explored subject to TfL's support."</p> <p>Noted</p> <p>Noted</p>
<p>Metropolitan Police Service</p>	<p>By the inclusion of Secured by Design principles and standards within the regeneration of the estates the cumulative impact for all three estates would be positive in relation to crime. The design and layout of the estates should provide well-defined routes with spaces and entrances promoting convenient movement without compromising security so improve access and movement. The designs should be structured so that different uses do not cause conflict. All publicly accessible spaces should be overlooked to enhance surveillance. The developments should promote a sense of ownership, respect, territorial responsibility and community. If necessary physical protection can be included with well-designed security features.</p> <p>Increased activity in appropriate locations can create a reduced risk of crime and increase a sense of safety. The designs should also have future management and maintenance in mind to discourage crime in the present and the future.</p>	<p>Noted. The "Urban Design Principles" (Part 02) of the ELP, which apply to all three estates, are all founded on the principles of Secured by Design, including active frontages, defensible space, permeable, legible and accessible layouts. These issues are woven throughout the Estates Local Plan.</p>

Name of Consultee	Comments Relevant to the SA	Response
<p>Metropolitan Police Service</p>	<p>In order to achieve a sustainable development the government has defined three fundamental dimensions : economic, social and environmental (National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF), page 2, paragraph 7). Crime has a direct impact on all three dimensions.</p> <p>NPPF section 7. Requiring good design, paragraph 58 requires local authorities to produce 'Local and neighbourhood plans' with a specific aim to 'create safe and accessible environments where crime and disorder, and the fear of crime, do not undermine quality of life or community cohesion'. This message was repeated in paragraph 69 in section 8 Promoting healthy communities with the addition of 'safe and accessible developments, contain clear and legible pedestrian routes, and high quality public space, which encourage the active and continual use of public areas'.</p> <p>Policy 7.3 Designing Out Crime of the London Plan promotes a city of diverse, strong, secure and accessible neighbourhoods with greater security through design. "Boroughs and others should seek to create safe, secured and appropriately accessible environments where crime and disorder, and the fear of crime do not undermine quality of life or community cohesion.....Development should reduce the opportunities for criminal behaviour and contribute to a sense of security without being overbearing or intimidating.....Measures to design out crime should be integral to development proposals and be considered early in the design process, taking into account the principles contained in Government guidance on 'Safer Places' and other guidance such as Secured By Design published by the Police".</p> <p>In the interest of creating safer, sustainable communities Secured by Design principles and practices should be incorporated within the Estates Local Plan for Eastfields, High Path and Ravensbury and the development carried out in accordance to those details. By working with the local Met Police Designing Out Crime Officers I am sure accreditation could be achieved.</p>	<p>Noted. The Estates Local Plan is in general conformity with the London Plan 2016. The London Plan is part of Merton's statutory development plan and any planning applications for the three estates will be subject to the policies within it, including those on designing out crime. For example, paragraph 2.46 "active design "The design of new development and streets must promote active design. This approach incorporates local facilities that are easily accessible on foot or cycle, and create good quality well maintained and safe places with convenient and direct routes throughout the development". We would like to thank the Met Police for their contribution to date, which has helped to improve the Estates Local Plan and they will continue to be a consultee on planning applications for the three estates. We are also aware that Clarion Housing Group has engaged with the Designing Out Crime officer at a very early stage.</p>

Name of Consultee	Comments Relevant to the SA	Response
<p>Clarion Housing - Savills</p>	<p>In November 2016 the Circle Housing Group merged with the Affinity Sutton Group (through a merger of the two parent companies, Circle Anglia Limited and Affinity Sutton Group Limited) to become Clarion Housing Group. Clarion Housing Group is the largest housing group in the country with over 125,000 homes. The merged organisation comprises the parent company, Clarion Housing Group Limited, a number of charitable housing associations, including Circle Housing Merton Priory, a charitable foundation and a commercial company called Latimer Developments Limited. As part of the Merton Regeneration Project, Latimer and Circle Housing Merton Priory plan to regenerate the Eastfields, High Path and Ravensbury estates.</p> <p>Latimer welcomes the Council's support for regeneration and intensification of the estates as set out in the Draft Local Plan and for the broad changes and alterations made since the Stage 2 Consultation. Latimer (and Savills as their planning agent) also request to participate in the examination hearings on Merton's ELP and to be notified when the document is adopted.</p> <p>As you will be aware, Latimer is at an advanced stage of preparation of the outline planning applications for the three estates and it is anticipated that these will be submitted prior to the examination hearings. Following a thorough review of the latest draft ELP, we have a number of minor comments and suggested amendments that we discuss in the following sections.</p> <p>Latimer has undertaken an extensive feasibility and discounting exercise in selecting these three Estates for regeneration. Latimer has considered a number of alternative options, such as meeting Decent Homes Standards only, as set out in the Case for Regeneration and after extensive assessment recognises that the full regeneration of High Path and Eastfields and the partial regeneration of Ravensbury presents the greatest opportunity to realise significant physical, social, economic and environmental benefits for not only the Estates but the wider Borough. Latimer is therefore supportive of the Council for bringing forward the DPD to aid the comprehensive regeneration of each of the Estates. The DPD at paragraph 2.21 refers to "comprehensive regeneration". Whilst Latimer is committed to the delivery of all three schemes, in planning terms planning permission could be granted for them individually. As such it would be helpful if the DPD recognised that the schemes are not mutually dependable and that they could therefore be granted planning permission separately should this be required.</p>	<p>Noted. Minor amendment proposed throughout plan: Circle Housing Merton Priory Clarion Housing Group.</p> <p>Noted, whilst the applications could be submitted separately, Clarion Housing Group have advised that delivery of regeneration of the three estates is inextricably linked due to viability. Clarion Housing Group has decided that regeneration is the most cost effective way of delivering longer term sustainable Decent Homes through the provision of new well designed energy efficient homes that will meet the needs of residents now and in the future. The regeneration of Eastfields and Ravensbury is also financially dependent on High Path regeneration coming forward.</p>

Name of Consultee	Comments Relevant to the SA	Response
<p>Clarion Housing - Savills</p>	<p>The draft ELP will form part of the development plan and as such it is important to make it clearer, that any planning application must have regard to the whole development plan, including The London Plan (2016), the Merton Core Strategy and Sites and Policies DPD, in accordance with Section 38(6) of the Planning and Compulsory Purchase Act 2004, unless material considerations indicate otherwise. This is an important legislative context that should be included within the DPD. This is currently not clear in paragraph 2.8 of the draft ELP.</p> <p>As we stated in our previous representations, the London Plan Policy 3.7 identifies that large sites (measuring 5ha or more) are able to create their own distinct character and support higher densities. This is further supported within the GLA Housing SPG paragraph 1.3.35 which refers to sites over 2ha being a large site and therefore able to create their own character and define their own setting. Whilst it is recognised that development proposals should integrate with the wider area, as each of the estates are large sites, the policies should provide flexibility for the development proposals to create their own distinct character. Eastfields and High Path are large sites as defined by London Plan Policy 3.7 and all three sites are large sites as defined in the Housing SPG. It is therefore considered appropriate for this to be recognised and referred to throughout the DPD.</p> <p>The London Plan describes suburban sites as ‘areas with predominantly lower density development such as, for example, detached and semi-detached housing, predominantly residential, small building footprints and typically buildings of two to three storeys’. Whereas an urban area is classified as ‘areas with predominantly dense development such as, for example, terraced houses, mansion blocks, a mix of different uses, medium building footprints and typically buildings of two to four storeys, located within 800 metres walking distance of a District Centre, or along main arterial routes’. Taking these definitions into account, alongside the size of the sites we do not regard it appropriate to describe the estates as suburban.</p>	<p>Noted and updated</p> <p>All the estates, to an extent define their own character and it is not wholly inappropriate for them to do so. However, this issue itself could cause problems of integration with the surrounding context. This is particularly noticeable with High Path and Eastfields, where the urban form is either fragmented or alien to what it surrounds. It is an important design aim, reinforced in policy at various levels, that design should relate and respond positively to its context. It is the aim of the Local Plan to ensure that new development on the estates fits well and harmoniously with its surroundings and does not make the mistakes of the past repeat past mistakes, some of which are the reasons why regeneration is considered necessary now. It is therefore not considered appropriate to over-emphasise or unduly encourage new proposals to significantly contrast with their surroundings. They are not intended to be architectural or townscape 'set pieces' and must integrate well, and not be perceived as a barrier to movement or legibility through the wider urban area.</p>

Name of Consultee	Comments Relevant to the SA	Response
<p>Clarion Housing - Savills</p>	<p>Policies EP H7, EP E7, EP R7 contain restrictive landscape requirements which do not align with the requirements contained under other policies. For example, Policy EP H7 'Landscape' requires a number of mature trees to be retained in the playground to the north of the 'Marsh Court' block which is in direct contradiction with the urban design requirements for a building to be located fronting Pincott Road.. We suggest therefore that Policies EP H7, EP E7 and EP R7 should read that where possible, existing trees will be retained, however retention should be based upon a robust arboriculture and urban design analysis in line with Policy 7.21 of the London Plan.</p> <p>In accordance with national policy there is no requirement for the Exception Test to be undertaken for Eastfields and High Path. Reference to this should be removed from the justification sections for Policies EP E6 and EP H6.</p> <p>The PTAL rating at High Path varies across the site from between 4 and 6a. Eastfields and Ravensbury also have a PTAL rating of up to 3, and at Eastfields there is potential for this to improve through an increase in Thameslink services. These more accurate PTAL ratings could be recognised in the draft Local Plan rather than the blanket figure currently set out for each estate.</p> <p>The High Path red line plan does not include St John's Hall, which is within the forthcoming outline application boundary for the estate regeneration. It is recognised that the red line boundary for the applications can differ to those included in the DPD. However, for completeness we have provided an updated Plan for High Path at Appendix 1 which we would encourage the Council to utilise.</p> <p>We welcome the increased flexibility in the draft ELP since the Stage 2 Consultation. However, there remain a few policies, which are considered overly prescriptive. Any planning application for the regeneration of the Estates would have to be determined in accordance with the whole development plan, and not just the policies within the ELP. The ELP should not therefore be applied mechanistically without regard to other Development Plan policies, and this could be made clearer within the DPD wording.</p>	<p>It is considered that the proposed policies EP E7, EP H7 and EP R7 ensure that new development retain existing trees that are of value on site. Whilst areas have been indicated for the development of the site, any applications to develop the site where design options for these areas require the potential removal of a tree this would be assessed by Councils processing officer who would look at the affects of this, any proposed mitigation and make an assessment of the proposal against the relevant policies.</p> <p>Noted</p> <p>PTAL rates to be modified -High Path PTAL rating varies between 6a and 4, Ravensbury PTAL rating varies between 3 and 2. Eastfields PTAL rating to varies between 3 and 1b. Proposals to increase Thameslink service frequencies remain unfunded with no delivery date in sight and can therefore not be taken into consideration</p> <p>Noted but do not accept. The Estates Local Plan covers the regeneration of the three Estates. The boundary for this plan appropriately reflects this. It would be inappropriate to include St Johns Hall as this falls outside of the housing estates boundaries.</p> <p>Dealt with in the Stage 2 representations. The issues regarding the specific policies that are considered overly prescriptive are provided in the Council's Statement of Consultation.</p>

Name of Consultee	Comments Relevant to the SA	Response
<p>Clarion Housing - Savills</p>	<p>Design Requirements – This section makes reference to providing communal bin stores for refuse storage. This could be amended to allow other solutions to be considered, for example Underground Refuse Systems, which will be subject to agreement with the Council’s waste team.</p> <p>The draft ELP identifies a number of required documents to be submitted as part of a planning application on each Estate. An example of this is Policy EP E6 ‘Environmental Protection’ where section (k) states that ‘Development proposals must be accompanied by a working method statement and construction logistics plan’ The level of detail to be submitted as part of a planning application should be commensurate to the type and nature of the application.</p> <p>Policy 2.13 of the London Plan identifies South Wimbledon / Colliers Wood as an Intensification Area. High Path is within this Intensification Area and this should be acknowledged within the Estates Local Plan. Further, it could also be recognised that London Plan (paragraph 2.59) identifies that higher densities can be supported in Intensification Areas.</p>	<p>Proposed minor amend to para 4.19 "Identify a strategy for the design and operation of refuse storage and collection. All proposals for refuse stores must ensure they are convenient for residents and for collection, be robust and well integrated into buildings and accord with the council's guidelines on this. Flats should have communal bin stores that are well integrated into their building. Houses must have individual bin stores within the property boundary of each dwelling that are well integrated into the front defensible space. Bin stores for houses should not form part of a communal system. The council may also consider alternative refuse collection methods, such as subterranean street-based refuse bins. Such systems must be convenient for residents and collection as well as being seamlessly and unobtrusively integrated into the townscape.</p> <p>This is a standard requirement for a scheme of this scale and nature.</p> <p>Although the London Plan Area for Intensification is a relevant planning steer, we believe that other ways of explaining the benefits of the estate’s location - such as its excellent access to public transport – are more effective in explaining why High Path represents an appropriate location for intensified development. Merton is currently working with the neighbouring boroughs of Kingston, Sutton and Richmond on the establishment of a South London Opportunity Area. It is considered that the collective physical and strategic links of these boroughs provides an appropriate approach to identifying and establishing a future growth strategy for the borough. The Area for Intensification has been part of the London Plan since 2006 and its targets have already been met. Moreover the AFI targets have already been met for Merton.</p>

Name of Consultee	Comments Relevant to the SA	Response
<p>Clarion Housing - Savills</p>	<p>Part 05 (Delivery, Implementation and Monitoring) Paragraph 5.4 states that 'Clarion have committed to an open book accounting process to facilitate the understanding of the impact on residents and council services' with regards to financial viability. Latimer would like to confirm that they are committed to an Signature PNG open book accounting process with the Council; however it would not be appropriate for this to be made available in the public domain due to commercially sensitive information.</p>	<p>Merton is looking at improving the transparency of financial viability submissions, in line with other boroughs and the Mayors draft affordable housing and viability SPG. We are seeking to do this through changes to our planning application validation checklist, including that we accept submissions on the basis that they can be published, in full. The Council will need to ensure that it is consistent in its approach in this regard. It might be that in exceptional circumstances information can initially be withheld from full publication while a final decision on the application is outstanding. See paras 1.21 and 1.22 of the Mayors draft Housing and Viability SPG below for more information. However, applicants will need to be prepared for authorities having to make all elements of the submission public immediately following grant of planning permission, particularly given recent EIR Tribunal decisions and their responsibilities in best serving the public interest.</p>
<p>Sport England</p>	<p>Eastfields Policy EP E4 Land Use, High Path Policy EP H4 Land Use and Ravensbury EP R4 Land Use OBJECTION - These policies should specifically mention indoor and outdoor sports facilities and be in line with Objective 3 of Sport England's Land Use Planning Policy Statement 'Planning for Sport Aims and Objectives', to ensure that new sports facilities are planned for and provided in a positive and integrated way and that opportunities for new facilities are identified to meet current and future demands for sporting participation.</p> <p>Eastfields Policy EP E5 Open Space, High Path Policy EP H5 Open Space and Ravensbury Policy EP R5 Open Space OBJECTION - These policies should specifically mention outdoor sports facilities and playing pitches and be in line with Objective 3 of Sport England's Land Use Planning Policy Statement 'Planning for Sport Aims and Objectives', to ensure that new sports facilities are planned for and provided in a positive and integrated way and that opportunities for new facilities are identified to meet current and future demands for sporting participation.</p>	<p>Noted. Development proposals are required to provide public open space to address any identified deficiency and access to Local Open Spaces in accordance with London Plan Policy 7.18 'Protecting Open Space and addressing Deficiency'. Modifications are proposed to clarify that development proposals across the three estates will be assessed against the statutory development plan at the time of any planning application, including the Estates Local Plan, Merton's Core strategy and Sites and Policies Plan.</p> <p>The Estates Plan only relates to less than 0.005% of the borough and c.150 new homes pa divided across three estates in separate locations. The ELP does not duplicate policies in the rest of the adopted Local Plan (e.g. sports and recreation). At the planning application stage, proposals for new homes will be assessed against policies 3.6 Children and young people's play and recreation; 3.16 protection and enhancement of social infrastructure; and 3.19 sports facilities.</p>

Name of Consultee	Comments Relevant to the SA	Response
<p>Sport England</p>	<p>OBJECTION – Local Plan & Evidence Base The National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF) requires each local planning authority to produce a Local Plan for its area. Local Plans should address the spatial implications of economic, social and environmental change. Local Plans should be based on an adequate, up-to-date and relevant evidence base. In addition, paragraph 73 of the NPPF requires that: “Planning policies should be based on robust and up-to-date assessments of the needs for open space, sports and recreation facilities and opportunities for new provision. The assessment should identify specific needs and quantitative deficits or surpluses of open space, sports and recreational facilities in the local area.” Sport England is not aware of a robust evidence base for playing pitches and indoor sports facilities for Merton. It is not clear how this lack of evidence base has been/will be taken into account to develop this document.</p>	<p>The Council prepared a Playing Pitch Study with Sport England 2011-2016. From 2017 the Council will be preparing a new borough-wide Local Plan, which will include a new Playing Pitch Study to inform new borough-wide policies on sports and recreation, should any be needed.</p>
<p>Ravensbury Residents’ Association</p>	<p>In the Stage 3 report, it does appear that very little attention has been paid to certain aspects of the residents Stage 2 responses. We would like the Planning Inspector to request copies of all of these Stage 2 responses in order to independently ascertain to what extent the residents own views have been overruled by the council officers own personal viewpoints which lack proper professional substantiation relative to the actual experience of living in Ravensbury the residents themselves.</p> <p>Policy EP R1: Townscape Paragraph 3.242 makes mention of the reversal of Ravensbury Court flats. This idea was revealed to the residents of Ravensbury Court who thought the idea preposterous. They were more than happy with their current layout as it provides the privacy & intimacy of a post-war mews type arrangement. Furthermore, the interior courtyard provides for a sense of community and has done for a number of generations. It seems that the council is unhappy with a cohesive community such as Ravensbury and it is also unhappy that such an enormous amount of scorn has been poured upon their ideas.</p>	<p>Noted</p> <p>Noted. Paragraph 3.242 pg. 150 replace with new paragraph. To read: ‘Any proposals to refurbish Ravensbury Court flats should consider providing doors to the living rooms of the ground floor flats to provide direct access from the open space on Ravensbury Grove. There is also scope to improve the space to the rear of the flats for the benefit of residents. This should be explored in partnership with residents.’</p>

Name of Consultee	Comments Relevant to the SA	Response
<p>Ravensbury Residents' Association</p>	<p>Policy EP R2: Street Network EP R2 part b) states that Ravensbury Grove MUST be extended fully to the boundary of Ravensbury Park, suggesting that a paved area or road should be run right up to the park. However this ignores the fact that the southern end of Ravensbury Grove forms designated open space land that has been used by residents for access to the park as well as an area for leisure pursuits and relaxation ever since the estate was built. This area must not be lost. For many years this has formed a transition zone from park to estate. This area has been invaluable to residents as it presents an introduction to the estate and also actively extends the park into the estate. We feel that the report serves to undervalue this grassed space in order to enable excessive construction density.</p> <p>In paragraph 3.253, residents have repeatedly rejected the potential for a new access onto Morden Road. A new access would ruin the secluded nature of the estate, which it should be noted is considered by both residents and professionals as a high quality of the area, allowing for relaxation, seclusion from the busy main road and a very high quality of living for those away from the main road.</p> <p>Policy EP R3: Movement & Access Little has been said of the Ravensbury Urban Design review report by Sue McGlynn Urban Design Ltd, in which mention is made in regards to: "However, it is important not to make the estate over-permeable as this will undermine seclusion for residents and disperse movement and activity without any real gains in wider connectivity." Our residents back this concept and feel that the theme of permeability is exaggerated in terms of the benefits to Ravensbury. We feel that there has been no suggestion to improve links with Morden in terms of crossing Morden Road. Removal of the current crossing and moving it towards the Surrey Arms helps leisure usage but does nothing to encourage the safe passage of commuters. Inclusion of another crossing at the junction of Wandle Road would be preferable due to the fact that many people attempt the dangerous crossing in order to shorten the journey towards Morden. This should form part of the traffic calming measures suggested.</p>	<p>Traffic management measures at specific locations within the estate will be determined within the planning application and will be required to comply with the Local Plan.</p>

Name of Consultee	Comments Relevant to the SA	Response
<p>Ravensbury Residents' Association</p>	<p>In paragraph 3.252, the Morden Road access lane should be retained. Flood attenuation measures can be served without removal of this area, which currently serves as shared space and for incidental play.</p> <p>Policy EP R4: Land Use Densities are key to the character of Ravensbury and should be moderated in an area of such outstanding character. We are concerned that there is little here in this section than fully reflects the unique environment of the Ravensbury estate and the need to restrict the densities to the benefit of the immediate area and that of Merton generally.</p> <p>Policy EP R5: Open Space The open space directly adjacent to Ravensbury Park has the potential to be of lower quality than that currently in existence. In fact, the planning permission for Ravensbury Garages has already implied that the actual quality of the space is a feature that is lacks proper interrogation. We would request that the language in this section be strengthened to preserve high quality views and appreciation of Ravensbury Park.</p> <p>Policy EP R6: Environmental Protection Little seems to be said in regards to the creation and promotion of habitat within the estate as the current estate layout provides for wildlife through its large gardens, extensive number of trees and shrubbery. The new estate should readily incorporate wildlife provision through the planting of hedges, trees and general shrubs. There will otherwise be a sum loss of wildlife & habitat through the regeneration of Ravensbury.</p> <p>Policy EP R7: Landscape Nothing has been said of the extensive area at the southern end of Ravensbury Grove and how the Ravensbury area will be made worse by the overdevelopment of this uniquely sensitive area. Excessive height here impact on the entirety of Ravensbury estate and will also damage the park itself. The public views here should be mostly retained, otherwise they will be lost forever.</p>	<p>The planning application will be accompanied by a Flood Risk Assessment and a Drainage Strategy, which will need to be in accordance with the NPPF, the London Plan 5.11 (Green Roofs), 5.12 (Flood Risk Management) and 5.13 (Sustainable Drainage). The Flood Risk Assessment will assess the existing and proposed impacts on overland flow routes from all sources of flooding, including impacts from the road network.</p> <p>Noted. Policy EP.R4 and Policy. EP.R8 "building heights" states "while there is a need to increase density, to do so too much would undermine the landscape character of the area. Building heights must not compete with established mature trees which envelope the estate. Any strategy for building heights should make a positive contribution to the existing townscape, character and local distinctiveness of the area"</p> <p>This area is no longer designated for open space. A resolution to approve this application was secured on 15/09/2016 under Application 16/P1968 subject to the negotiation of a section 106 agreement to allow the establishment of 21 residential units. It is recommended that Policy EP R5 is amended to read as follows:</p> <p>Development proposals must provide public open space to address any identified deficiency in access to Local Open Spaces in accordance with London Plan Policy</p> <p>The Plan contains a number of policies, which promote the enhancement of biodiversity on site. Policies EP R(3), EP(R6)(g) and (i) specifically require new development proposals to assess impacts upon surrounding habitats and to enhance biodiversity on site. In addition any application to develop the site would be assessed against policy CS13 of Merton's Core Strategy, which requires the protection and enhancement of biodiversity and that developments likely to affect a SINC, SSSI, or MOL land should not adversely affect nature conservation values of these types of land.</p>

Name of Consultee	Comments Relevant to the SA	Response
<p>High Path Community Association</p>	<p>Open space within the plans show little in the way for what we currently have and if the density is to be propelled forward as intended (608 homes to 1,600 homes) then the whole estate will be making a mad dash to the proposed central park for their uptake of vitamin D.</p> <p>We would ask that in the forthcoming workshops the leading designers look to incorporating sustainable materials for the proposed works.</p> <p>Given the fact that Crossrail 2 has not been reignited as a topic for sometime and the Tram extension to the area has gone quiet too, we would say that keeping certain corridors of access open to change and, flexibility. Locking in plans now will be difficult to change later.</p>	<p>Noted. Policy EP.H5 sets out that development proposals must provide public open space to address the current deficiency in access to Local Open Space found within High Path. It also sets out the requirement for suitably designed play space, garden space standards; landscaping and other factors.</p> <p>Noted. We would encourage engagement on materials prior to any planning application being submitted and will pass this on to Clarion Housing Group.</p> <p>The street alignments will be aligned to better support movement across the estate. The opportunity will be taken to promote the health and community benefits of reducing car travel in favour of walking and cycling. Proposals for a tram stop at South Wimbledon are still at a early feasibility stage and may therefore change. The Council will continue to work in partnership with TfL to ensure that transport infrastructure opportunities are incorporated where viable.</p>
<p>Other</p>	<p>Several comments were received from individual residents of the three estates, which can be viewed in the Council's Statement of Consultation.</p>	

A11 Proposed Minor Modifications to Submission Draft ELP

MINOR MODIFICATIONS TABLE					
MOD REF	REP REF	POLICY / PARAGRAPH / MAP	AMENDMENT	REASON	STATUS
01	136000SAV	Throughout document	Replace all references to <i>Circle Housing Merton Priory</i> <u><i>Clarion Housing Group</i></u>	Factual correction: Circle Housing Merton Priory have changed their name to Clarion Housing Group.	Completed
02	N/A	Throughout the document	Replace all references to London Plan (2015) <u>(2016)</u>	Factual correction	Completed
03	138000SAV	Background Paragraph 2.21 Page 18	Add following sentence to the end of the paragraph <u><i>Merton Council's resolutions in July 2014 to explore regeneration via the creation of an Estates Local Plan and in November 2016 to submit the Estates Local Plan to the Secretary of State have been made on the basis of the three estates being linked as part of a single regeneration programme.</i></u>	Clarification that the three estates will be brought forward together.	Completed
04	139000SAV	Background Paragraph 2.26 Page 20	Page 20 add new Paragraph after 2.26 stating: Paragraph 2.26a (new 2.27) <u><i>In the wider planning context there are a number of documents that make up the statutory Development Plan for the borough. These are as follows:</i></u> <u><i>-The Mayor's London Plan 2016</i></u> <u><i>- Merton's Core Planning Strategy 2011</i></u> <u><i>-The South London Waste Plan 2012</i></u> <u><i>-Sites and Policies Plan 2014</i></u> <u><i>- Policies map 2014</i></u>	To clarify that the Estates Local Plan is one of a suite of documents that make up the Statutory Development Plan.	Completed
05	139000SAV	Background Page 20	Paragraph 2.26b (new 2.28) <u><i>The above five documents make up the Statutory Development Plan for the borough. These contain the planning policies that guide development in Merton. Merton's Estates Local Plan, once adopted, will sit alongside these documents and form part of Merton's Local Plan.</i></u>	To clarify that the Estates Local Plan is one of a suite of documents that make up the Statutory Development Plan.	Completed

06	139000SAV	Background Paragraph 2.33 page 22	Insert the following ... HighPath and Ravensbury estates as indicated in the respective maps overleaf. <i>These indicate specific boundaries for the Policies Map of the three estates to which the Estates Local Plan policies apply.</i> Upon adoption of the Estates Local Plan	To improve clarity	Completed
		Eastfields paragraph 3.9 page 46	<i>Approximately 55% of the homes on Eastfields are affordable accommodation, the rest are privately owned</i>	Factual update – already included for the other three estates	
07	144000SAV	Eastfields Paragraph 3.16 page 52	Amend as follows ... mean that the Public Transport Accessibility Level (PTAL) score <i>is low at only 2 which is defined as poor by the London Plan varies between 3 and 1b.</i>	Factual correction arising from representation from Clarion Housing Group	Completed
08	21800GLA	Eastfields Paragraph 3.53, page 56	Amend as shown <i>Vehicular and cycle parking on the estate</i>	Clarification of cycle parking requirement	Completed
09	21600GLA	Eastfields Policy EP.E4 (a) Page 68	Insert the following The land use for the estate will remain predominantly residential with open space provision and with re-provision of <i>the existing number of affordable homes</i> , non-residential uses and designated open space to meet relevant planning policies.	Improve the clarity of the policy	Completed
10	21600GLA	High Path Policy EP.H4 b) Page 68	Insert the following Exceeding the current indicated <i>London Plan</i> density ranges may be considered appropriate where proposals will create developments of exceptional urban design quality	Improve the clarity of the policy	Completed
11	144000SAV	High Path Paragraph 3.107, Page 90	Amend as shown area having a PTAL Level of 5 <i>4 to 6a.</i>	Factual correction arising from representation from Clarion Housing Group	Completed
12	21900GLA	High Path Policy EP.H2 (f) page 106	Future extensions of the north south streets ending at High Path southwards toward to Merantun Way <i>must be a possibility should be explored</i> subject to Transport for London's support.	Agreed with representation from Greater London Authority / Transport for London	Completed

13	124004RP	High Path Paragraph 3.140 and 3.141 Page 106	Mews street style development should be reserved for shorter streets – <i>the existing such as Rodney Place is a good example.</i> Whilst Rodney Place is outside the estate boundary, <i>better</i> linking it into the <i>new street pattern of the estate</i> should be explored as this could be explored as this could help improve links within the area and make it easier to get around <i>considered in order to both protect it's character and improve access from it to the surrounding streets.</i>	Clarification of what a Mews Street is.	Completed
14	025009HP	High Path H2 Street Network Map Page 107	Amend the key to the map Rodney Place required <i>potential</i> integration into new street pattern.”	To improve clarity	Completed
15	21800GLA	High Path Policy EP.H3 e) Page 108	Amend as shown <i>Vehicular and cycle</i> Parking must ...	Clarification of cycle parking requirement	Completed
16	21600GLA	High Path Policy EP.H4a) Page 112	Insert the following The land use for the estate will remain predominantly residential with open space provision and with re-provision <i>of the existing number of affordable homes,</i> non-residential uses and designated open space to meet relevant planning policies.	Improve the clarity of the policy	Completed
17	21600GLA	High Path Policy EP.H4b) Page 112	Amend as shown Exceeding the current indicated <i>London Plan</i> density ranges may be considered appropriate where proposals will create developments of exceptional urban design quality	Improve the clarity of the policy	Repeat of the above. Completed for Eastfields too.
18	030009HP	High Path Page 111 and Page 122	Amend as shown Add <i>indicative</i> to the key for each diagram on page 111 H3 Movement and Access122 – Analysis and planning policies High Path	To improve clarity of the maps	Completed
19	248003RP	High Path Page 111	Amend as shown <i>Reduce pedestrian and cycle</i> severance on Morden Road	Clarification that the measure applies to pedestrians as well arising from Ravensbury Residents Association representation	Completed

20	144000SAV	High Path Paragraph 3.217 Page 137	Amend as shown ...to Morden Road reduces accessibility. Within the estate the PTAL is <i>rating varies between 2 and 3</i> . On Morden Road it is 3	Agreed with representation from Clarion Housing Group	Completed
21	151000SAV	High Path EP H6 h) (iii) page 118	Insert the following Consideration of air quality issues should include an investigation into the potential benefits that a district heat network could deliver to the wider area through the connection to existing buildings or development sites outside of High Path's regeneration <i>Evidence that the CHP has been designed and built in line with the London Plan and associated guidance (e.g. the Mayor's draft Air Quality SPG) which seeks high air quality standards and mitigates air quality impacts as well as reducing carbon emissions</i>	Agreed with representation from Clarion Housing Group	Completed
		Ravensbury Paragraph 3.211, page 132	Approximately 62% 85% of the properties are Clarion Housing Group tenanted properties and the rest are privately owned	Factual update	
22	124004RP	Ravensbury Paragraph 3.242 Page 150	Insert the following Development proposals should consider alteration of the internal layouts of the ground floor flats to Ravensbury Court, to reorientate the front doors onto the pleasant open space in front of the block. Changes to the layout of the rear of these retained flats could also improve car parking and provide some private back gardens <i>'At the time of the preparation of this plan, there are currently no proposals to refurbish Ravensbury Court that would require planning permission. Any future proposals to refurbish Ravensbury Court flats should be explored in partnership with residents. Subject to residents' views, these could consider providing doors to the living rooms of the ground floor flats to provide direct access from the open space on Ravensbury Grove. There is also scope to improve the space to the rear of the flats for the benefit of residents.</i>	Agreed with representation from Ravensbury Residents Association	Completed

23	124004RP	Ravensbury Page 152	Alter figure for R1 Townscape and corresponding key in line with Modification 18	Agree with representation from Ravensbury Residents Association.	To be rectified by Nuala
24	21800GLA	Ravensbury Paragraph 3.260 Page 156	Insert the following <i>Vehicular and cycle parking</i> on the estate	Clarification of cycle parking requirement	Completed
25	21600GLA	Ravensbury Policy EP R4 a) Page 160	Insert the following The predominant land use for this estate is to be retained as residential with the re-provision of <i>the existing number of affordable homes and</i> the existing community room.	Improve the clarity of the policy	Completed
26	21600GLA	Ravensbury Policy EP R4 b) Page 160	Insert the following Exceeding the current indicated <i>London Plan</i> density ranges may be considered appropriate where proposals will create developments of exceptional urban design quality	Improve the clarity of the policy	Completed
27	146000SAV	Ravensbury Paragraph 3.274 Page 162	Insert the following The relatively small portion of designated open space adjacent to Ravensbury Park is of poor quality. The regeneration of this site provides an opportunity for the on-site re-provision of this open space to a better quality. <i>In September 2016 Merton Council's Planning Applications Committee resolved to grant permission for a scheme in this location (Ref 16/P1968). Should a decision notice be issued and this scheme be capable of being delivered, then this will have a bearing on the designation of open space at this location.</i>	Clarification of the policy	Clarify
28	132004RP	Ravensbury EP R7b) Page 170	Insert the following Heights should allow views to the surrounding established trees. <i>Any plans should also seek to retain other mature trees within the estate.</i>	Clarification of intention to retain mature trees arising from Ravensbury Residents Association representation	Completed

29	133004RP	Ravensbury Policy EP R8 Paragraph 2 Page 172	Amend as shown To ensure this , taller buildings must be located around the edge of the estate <u>no buildings must</u> extend higher than the existing Ravensbury Court flats	Clarification of building heights arising from response to Ravensbury Residents Association	Completed
30	153000SAV	Ravensbury Page 174 paragraph 4.5	Amend as shown Remove subheading GUIDANCE before Paragraph. 4.5	Clarify that it is a requirement not guidance	Completed
31	154000SAV	Paragraph 4.19 Page 178, under “Refuse storage and collection” heading	Amend as follows Identify a strategy for the design and operation of refuse storage and collection . <u>All proposals for</u> refuse stores must be <u>ensure they are</u> convenient for residents and for collection, be robust and well integrated into buildings and accord with the council's guidelines on this. Flats should have communal bin stores <u>that are well integrated into their building</u> . Houses must have <u>individual</u> bin stores within the property boundary of each dwelling that are well designed and integrated into the front defensible space. Bin stores for houses should not form part of a communal system. <u>The council may also consider alternative refuse collection methods, such as subterranean street-based refuse bins. Such systems must be convenient for residents and collection as well as being seamlessly and unobtrusively integrated into the townscape.</u>	Agreed with representation from Clarion Housing Group	Completed
32	245007HP	Design Requirements for Planning Applications Paragraph 4.16 Page 178	Amend as follows A palette of surface materials and street furniture should be developed <u>that is well considered and well laid out to minimise street clutter, and includes as well as</u> landscaping guidance.	Agreed with representation from Clarion Housing Group	Completed